

THE STATE OF TEXAS I  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS I

Be it remembered that at the January term, 1968, of the Travis County Commissioners' Court in and for Travis County, Texas, on the 2nd day of January, A. D. 1968.

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe, and Emilie Limberg, County Clerk, The following orders were made and entered.

February 26th, 1968 Special Session  
All members present.

Motion made that the Texas Highway Department and Travis County agree to give first priority to building of a Farm to Market road from Highway 183 the present Farm to Market Road 973 in Precinct No. 4. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for a new accounting machine for use in the Domestic Relations Office. Only one bid received.

Burroughs Corp. bid \$3,011.27 net.

Awarding of bid postponed until the next Commissioners' meeting. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for two new electric typewriters, one for use in the District Clerk's Office and one for use in the Domestic Relations Office. Two bids received.

Remington Rand bid \$414.00 for one and \$441.00 for the other.

I. B. M. Bid \$468.00 each for both.

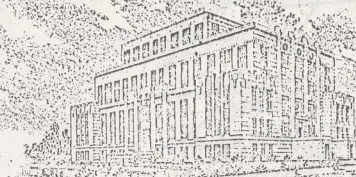
Awarding of bids postponed until the next meeting. Passed.

The American Statesman Newspaper to be paid \$321.20 for publication of a legal notice to unknown heirs concerning condemnation proceedings for Highway-right-of-way. Passed.

Mr. Odas Jung appointed to the Travis County Child Welfare Board since Mr. Oakley Davis resigned this position. Passed.

February 19, 1968 Special Session:

Motion by Commissioner Ceder and seconded by Commissioner Gault that Travis County quitclaim and convey approximately one-fourth acre of land more fully described below to Reuben W. Johnson.  
The motion carried with an unanimous vote. Passed.



AUSTIN, TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, acting herein by and through the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, composed of J. H. Watson, County Judge, Robert Ceder, Commissioner of Precinct One, N. L. Gault, Commissioner of Precinct Two, Robert E. Barker, Commissioner of Precinct Three, and A. L. Boothe, Commissioner of Precinct Four, of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, for and in consideration of the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

ONE DOLLAR

to us in hand paid by

Reuben W. Johnson

of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do, by these presents, bargain, sell, release and forever quitclaim unto the said \_\_\_\_\_  
Reuben W. Johnson

his (box) heirs and assigns, all right, title and interest in and to that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Travis and the State of Texas, described as follows, to-wit:

Certain portions of abandoned right-of-way of the Johnny Morris Lane in Precinct One, formerly known as Patterson Road, within that certain 169.14 acre tract of land out of the James Burleson League No. 19, Abstract No. 4, having been acquired by Reuben W. Johnson from Walter A. Johnson et ux by deed recorded in Volumn 556, on Page 284, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas; said portions of abandoned right-of-way herein vacated being as follows:

1. A part of that certain 10' wide strip of land acquired by Travis County from Mrs. E. J. Frazer as recorded in Volumn 253 on page 96, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, and being that part of the said 10' wide strip of land from the west right-of-way of the present Johnny Morris Lane as now fenced to the north bank of Walnut Creek, approximately South 30° West for a distance of about 500 feet.
2. Those portions of the old right-of-way of the Johnny Morris Lane lying outside of and on the west side of the present right-of-way as now fenced and no longer being used by virtue of the said road having been widened, straightened and partially relocated within a new right-of-way acquired by Travis County from Reuben W. Johnson et ux by deed recorded in Volumn 964, on Page 188, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas.



TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises, together with all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto in any manner belonging unto the said Reuben W. Johnson

his (her) heirs and assigns, forever, so that neither we, nor our successors, nor any person or persons under us shall, at any time hereafter, have, claim or demand any right or title to the aforesaid premises or appurtenances, or any part thereof.

WITNESS our hands at Austin, Texas this 19th day of February, 1968.

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

By:

J. H. Watson  
J. H. WATSON

Robert Ceder  
ROBERT CEDER

N. L. Gault  
N. L. GAULT

Robert E. Barker  
ROBERT E. BARKER

A. L. Boothe  
A. L. BOOTHE

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, Robert Ceder, N. L. Gault, Robert E. Barker and A. L. Boothe, County Judge and Commissioners respectively of Travis County, Texas, and known by me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacities herein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 19th day of February, A.D. 1968.

San Morgan Notary Public, in and for Travis County, Texas.

STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

Whereas, it appears to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, on this the 19th day of February, 1968, that one issue in the Interest and Sinking Fund has no outstanding principal to be paid.

Further, this issue (Road and Bridge Bonds - 1954 II) has a cash balance of \$5,534.42.

Therefore a transfer should be made from Road and Bridge Bonds - 1954 II to Road and Bridge Bonds - 1956 I in the amount of \$5,534.42.

It is therefore ordered by said court on this the 19th day of February, 1968, that above transfer be made.

ON THIS DATE 19 FEBRUARY 1968 COMMISSIONER C. J. Smith  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Smith THAT THE  
 BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1013-623	Other Court Expense	Repair Office Equipment		\$ 16.71
10-1016-566	Commodities	Freight Charges		4,500.00
10-1016-567	Commodities	Storage & Handling		4,500.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: C. J. Smith, L. B. Smith & Brothers  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

ON THIS DATE 19 FEBRUARY 1968, COMMISSIONER Smith  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER C. J. Smith THAT THE

FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
CURRENT	5139 - 5276 **	\$ 57,312.13
RIGHT OF WAY	1402 - 1420	2,212.55
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	230 - 233	449.43

\*\* Less Claim Nos. 5192 and 5230

Court- Monday Feb. 19, 1968

The American National Bank  
of Austin

Austin

Texas

W. D. ERCK  
ASSISTANT CASHIER

February 12, 1968

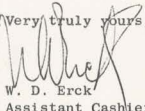
Mr. Bill Rust  
County Auditor  
County Court House  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

Our bank is holding under Safekeeping No. 3036 \$10,000.00  
U. S. Treasury Bonds due 8/15/68. These bonds are pledged  
to Travis County to secure deposits in the North Austin  
State Bank, Austin, Texas.

We ask that you secure approval of exchanging these bonds  
with a like amount of U. S. Treasury Notes due 2/15/1975.  
As soon as we are notified that this approval has been  
granted, we will forward to you a copy of the new Safekeeping  
receipt for your records.

Very truly yours,

  
W. D. Erck  
Assistant Cashier

du

cc: Mr. Doug Hayes  
Vice President  
North Austin State Bank



From the Office of  
T. O. LANG, Sheriff



COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS



February 15, 1968

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Gentlemen:

I respectfully request that the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas approve the expenditure of funds necessary to purchase the following items of Furniture and Equipment for use in the County Jail and the Identification Section of this department.

Two Desks  
Two Chairs  
Two Desk Lamps  
One Typewriter, Manual  
One Typewriter Stand  
Three 5 Drawer Filing Cabinets  
One Filing Cabinet for Fingerprints

The above items were requested in the budget request for the present year. The accounts to be charged for this purchase should be line items 202 and 203 in Department 1020, Capital Outlay, of the budget for the year 1968.

Very truly yours,

T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

February 19, 1968 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that the above items approved for purchase by the County for T. O. Lang, Sheriff,

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Be it remembered that at a Special Session of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas on the 26th day of February, 1968 at the courthouse of said County in the City of Austin, Texas: Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge Presiding; Rubert Ceder, Commissioner Precinct No. 1, N. L. Gault, Commissioner Precinct No. 2, Robert E. Barker, Commissioner Precinct No. 3, and A. L. Boothe, Commissioner Precinct No. 4, the following order among others were had, to-wit:

A motion was made by Commissioner Barker, which was seconded by Commissioner Boothe that the Texas Spokes Sports Car Club be granted permission to close the road between Low Water Bridge to Highway #620 near Mansfield Dam on either the 7th or the 14th of April, 1968 and again on either the 6th or 20th day of October, 1968 for a sports car hill climb.

The Motion was unanimously adopted.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as they appear of record in Vol. 11, Page 7 of the Minutes of said Court. Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 26th day of February, 1968.

Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the  
Commissioners' Court of Travis County,  
Texas

By  Deputy

\*\*\*\*\*

FEBRUARY 26, 1968 Special Session

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe.

Soil Conservation Application was approved for Milton G. Baker.

Plats approved for filing: O. H. Pool Subd.  
Rivercrest Add. Sec. 2 Resubd. Lots 30 through  
32 and Lots 36 through 39, Blk. A

Motion by Ceder, second by Gault that Burroughs Corp. be awarded bid to furnish accounting machine for Domestic Relations office. Passed.

Motion by Boothe, second by Barker that IBM be awarded bid for two new typewriters for use in District Clerk's Office upon request of department heads. Passed.

Representative of Colonial Life and Accident Insurance Co. appeared and was authorized to contact county employees about insurance with assurance that if he obtains more than 50% of County employees signed up, he can get payroll deductions for the premiums.

Judge Watson appointed County Attorney Bob Smith and Commissioners Boothe and Barker as a committee to study and report on office space needs in the Courthouse.

Motion by Gault, second by Ceder that County Auditor discontinue salary of Doug Scales, Deputy Constable, Prec. 4, because his residence is out of the Precinct.

ON THIS DATE 26 FEBRUARY 1968 COMMISSIONER Ceder

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
13-2033-780	Precinct No. 3	Insurance Premiums		\$ 886.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED. *Motion adopted Feb 26, 1968.*

ON THIS DATE February 26, 1968, COMMISSIONER Ceder

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault THAT THE  
FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
Current	5277 -- 5315 *	\$ 8,727.01
Right of Way	1421 -- 1423	252.75
Youth Development	234 -- 235	27.18
*Less Claim 5300 and 5301		

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.  
Notice was received by the Court that Mr. Donald E. Wilcox was transferred in salary from the Adult Probation Office to the Personal Bond Office, effective Feb. 16, 1968, salary \$3,750 for six months. Miss Claire Lyons was employed as an Adult Probation Officer in the salary bracket vacated by transfer of Donald E. Wilcox, salary \$6,500 annually.

Effective February 19, 1968, Miss Guadalupe Guzman has been employed as a secretary in the Personal Bond Program, salary \$1,800 for six months.

MOTION by Boothe, second by Ceder that the County execute the following order:



6475

THE STATE OF TEXAS   X  
                              X  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS    X

WHEREAS, on the 8th day of February, 1930, George S. Matthews, County Judge of Travis County, Texas, and his successors in office acquired by deed signed by Mrs. Fred Sassman, Sr., Individually and as Executrix of Estate of Fred Sassman, Deceased, a certain 12.7 acres in the Santiago Del Valle Grant as shown of record in Volume 445, Page 500 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas;

AND WHEREAS the State of Texas, acting by and through the State Highway Commission, now has need for additional right of way for certain improvements to be made to U. S. Highway 183 in Travis County, Texas, said additional right of way to include 2.596 acres of land out of and a part of the abovementioned 12.7 acre tract;

AND WHEREAS, Travis County, Texas, acting by and through the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, recognizes the need by the State of Texas for this additional right of way and also considers that the improvements to be made to U. S. Highway 183 will be of great value and benefit to the residents of Travis County, Texas, and to the general public;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby ordered and resolved by the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, on this the 26 day of February, 1968, that J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity and acting for the County, is hereby authorized and directed to execute a deed to the State of Texas, at no cost, conveying the abovementioned 2.596 acres of land to the State of Texas, the said 2.596 acres of land to be fully described by field notes in said deed to be executed by the said County Judge of Travis County, Texas.

Robert E. Gentry  
Commissioner  
M. J. Gentry  
Commissioner  
Robert E. Gentry  
Commissioner  
A. L. Boethe  
Commissioner

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Whereas it appears to the Travis County Commissioners' Court on this date, the 26th day of February, 1968, that a transfer of \$4,000.00 should be made from the Travis County General Fund to the Personal Bond Fund, to support the Travis County, City of Austin Program, already approved.

It is therefore ordered by this Court that a transfer of \$4,000.00 be made on this date.

The AUSTIN National Bank

HARRY L. BENTGTON, JR., VICE-PRESIDENT  
CONGRESS AT FIFTH • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

February 21, 1968

Mr. Bob Rusk  
Acting Travis County Auditor  
County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rusk:

We have today delivered to The Austin National Bank Trust Department \$150,000 Travis County 3 1/2% Permanent Improvement Bonds, \$56,000 due 1-1-74, \$62,000 due 1-1-75 and \$32,000 due 1-1-76, which they are holding to secure funds of Travis County on deposit with us.

Please request the Commissioners Court of Travis County to authorize The Austin National Bank Trust Department to release to us the following bonds now held by them as collateral to secure Travis County funds on deposit with us.

\$100,000 Lubbock 5% General Obligation Bonds, Series 1960,  
Nos. 1616/1715, due 3-1-68, Receipt No. 3514.

\$50,000 Ector County, Texas 3 1/2% I.S.D. U/L Tax Schoolhouse  
Bonds, Nos. 597/646, due 3-15-68, Receipt No. 3515.

After the above reduction, remaining collateral will adequately cover Travis County funds on deposit with us.

Very truly yours,

*Harry L. Bentgton, Jr.*  
Vice President

(GG)  
HLB:gg

Feb. 26, 1968. The above request to withdraw maturing securities, and substitute other securities therefor, under provisions of the County Depository contract, was approved by the Commissioners' Court on this date.

Emilie Limberg  
Clerk, Commissioners' Court, Travis Co.  
By *Stuart Harris* Deputy.

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS       )

THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH:

That under and by virtue of an order of the Commissioners' Court approving this lease contract, Travis County, Texas, leases from T. C. Steiner for a period of three (3) years from April 1, 1968, at the monthly rental of Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) payable in advance each month during the life and existence of this lease the following described property, to wit:

Being a part of that 271.44 acre tract of land out of the D & W RR Survey #73 having been acquired by T. C. Steiner from the Estate of Thomas B. Hughes, Deceased, by deed recorded in Volume 2131, on Page 246, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas; the property herein leased being approximately 365' x 530' and lying along and adjacent to the southeast right-of-way line of a part of the old State FM 620, now relocated, and beginning at a point in the said right-of-way line located approximately S 45°00' W a distance of about 242' from the intersection of the centerlines of the present State FM 620 and Comanche Trail; and containing four and one-half (4½) acres of land, more or less, according to the plat attached hereto.

The above property is leased by Travis County, Texas, and agreed to herein by said T. C. Steiner, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining thereon a public dumping ground for the use of the citizens of Travis County, Texas, as a public place for disposing of garbage, trash and other unwanted or unusable materials, except that no dead animals, poultry, fish or other decomposable materials shall be permitted to be dumped, left or placed on the above property by any person; and it is agreed T. C. Steiner is to retain all salvage rights to any usable items or materials deposited in the dump by the public.

It is further agreed that this lease contract may be terminated at any time after sixty (60) days notice to the owner of the above land if the public dumping ground herein provided for interferes with the construction, maintenance or use of any County Road or of any State or Federal Highway, or if said dumping ground becomes a nuisance to the surrounding community or to the public.

Signed in duplicate, on this the 29 day of February, 1968, by County Commissioner N. L. Gault representing Travis County, Texas, and T. C. Steiner of Travis County, Texas.

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

By: N. L. Gault

County Commissioner

T. C. Steiner

T. C. Steiner



THE STATE OF TEXAS    §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS       §

Before me, IAN MORGAN, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas, on this day personally appeared N. L. Gault, known by me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes therein expressed, and in the capacity stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 29 day of February, 1968.

Ian Morgan

Notary Public in and for  
Travis County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS    §

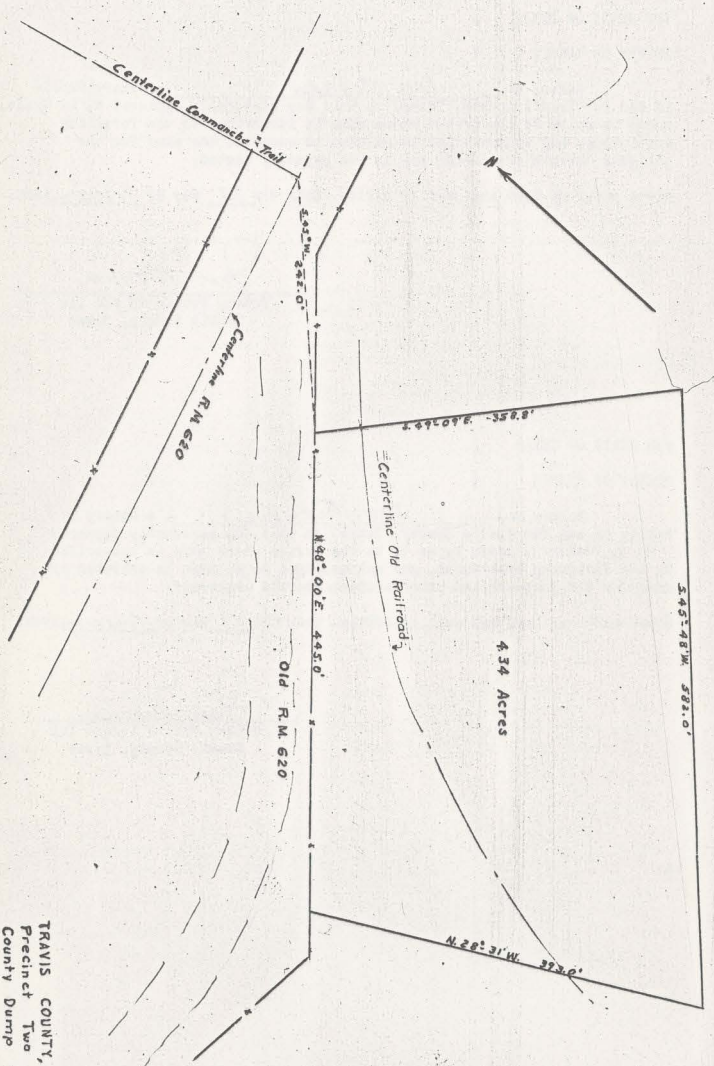
COUNTY OF TRAVIS       §

Before me, IAN MORGAN, a Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas, on this day personally appeared T. C. Steiner, known by me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this the 29 day of February, 1968.

Ian Morgan

Notary Public in and for  
Travis County, Texas



TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
 Precinct Two  
 County Dump on T.C. Steiner  
 property  
 Scale: 1" = 100' Feb., '68



THE  
CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN  
P. O. BOX 550 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767 512/476-6611

March 1, 1968

G. J. QUESENBERRY  
CASHIER

Honorable J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Dear Sir:

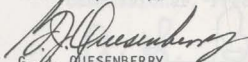
Please authorize our Trust Department to release to us the following bonds maturing March 1, 1968:

- \$10,000. Hardin County, Texas 3% Road Bonds  
Due: 3-1-68, part of Receipt 267.
- \$13,000. Travis County, Texas 3% Road & Bridge  
Refunding Bonds,  
Due: 3-1-68, part of Receipt 254.

In lieu of release of the above described collateral, we are pledging \$50,000.00 City of Austin, Texas 5% Electric Light & Power Water Works & Sewer System Revenue Bonds due October 1, 1969 as evidenced by letter attached.

Thank you kindly for your assistance in this matter.

Yours very truly,

  
G. J. QUESENBERRY  
CASHIER

GJQ:mb

cc: Capital National Bank, Trust Department  
Trustee for Travis County Comm. Ct.  
Austin, Texas

SYMBOL OF SERVICE  
7TH AND COLORADO STREETS





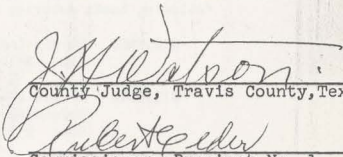
STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

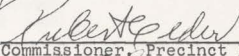
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$1,000,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the nine (9) Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1969:

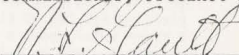
General Fund .....	\$250,000.00
Special Road and Bridge.....	275,000.00
Farm to Market Roads.....	100,000.00
Right of Way.....	100,000.00
Permanent Improvement.....	25,000.00
Interest and Sinking.....	250,000.00

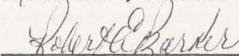
It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

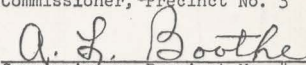
By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas,  
this 4th day of March 1968.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

ON THIS DATE March 4, 1968, COMMISSIONER Brother  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Cash THAT THE  
FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
Current	5366 -- 5508	\$ 28,691.46
Right of Way	1424 -- 1426	595.55
Day Care	1607 -- 1682	34,055.40
Personal Bond	1 -- 2	49.24
Youth Development	236 -- 237	148.00

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

ON THIS DATE 4 March 1968 COMMISSIONER Stault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Barker THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
13-2032-705	Pct 2	Salary R/W Fencing		\$250.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE  
BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cash, Stault, Barker, & Brother  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

March 4, 1968

HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS COURT:

I hereby make request for a new IBM Typewriter to be used for indexing our instruments. We have a typewriter that could possibly be traded in on the new one.

Thanking you in advance for your consideration.

*Emilie Limberg*  
Emilie Limberg, County Clerk  
Travis County, Texas.

March 4, 1968 Special Session:  
Above request for a new typewriter for the county clerk's office granted. Passed.

Mr. Bill Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Sir:

Effective March 1, 1968, the salary for assistant District Attorney will be as follows:

Charles Parrett                      \$7,800.00

This salary is authorized by the 1967 budget for the District Attorney's office and is in accordance with the schedule approved by the Travis County Commissioners Court on March 28, 1966.

Yours very truly,

*Tom Blackwell*  
Tom Blackwell

TDB/ds

Mr. William Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Attn: Mrs. Clark

Dear Sir:

Mrs. Mary Tinnon has been re-employed as night supervisor of girls in Gardner House effective 3-1-68.

The salary scale for this position is:

Net salary	3,120.00
Maintenance allowance	240.00
Gross wages	3,360.00

Sincerely,

*Louis A. Stewart*  
Louis A. Stewart  
Superintendent  
Gardner House



March 3, 1968 Special Session: Present J. J. Wilson, County Judge, Commissioners, Peter, Smith, Nelson and Sanchez, Public Library, County Clerk.

Bids opened opened for a new water system for District 12. Two bids received.

John Wilson Machinery Co. bid \$20,000.00 with trade. Auction Machinery Co. bid \$2,000.00 with trade.

Bid awarded to John Wilson Machinery Co. for the new water system.

Bill conservation work applications approved for James E. Strick.

Public hearing against Mr. John Davis as right-of-way buyer for Travis County to replace Mr. Davis who is resigning. Passed.



THE  
CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN  
P. O. BOX 550 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767 512/476-6611

March 1, 1968

Mr. Jack W. Johnson, Vice President  
First National Bank  
P.O. Box 6031  
Dallas, Texas 75222

Dear Mr. Johnson:

This is your authority to release and pledge to our Trust Department the following bonds securing Travis County Commissioners Court:

\$50,000. City of Austin, Texas 5% Electric  
Light & Power Water Works & Sewer  
System Revenue Bonds,  
Due: 10-1-69.

Thank you kindly for your assistance in this matter.

Yours very truly,

*B. Queenderry*  
B. QUEENDERRY  
CASHIER

GJQ:mb

cc's: Capital National Bank Trust Department  
Trustee for Travis County Commr. Ct.  
Austin, Texas

Travis County Commissioners Court

SYMBOL OF SERVICE  
7TH AND COLORADO STREETS



March 4, 1968 Special Session: Present J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners, Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for a new motor grader for Precinct #3.  
Two bids received.

Jess McNeel Machinery Co. bid \$8255.00 net with trade.

Anderson Machinery Co. bid \$9,036.00 net with trade.

Bid awarded to Jess McNeel Machinery Co. as its bid was lowest received. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for James B. Marley.

Motion made to appoint Mr. John Davis as right-of-way buyer for Travis County to replace Mr. Olsen who is resigning. Passed.

The American National Bank  
of Austin

Austin

Texas

W. D. ERCK  
ASSISTANT CASHIER

March 7, 1968

Mr. William Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County Court House  
Austin, Texas

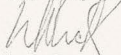
Dear Mr. Rust:

Enclosed are our copies of Safekeeping receipts issued to the North Austin State Bank, Austin, Texas, which we ask you to secure approval from the Commissioner's Court.

Our receipt No. 7544 covering \$3,000.00 Barlett ISD Bonds was previously pledged under our Safekeeping Receipt No. 4635, which previously was a total of \$7,000.00. Our receipt No. 5395 is a completely new pledge and should provide more than enough collateral to secure your deposits.

We hope that this meets with your approval. Should you have any questions regarding this matter, please advise us accordingly.

Very truly yours,



W. D. Erck  
Assistant Cashier

du

Encls.

ON THIS DATE March 11, 1968

COMMISSIONER

L. Gault

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER

Ceder

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1020-225	Capital Outlay	Maps	\$ 1,500.00	
11-2000-645	Assr. Collr.	Salaries of Asst.		1,500.00
13-2031-733	Pct. 1	Advertising		60.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

A YE: Ceder, Gault, & Boothe

NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION Passed

MARCH 11, 1968.

Hon. Commissioner's Court  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Gentlemen:

Account No. 225 in Capital Outlay, was set up to keep the maps of the County up dated and to purchase necessary maps. The amount set up in the 1968 budget is \$ 2,000.00. I need to have a transfer of \$ 1,500.00 of this account to the salary account No. 645, to be used to pay for extra help in keeping the map as near up to date as we can.

I hope you will give this your consideration,

Sincerely,

Fritz Robinson  
Fritz Robinson  
Assessor-Collector of Taxes  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas.



March 11, 1968 Regular Session:  
 Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder,  
 Gault and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.  
 Absent: Commissioner Barker.

ON THIS DATE March 11, 1968, COMMISSIONER Ceder  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault THAT THE  
 FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
 AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	* 5509 -- 5661	\$ 451,353.55
Right of Way	1426 -- 1436	102,873.60
Day Care	1683 -- 1695	3,082.69
Youth Development	238 -- 242	777.36
Personal Bond	3 -- 7	160.70
I & S	199	200,000.00

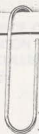
Less Claim No 5636

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

Bids ordered opened for roofing of portion of Gardner House  
 juvenile correctional home. Two bids received.  
 Willis Roofing Co. bid \$1,693.00  
 H. E. Little & Co. bid 2,350.00  
 Bid to be awarded at next commissioners' court meeting after  
 members confer with contractors about guarantee of roof. Passed.

Motion made by Commissioner Gault that Travis County negotiate  
 with Mrs. C. C. Champion for purchase of a small tract of land  
 bordering R. M. 2222 in Precinct No. 2. Passed.

Purchase of a new typewriter chair for court reporter in Judge  
 Herman Jones' court approved by Commissioners. Passed.



THE  
**CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK** IN AUSTIN  
P. O. BOX 550 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767 512/476-6611

March 18, 1968

March 5, 1968

G. J. QUESENBERRY  
CASHIER

Honorable J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

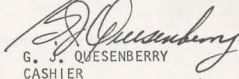
Dear Sir:

Please authorize our Trust Department to release to us the following Bonds, Due 3-1-68 as excess collateral carrying Travis County Funds:

\$13,000. Travis County, Texas 3% Road & Bridge  
Refunding Bonds, Series 2 of 1958,  
part of Receipt No. 253.

Thank you kindly for your assistance in this matter.

Yours very truly,

  
G. J. QUESENBERRY  
CASHIER

GJQ:mb

cc: Capital National Bank, Trust Department  
Trustee for Travis County Commr. Ct.  
Austin, Texas



SYMBOL OF SERVICE  
7TH AND COLORADO STREETS

#6463



FROM THE OFFICE OF  
FRITZ ROBINSON  
ASSESSOR AND COLLECTOR  
OF TAXES

County of  
**TRAVIS**  
STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

March 18, 1968

Mr. Bill Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust.

This Office requests permission to purchase two Steelcase typewriter chairs. The chairs that we would like to have are described as; C-177 Secretary chairs and they cost \$58.20 each.

I hope that you will give this your consideration.

Sincerely yours,

*Fritz Robinson*  
Fritz Robinson  
Assessor-Collector  
Travis County

March 18, 1968 Special Session:

Above request to purchase two new typewriter chairs for the above amount approved by the Commissioners' Court.

*Johnny Maeller*

Mr. Bill Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

This is to advise you of the employment by this office of Mrs. Elizabeth Bertram, effective March 18, 1968, at a salary of \$375.00 per annum.

This is within the authorized budget of the District Attorney's office.

Yours very truly,

*Tom Blackwell*  
Tom Blackwell

TDB/ds

*Replacement*



ON THIS DATE March 18, 1968, COMMISSIONER Gault  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Cedar THAT THE  
 FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
 AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
Current	5662 - 5798 *	\$ 15,273.44
Right of Way	1434 - 1441	3,934.93
Youth Development	243 - 244	155.10
T A P Project	1	1,292.10

\* Less Claim No. 5665, 5680, & 5787

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

#6463

ON THIS DATE March 18, 1968 COMMISSIONER Gault  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Booth THAT THE  
 BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1005-635	General Govt.	Rent-Old age Asst. office	\$ 860.00	
10-1008-520	Dom. Rel.	Bond	15.00	
10-1022-634	Child Welfare	Rent and Other	1,700.00	
10-1022-679	Child Welfare	Telephone & Telegraph	900.00	
13-2033-780	Pct. 3	Insurance		500.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
 SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
 THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cedar, Gault, & Booth  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed



## First State Bank

PFLUGERVILLE, TEXAS

March 15th., 1968

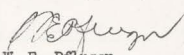
The Honorable Commissioners Court  
of Travis County,  
Austin, Texas.

Gentlemen:

In securing the funds of Travis County deposited with us we have pledged with the Austin National Bank, Austin, Texas, as Trustee for you, \$25,000.00 United States Treasury 3 7/8% Bonds, maturing May 15th., 1968 and \$10,000.00 United States Treasury 2 1/2% Bonds, maturing September 15th., 1972, making the total amount of bonds pledged \$35,000.00

Since the balance of Travis County funds with us at the present time is less than \$15,000.00 we would like your permission to withdraw the above pledged securities and replace same with \$25,000.00 United States Treasury 5 3/4% Notes, maturing November 15th., 1974, thanking you for your kind consideration in this matter, we remain,

Very truly yours,

  
W. E. Pfluger  
Vice President

STATE OF TEXAS      X

COUNTY OF TRAVIS    X

Whereas on this the 12th day of March, 1968, it appears to the Travis County Commissioners' Court that \$2,609.40, on Deposit Warrant No 50, was credited in error to the Special Road and Bridge Fund.

Said amount of money should have been credited to the Officers' Salary Fund as fees to the Assessor Collector.

Therefore it is ordered by this Court on this date, that a transfer of \$2,609.40 be made from the Special Road and Bridge Fund to the Officers' Salary Fund.

March 18, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Ceder, Gault and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Absent: Commissioner Barker.

Motion made by Commissioner Gault and seconded by Commissioner Ceder that County postpone action on a new proposed dump ground site in Precinct Two for a period of 30 days or until a new dump site can be located. Passed.

Name of road in Oak Valley Park Subdivision in Precinct No. Three to be changed from Water Oak Lane to Oak Ledge Dr. Passed.

Corner of Walsh Tarlton Lane in Rolling Hills West Subdivision in Precinct No. 3 to be changed from previous plan and plat record which is recorded in the Plat of records in Travis County. Passed.

Resignation of Mr. A. S. "Mack" Hull as a member of the Travis County Child Welfare Unit accepted by the Commissioners' Court and a letter is to be prepared thanking Mr. Hull and Mr. Oakley Davis for being members of this board. Passed.

Bid which was opened at the March 11, 1968 Commissioners' Court meeting for repairing roof on the Gardner House awarded to Willis Roofing Co. for a total of \$1693.00 Passed.

Public weigher's bond approved for H. L. Roberdeau. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

Motion made to adopt and support the establishment of a Council of Governments in Central Texas within the Regional Planning Commission of Austin Travis County. Passed.

~~Motion made to have the Human Opportunities Corp. of Austin Travis County to continue to handle the Federally sponsored Communities Action Programs of Austin and Travis County for a period of one year. Passed.~~

Lease agreement signed between Joe T. Robertson and Travis County for a public dump ground in Precinct No. 1.

We are holding our Commissioners' Court in the association to contribute \$25. Your immediate response will be appreciated in order that the officers can complete their plans for the conference at an early date. Please make your checks payable to the South Texas County Judges' and Commissioners' Conference and mail them to the undersigned c/o Courthouse, Corpus Christi, Texas.

We are asking each Commissioners' Court in the association to contribute \$25. Your immediate response will be appreciated in order that the officers can complete their plans for the conference at an early date. Please make your checks payable to the South Texas County Judges' and Commissioners' Conference and mail them to the undersigned c/o Courthouse, Corpus Christi, Texas.

I look forward to seeing as many of you as possible in August.

Very truly yours,

John Kennedy, Jr.  
West Branch

Notice

March 27, 1968 Special Session: Motion made to send a \$25.00 contribution to the South Texas County Judges' & Commissioners' Conference. Passed.



Hon. Commissioners' Court  
Travis County

Gentlemen:

I respectfully request permission to purchase two office desk chairs at a cost of \$53.60 each.

The Probate division of the office has been short a desk chair for some time, and recently, a steel office chair was broken beyond repair, apparently due to crystallization of the metal.

Sincerely yours,

*Emilie Limberg*  
County Clerk

March 25th, 1968 Special Session:

Above request approved by the Commissioners' Court.

Hon. J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Judge:

The South Texas County Judges' and Commissioners' Conference will hold its annual conference on June 23, 24, and 25, in Beaumont with headquarters at the Ridgewood Motor Hotel. The officers of our association are currently planning a program which will be interesting and informative to all who attend.

We are asking each Commissioners' Court in the association to contribute \$25. Your immediate response will be appreciated in order that the officers can complete their plans for the conference at an early date. Please make your checks payable to the South Texas County Judges' and Commissioners' Conference and mail them to the undersigned c/o Courthouse, Corpus Christi, Texas.

I look forward to seeing as many of you as possible in Beaumont.

Very truly yours,

*Noah Kennedy, Jr.*  
Noah Kennedy, Jr.  
Sect.-Treas

NK:cs

March 25, 1968 Special Session: Motion made to send a \$25.00 Contribution to the South Texas County Judges' & Commissioners' Conference. *Passed.*

*Johnny Miller*

ON THIS DATE March 25, 1968, COMMISSIONER Boothe

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER *Smith* THAT THE  
FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	5799 -- 5910 *	\$ 44,078.78
Right of Way	1442 -- 1445	813.40
Youth Development	245 -- 247	164.20
Personal Bond	9	155.40

\* Less Claim 5905

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

ON THIS DATE March 25, 1968

COMMISSIONER

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER CECIL THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT No.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
13-2034-734	Precinct 4	Signs		\$400.00
10-1013-623	Other Ct. Expense	Repair Equipment (Letter Attchd)		100.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE:

No :

## MOTION

STATE OF TEXAS :  
:  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS :

LEASE AGREEMENT

UNDER AND BY VIRTUE OF AN ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS HEREBY LEASES FROM JOE T. ROBERTSON FOR A PERIOD OF THREE (3) YEARS BEGINNING APRIL 1, 1968, THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY:

A part of that certain 162.5 acre tract of land out of the Lucas Munos Survey #55 in Travis County, Texas, and being acquired by Joe T. Robertson under contract of sale from the Veterans' Land Board as recorded in Volume 1066, on Page 484, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas.

THIS LEASE CALLS FOR A MONTHLY RENTAL OF \$200.00 PAYABLE MONTHLY FOR THREE YEARS.

THIS PROPERTY IS LEASED BY TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING THEREON A PUBLIC DUMPING GROUND FOR THE USE BY THE CITIZENS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS A PUBLIC PLACE FOR DISPOSING OF GARBAGE, TRASH AND OTHER UNWANTED AND UNUSABLE MATERIALS, EXCEPT THAT NO DEAD ANIMALS, POULTRY, FISH OR OTHER DECOMPOSABLE MATERIALS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE DUMPED, LEFT OR PLACED ON THE ABOVE PROPERTY BY ANY PERSON OR PERSONS.

IT IS AGREED THAT TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS WILL KEEP THE LANE LEADING FROM TEXAS STATE HIGHWAY 290 TO THE DUMPING GROUNDS, FREE AND CLEAN OF ALL TRASH AND DEBRIS, AND TO KEEP THE LANE ACCESSABLE AND PASSABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

IT IS FURTHER AGREED THAT THIS LEASE AGREEMENT MAY BE TERMINATED AT ANY TIME AFTER SIXTY (60) DAYS NOTICE TO THE OWNER OF THE ABOVE PROPERTY IF THE PUBLIC DUMPING GROUND HEREIN PROVIDED FOR INTERFERS WITH THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE OR USE OF ANY COUNTY ROAD OR ANY STATE OR FEDERAL HIGHWAY, OR IF SAID PUBLIC DUMPING GROUND BECOMES A NUISANCE TO THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITY OR TO THE PUBLIC. IT IS AGREED THAT OWNER MAY ALSO CANCEL AFTER SIXTY (60) DAYS NOTICE TO TRAVIS COUNTY.

UPON THE TERMINATION OF THIS LEASE A FILL OF 4 TO 6 INCHES OF DIRT WILL BE LEVELLED ACROSS THE ENTIRE DUMP AREA AT NO COST TO OWNER.

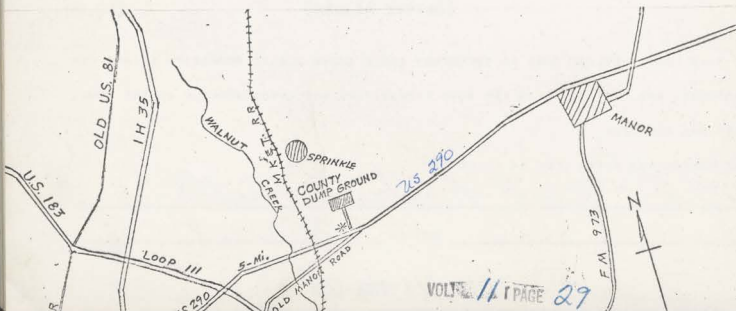
IT IS FURTHER AGREED THAT THE SUPERVISION AND REGULATION OF SAID PUBLIC DUMPING GROUND SHALL BE UNDER AND BY ORDER OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' COURT.

SIGNED AND ACCEPTED BY THE PARTIES NAMED HEREIN ON THIS 25TH DAY OF MARCH, 1968.

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

*J. H. Watson*  
J. H. WATSON, COUNTY JUDGE

*Joe T. Robertson*  
JOE T. ROBERTSON, OWNER





ON THIS DATE April 1, 1968, COMMISSIONER [Signature]

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER [Signature] THAT THE  
FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	5911 -- 6082	\$ 277,619.46
Right of Way	1446 -- 1452	864.87
Youth Development	248 -- 251	1,403.23
Personal Bond	10 -- 14	84.90
TAP Project	3 -- 9	1,124.60
Day Care	1178 -- 1783	33,610.84
I & S	209	50,000.00

#5923

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

Honorable J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Sir:

Please authorize the Capital National Bank, Trust Department to release  
to us as excess collateral securing funds on deposit with us by  
Travis County as follows:

\$25,000. City of Austin, Tex. 4% EWS Revenue Bonds,  
due 4-1-68, receipt number 266.

\$20,000. Birdville I.S.D., Texas 5% School Bldg.  
Bonds, due 4-1-68, receipt number 235.

\$25,000. Cochran County, Texas, 5% Permanent  
Impr. Bonds, due 4-1-68, receipt number  
120074.

\$20,000. Pasadena, Texas, 3½% G.O. Refunding Bonds,  
due 4-1-68, part of receipt No. A-57069

\$2,000. Silsbee I.S.D., Texas, 4½% Sch. Bonds,  
due 4-10-68, part of receipt No. 039.

Thank you so very much for your kind assistance in this matter.  
We are,

Yours very truly,

[Signature]  
G. J. QUESENBERRY  
CASHIER

GJQ:mb

cc: Mr. John Miller, Trust Officer  
Capital National Bank, Trust Department  
Austin, Texas



April 1, 1968. Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Travis County to contribute \$400.00 to the newly formed Oak Hill Volunteer Fire Department. Passed.

Lawson Boothe appointed by the Commissioners' Court to go to California to witness the operation of Cubic Corporation's Votronic Vote Counter during an election at the invitation and expense of Cubic Corp. Passed.

Soil Conservation work application approved for Mrs. Annette W. Schriber.. Passed.

Contract to reimburse Humble Pipeline Co. for relaying a pipeline for right of way purposes approved by the Commissioners' Court. Passed.

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

On this the 1st day of April, 1968, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas convened in special session at the Regular Term of said Court at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. Watson,	County Judge,
Rubert Ceder,	Commissioner Precinct No. 1,
N. L. Gault,	Commissioner Precinct No. 2,
Robert E. Barker,	Commissioner Precinct No. 3,
A. L. Boothe,	Commissioner Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Barker introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Ceder. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

That Travis County is to contribute \$400.00 to the newly incorporated Oak Hill Volunteer Fire Department for a one year period.

THE STATE OF TEXAS }

THE STATE OF TEXAS X  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS X

On this the 25th day of March, 1968, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in special session at the Regular Term of said Court at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
ROBERT E. BARKER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Boothe introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Gault. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

That the Human Opportunities Corporation be designated as sponsor of the Communities Action Agency for Travis County as its community action program for this community.

THE STATE OF TEXAS X  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS X

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as the same appears of record in Volume 11, Page 32 of the Minutes of said Court.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 2nd day of April, 1968.

Emilie Limberg  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of the  
Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas

By Johnny M. Miller Deputy



STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$585,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the nine (9) Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1969:

General Fund.....	\$250,000.00
Special Road and Bridge.....	150,000.00
Right of Way.....	175,000.00
Permanent Improvement.....	10,000.00

It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas,  
this 8th day of April 1968.

County Judge, Travis County, Texas

Robert C. Eder  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

W. L. Sault  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

Robert C. Eder  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

A. L. Boothe  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

April 8, 1968

Mr. Wilburn Rust  
County Auditor  
Austin, Texas

Commissioners Court  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Gentlemen:

Permission is requested to purchase three (3)  
Diebold V-Line trays at a cost of \$206.00.  
These items were requested in the 1968 budget  
request at an estimated cost of \$205.00.

Respectfully,

*O. T. Martin, Jr.*  
O. T. MARTIN, JR.

*April 8, 1968, Regular Session.*

*Permission granted to purchase above  
items by Commr's Court.*

*Johnny Moeller*

Effective April 1, 1968, the salary of the County Auditor will be increased from \$7,200.00 to \$7,500.00.

This salary is authorized by the 1968 budget for the County Auditor's office. It is in accordance with the schedule approved by the County Commissioners Court on March 28, 1968.

From the Office of  
T. O. LANG, Sheriff



COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS



April 1, 1968

Mr. Wilburn Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

This is to inform you that I am promoting Mr.  
Frank A. Bukowsky, Jr., to the rank of Sergeant,  
and placing him in charge of the night shift.

I am giving him an increase in pay of \$25.00  
per month making his monthly salary \$505.00 effective  
as of the 1st day of April 1968.

Very truly yours,

*T. O. Lang*  
T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

MR. WILBURN RUST  
COUNTY AUDITOR  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

DEAR MR. RUST:

SAM E. GOSS HAS BEEN EMPLOYED AS DEPUTY CONSTABLE IN THIS DEPARTMENT EFFECTIVE APRIL 8, 1968 AND IS TO BE PAID AT THE RATE OF \$420.00 PER MONTH, PLUST 9¢ MILE MILEAGE FOR USE OF HIS CAR.

SINCERELY,

*Alfred G. Pring Jr.*

ALFRED G. PRING  
CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3

TOM BLACKWELL  
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

April 1, 1968

Mr. Bill Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Sir:

Effective April 1, 1968, the county's share of the salary for assistant District Attorney Philip A. Nelson, Jr. will be increased from \$5,740.00 to \$6,340.00.

This salary is authorized by the 1968 budget for the District Attorney's office and is in accordance with the schedule approved by the Travis County Commissioners Court on March 28, 1966.

Yours very truly,

*Tom Blackwell*  
Tom Blackwell

TDB/ds

*Budget okay*



ON THIS DATE April 8, 1968, COMMISSIONER CederMADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER GAULT THAT THE

FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY

AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
Current	6083 -- 6203	\$ 47,838.34
Right of Way	1453 -- 1457	16,687.35
Youth Development	252 -- 253	278.20
Personal Bond	15 -- 16	142.50
TAP Project	10 -- 16	626.78
Day Care	1784 -- 1790	1,642.44

The order is as follows:

That Mr. Alfred G. Prinz, Sr. be appointed by the Commissioners'

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

April 8th, 1968 Regular Session: Present: Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Absent: J. H. Watson, County Judge.

Bond of Alfred G. Prinz, Sr. as Constable, Precinct 3 approved by Commissioners' Court. Passed.

Public weigher's bonds approved for Robert H. Harwood, and William H. Petty. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Alton Mobley Clarence Mahlow Thomas W. White  
James R. Glass Raymond J. Zschiesche

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 5th day  
of April, 1968.

Emilie Limberg  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of the  
Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas

*Johnnie M. Baker*  
Deputy

Motion made and seconded that effective May 1, 1968 all Travis  
County dump grounds will charge a \$1.00 fee per load on all  
vehicles except autocarriers, small trailers, and 1 ton or less  
pick-up trucks who use said dump grounds to offload soil of  
operating and maintaining these grounds. Passed.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

On this the 5th day of April, 1968, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in special session at the Regular Term of said Court at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
ROBERT E. BARKER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Boothe introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Gault. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

That Mr. Alfred G. Prinz, Sr. be appointed by the Commissioners' Court to fill the unexpired term of Constable, Precinct No. Three which was vacated due to the death of Paul Blair.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the Minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as the same appears of record in Volume 11, Page 37 of the Minutes of said Court.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 5th day of April, 1968.

Emilie Limberg  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of the  
Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas

By Johnny Moeller Deputy

Motion made and seconded that effective May 1, 1968 all Travis County dump grounds will charge a \$1.00 fee per load on all vehicles except automobiles, small trailers, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  ton or less pick-up trucks who use said dump grounds to offset cost of operating and maintaining these grounds. Passed.

April 15, 1968 Special Session

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe,  
Emilie Limberg, County Clerk

Whereupon the following orders were made and entered by said Court, to wit:

That claims be paid per list to follow.

Texas State Bank pledge of \$150,000.00 Federal Home Loan Banks Consolidated Bonds  
accepted as additional security for deposits of County Funds. Receipt follows.

That the County Auditor be authorized to purchase a check (number) encoding machine  
at approximate cost of \$275.00.

That certain roads in Point Pedernales and Paleface Pedernales Subdivisions  
described and recommended by Ian Morgan, County Engineer (see letter that follows)  
be accepted for County maintenance.

ON THIS DATE April 15, 1968 COMMISSIONER Ceder

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT No.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1015-572	Welfare Dept.	Food	2,000.00	
10-1015-686	"	Utilities		2,000.00
10-1014-621	County Jail	Permanent Records (See Ltr. Atchd)		250.00
13-2031-747	Pct. 1	Fences and Gates		200.00
13-2031-780	"	Insurance		3,100.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

Aye:

No:

MOTION unanimously adopted.



MR. HARRIS

APPLICATION TO MERCANTILE NATIONAL BANK AT DALLAS, DALLAS, TEXAS REQUESTING THAT IT ACCEPT SECURITIES FOR SAFEKEEPING

Whereas, the undersigned Depositor has been duly and legally designated, and has done all things and performed all acts necessary to qualify as the public depository of the funds of the undersigned Depositor; and

Whereas, to secure the funds deposited with it, the Depository has in accordance with law pledged with the Depositor the following securities:

DESCRIPTION	COUPONS	PAR VALUE
Federal Home Loan Banks Consolidated Bonds, Series C-1969 6% Dated 3-25-68, Due 9-25-69: Nos. 623 for \$500 and 1415 for \$1000. (PARTICIPATION IN CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, N.Y., RECEIPT NO. GS45591)	Cpn. Due 9-25-68 & s.c.a.	\$150,000.00

(In the above space give complete description of securities offered for safekeeping. If above space is not sufficient, continue description on reverse side hereof.)

And whereas, other and additional securities may be pledged by the Depository with the Depositor at some future time; and

Whereas, both the Depositor and Depository desire and hereby request that the Mercantile National Bank at Dallas accept the securities above described, or any hereafter tendered, to be held by it for the joint account of the Depositor and Depository under such joint safekeeping receipts as it may desire to issue;

Now, therefore, in consideration of the premises, and as an inducement to the Mercantile National Bank at Dallas gratuitously to hold for safekeeping the above described securities or any other additional or substituted securities which may hereafter be tendered to it, it is agreed by and between the Depositor and Depository for the benefit of themselves and of the Mercantile National Bank at Dallas should it agree to act in the capacity requested, as follows:

1. The agreement of the Mercantile National Bank at Dallas to act under this application in the capacity requested shall be evidenced by the issuance of its Joint Safekeeping Receipt, and it is understood and agreed that such receipt, if issued, shall be subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter set out.

2. The Mercantile National Bank at Dallas shall act only as a gratuitous bailee. It shall give the securities hereinabove described, or any taken in substitution therefor or in addition thereto, the same care that it gives to its own property of like kind, but otherwise it shall be liable only for its own negligence or for failure to comply with the terms of this agreement.

3. The Mercantile National Bank at Dallas need not maintain any form of insurance for the account of the Depositor and/or Depository on the securities placed with it under this agreement. The Depositor and Depository shall carry for their own account such insurance as they think necessary or desirable.

4. Substitutions may be made for any of the above described securities, or any additional securities which may be tendered and accepted, or for securities which have been previously substituted under the terms of this paragraph, upon joint request of the Depositor and Depository when accompanied by authority, given under proper resolution of the Governing Body hereinafter referred to. Such substituted or additional securities shall be held subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement.

5. The securities above described, or any additional securities which may be tendered and accepted, or any taken in substitution therefor, shall be surrendered only upon the joint request of the Depositor and Depository, and then only when accompanied by authority, given under proper resolution of the Governing Body hereinafter referred to.

6. The Mercantile National Bank at Dallas shall in no manner be responsible for the genuineness, negotiability, acceptability, or eligibility of the securities delivered to it under this application. Its only responsibility is to hold such securities as may be delivered to it, in accordance with the agreement.

7. The Mercantile National Bank at Dallas is authorized to clip the maturing interest coupons on the securities which it holds under this agreement and deliver them or their proceeds to the Depository; provided, however, that if and whenever notified by the Depositor in writing to discontinue this practice the said Mercantile National Bank shall obey such instructions, and it shall thereafter hold such maturing interest without collection.

8. The Mercantile National Bank at Dallas is authorized to act upon instruction given under the signature of any officer of the Depository on file with it. The signature of the Depositor is that appended to this agreement, and the said Mercantile National Bank is authorized to act upon instructions given under this signature. If there should be a successor to anyone authorized to sign for the Depositor named herein before the full delivery of all securities covered by any Joint Safekeeping Receipt issued upon this application, including substitutions, it shall be the duty of the Governing Body hereinafter named to certify the name and signature of such successor or successors to the Mercantile National Bank at Dallas, and thereafter said bank shall be authorized to act upon this signature to the same extent as under the signature of the Depositor named herein.

9. The Governing Body referred to in this instrument is TRAVIS CO. COMMISSIONERS COURT and said body, by proper resolution spread upon its minutes, fully authorized the execution of this agreement by the Depositor.

In witness whereof, this agreement is executed in triplicate, a copy being intended for each the Depositor, the Depository and the Mercantile National Bank at Dallas, on this the 15th day of APRIL, 1960.

Travis County

By James Brown Depositor.  
TRAVIS CO. TREASURER

Texas State Bank, Austin, Texas

By James Brown Depository.

ATTEST:

W. B. L.  
Clerk

This is to certify that the above and foregoing application was duly considered by the Governing Body named in the application at a meeting properly held on the 15th day of APRIL, 1960, a quorum being present, and that said Governing Body duly authorized and ordered the application to be executed and complied with, all of which, together with a copy of this application, fully appears in the minutes of said meeting.

(SEAL)

ON THIS DATE April 15, 1968

, COMMISSIONER

Ceder

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER

Boothe

THAT THE

FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY

AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	6204 - 6357 *	\$ 485,152.26
Right of Way	1458 - 1468	188,417.83
Youth Development	254 - 258	1,172.19
Day Care OEO	1791 - 1806	2,776.82
Personal Bond	17 - 18	136.06
T A P Project	17 - 18	223.94
Interest & Sinking	200 - 210	149,605.01

\* Less Claim No. 6259, 6260, 6261, 6262, 6263, 6264, 6306, & 6308

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.



6482

IAN MORGAN, P.E.  
COUNTY ENGINEER

COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

April 12, 1968

## MEMORANDUM TO:

Mr. Robert E. Barker  
Commissioner Precinct Three

Dear Sir:

In regard to the Point Pedernales and the Paleface Pedernales subdivisions as recorded in Book 8, on Pages 41 and 72 respectively, of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, we submit the following:

1. Some time ago we verbally accepted for maintenance the Old Ferry Road, from the Spicewood Road to Lake Harbor Lane, a distance of 0.85 miles and Lake Shore Drive, from the Old Ferry Road to Lakeview Drive, a distance of 0.35 miles for a total of 1.2 miles for both roads.
2. The developer has now completed the construction to meet county specifications on Lakeview Drive, from the old Ferry Road to Lake Shore Drive, a distance of 0.35 miles, Lake Shore Drive, from Lakeview Drive to a dead end, a distance of 0.25 miles and Cove Drive, from Lake Shore Drive near its dead end back to Lake Shore Drive near the intersection of the old Ferry Road, a distance of 0.30 miles for a total of 0.90 miles on all three roads.
3. It is therefore recommended that these roads as outlined above for a combined distance of 2.1 miles be officially accepted as a part of the county road system of Precinct Three.

Also, for the Paleface Lake Country Estate subdivision as recorded in Book 11, on Page 13, of the same Plat Records we submit as follows:

1. We verbally accepted for maintenance Red Brangas Drive, from the Spicewood Road to Nomad Drive, a distance of 0.90 miles.
2. The developer has completed the construction to meet county specifications on Nomad Drive from the end of Red Brangas Drive to Paleface Lake Drive, then Paleface Lake Drive from this point to the end of James Bowie Drive and also James Bowie Drive from there back to Red Brangas Drive, for a total distance of 0.6 miles on these three roads.
3. It is further recommended that these roads as outlined, for a combined distance of 1.5 miles, also be officially accepted as a part of the county road system of Precinct Three.

Certified correct:



ON THIS DATE 29 April 1968

COMMISSIONER Hault

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Hault

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 1968

ON THIS DATE April 23, 1968, COMMISSIONER Hault

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Cash THAT THE

FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY

AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	6358 -- 6462	\$ 33,977.98
Right of Way	1469 -- 1475	738.71
Youth Development	259 -- 260	226.60
Day Care	1807 -- 1816	1,391.94
Personal Bond	19 -- 20	71.77

ON THIS DATE April 29, 1968, COMMISSIONER Hault

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Barker THAT THE

FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY

AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	* 6462 -- 6605	\$ 30,985.34
Right of Way	1476 -- 1479	561.22
Youth Development	261 -- 263	123.30
Day Care	1817 -- 1857	29,310.70
Personal Bond	21 -- 22	15.75
I & S	211	22,025.00

\* Less Claim 6590

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

ON THIS DATE 29 April 1968

COMMISSIONER C. Don

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Shultz

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT No.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
11-2000-546F	Assessor-Collector	Contracted Svc		\$102.50
11-2000=623.	Assessor-Collector	Repair of Equip	\$102.50	
10-1022-607	Child Welfare	Medical Exam	450.00	
10-1022-608	Child Welfare	Dental		450.00
13-2031-720	Pct 1	Bridges		500.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: C. Don, Shultz, Barker & Butler

NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION Passed

April 29, 1968

Mr. William Rust  
County Auditor, Travis County, Texas  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

This is to inform you of the following changes in our personnel and payroll, effective May 1, 1968:

Carl Clinger, resigned, effective end of April 1968.

Jerry Martin, resigned, effective end of April, 1968

Carl Neal, promoted to replace Jerry Martin at an increase in salary of \$30.00 per month. This will be the same salary that was paid Jerry Martin.

Miss Hallie Lindsey to be changed from a daily rate of pay of \$15.00 per day to a monthly salary rate on a full time basis of \$350.00 per month.

Sincerely yours,

Emilie Limburg  
County Clerk, Travis County, Texas

3-1388

APR 11 - 1931

\* .00

County

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

That the property described in this instrument is hereby granted to and dedicated for the public use forever as a public roadway by Elmer Hugh Batey and wife, Geraldine Batey of Travis County, Texas. Travis County, Texas and any other governmental subdivision, by accepting this dedication, obligates itself to forever preserve and use the property herein dedicated for the purpose above set forth, and no other.

The property is described as follows, to-wit:

For a 0.42 acre tract of land out of the George Heissner Survey No. 512 and the C.F. Holmberg Survey No. 73 in Travis County, Texas, and being a part of that certain 25.85 acre tract conveyed to Elmer Hugh Batey and wife, Geraldine P. Batey by deed as recorded in Volume 3245, Page 1434, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas and being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the point of intersection of the north line of a county road and the north line of Fitzhugh Road;

THENCE N 70° 02' W, 36.08 feet along the original northerly right-of-way line of Fitzhugh Road to a point in an existing fenced right-of-way line of Fitzhugh Road;

THENCE through the interior of the said 25.85 acre tract the following four courses;

1. N 50° 47' E 46.51 feet along a fence to a point;
2. N 30° 36' E 567.14 feet to a point;
3. N 30° 31' E 506.62 feet to a point;
4. S 59° 50' E 14.32 feet to a point in the northerly fenced right-of-way line of the said county road;

THENCE S 30° 18' W, 1110.88 feet along the said fenced county road right-of-way to the point of beginning.

*Elmer Hugh Batey*  
Elmer Hugh Batey

*Geraldine Batey*  
Geraldine Batey



3-1389

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Elmer Hugh Batey and Geraldine Batey his wife, known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

And the said Geraldine Batey, wife of the said Elmer Hugh Batey, having been examined by me, privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said Geraldine Batey, acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, THIS THE 10  
DAY OF APRIL, 1968.

(NOTARY SEAL)

*Buford Stewart*

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I hereby certify that this instrument was FILED on the date and at the time stamped hereon by me; and was duly RECORDED, in the Volume and Page of the named RECORDS of Travis County, Texas, as Stamped hereon by me, on

APR 12 1968



*Emile Limburg*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Emile Limburg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

APR 11 2 09 PM '68

FILED

3454 1661

VOL 11 PAGE 45





THE  
CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN  
P. O. BOX 550 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767 512/476-6611

April 26, 1968

Texas Highway Department

Mr. G. J. QUESENBERRY  
CASHIER

Rev. 10-64

CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT

FOR

RIGHT OF WAY ENCROACHMENT

(WITH FORM)

Honorable J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

COUNTY

Travis

PROJECT

Right of Way Encroachment

PROPERTY

State of Texas

Dear Sir:

Please authorize our Trust Department to release to us the following excess collateral securing Travis County funds with us:

\$20,000. City of Odessa, Texas 6% Waterworks  
& Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Due: 5-1-68,  
Part of Receipt No. 25884.

Thank you very kindly for your usual prompt attention to these matters.

We are,

Very truly yours,

*G. J. Quesenberry*  
G. J. Quesenberry  
Cashier

GJQ:mb

**LOCATION SURVEY AND PREPARATION OF RIGHT OF WAY DATA:** The State, without cost to the County, will do the necessary preliminary engineering and title investigation in order to supply to the County the data and instruments necessary to obtain acceptable title to the desired right of way.

**DETERMINATION OF RIGHT OF WAY VALUES:** The County agrees to make a determination of property values for each right of way parcel by methods acceptable to the County and to submit to the State's District Office a tabulation of such values on Determination, signed by the appropriate County representative. Such tabulations shall list the parcel numbers, acreage, savings, and recommended compensation. Compensation shall be shown in the appropriate parts of Item C-ten, Itemization of Improvements Taken, Changes, if any, listed by encumbrances, if any, in the proceeds, if any, and the amount the total compensation will be received if the owner returns the property to the State. This tabulation shall be accompanied by an explanation of the values determined values, together with a copy of information or reports.

SYMBOL OF SERVICE  
7TH AND COLORADO STREETS



without cost participation by the State. The State will review the data submitted and pay the reimbursement on the values as determined by this agreement. The State, however, reserves the right to perform its own review and additional investigation, if deemed necessary, including supplemental appraisal work by State employees or by employment of its appraisers, all as may be necessary for determination of values to constitute the basis for State reimbursement.

Texas Highway Department  
Form D-15-38  
Page 1 of 5  
Rev. 10-64

CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT  
FOR  
RIGHT OF WAY PROCUREMENT  
(COUNTY FORM)

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY Travis

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

PROJECT 8014-1-

HIGHWAY U.S. 183 & Loop 275

This agreement entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by and between the State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas Highway Department, hereinafter called the State, and Travis County, Texas, acting by and through its duly authorized official under Commissioners Court Order dated \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, hereinafter called the County.

WHEREAS, the State has deemed it necessary to make certain highway improvements on Highway No. U. S. 183 ~~xxxxx~~ & Loop 275 At Intersection of U. S. 183 and Loop 275 (North) ~~xxx~~ (except those portions to be acquired by the City of Austin) \_\_\_\_\_, and which section of highway improvements will necessitate the acquisition of certain right of way, and

WHEREAS, it is agreed that such right of way purchase shall be by joint effort of the State and the County;

NOW, THEREFORE be it AGREED that acquisition of such right of way shall be in accordance with the terms of this contract. The State hereby authorizes and requests the County to proceed with acquisition and the State agrees to reimburse the County for its share of the cost of such right of way providing such acquisition and reimbursement are accomplished according to the provisions outlined herein and agreed to by both parties hereto.

LOCATION SURVEYS AND PREPARATION OF RIGHT OF WAY DATA: The State, without cost to the County, will do the necessary preliminary engineering and title investigation in order to supply to the County the data and instruments necessary to obtain acceptable title to the desired right of way.

DETERMINATION OF RIGHT OF WAY VALUES: The County agrees to make a determination of property values for each right of way parcel by methods acceptable to the County and to submit to the State's District Office a tabulation of the values so determined, signed by the appropriate County representative. Such tabulations shall list the parcel numbers, ownership, acreage, and recommended compensation. Compensation shall be shown in the component parts of land taken, itemization of improvements taken, damages, if any (offset by enhancements, if any,) to the remainder, if any, and the amounts the total compensation will be reduced if the owner retains improvements. This tabulation shall be accompanied by an explanation to support the determined values, together with a copy of information or reports used in arriving at all determined values. Such work will be performed by the County at its expense without cost participation by the State. The State will review the data submitted and may base its reimbursement on the values as determined by this review. The State, however, reserves the right to perform at its own expense any additional investigation deemed necessary, including supplemental appraisal work by State employees or by employment of fee appraisers, all as may be necessary for determination of values to constitute the basis for State reimbursement.

If at any stage of the project development it is determined by mutual agreement between the State and the County that there should be waived the requirement that the County submit to the State property value determinations for any part or all of the required right of way, the County will make appropriate written notice to the State of such waiver, such notice to be acknowledged in writing by the State. In instances of such waiver, the State by its due processes and at its own expense will make a determination of values to constitute the basis for State reimbursement.

**NEGOTIATIONS:** The State will notify the County as soon as possible as to the State's determination of value. Negotiation and settlement with the property owner will be the responsibility of the County without participation by the State; however, the County will notify the State immediately prior to closing the transaction so that a current title investigation may be made to determine if there has been any change in the title. The County will deliver properly executed deeds which together with any curative instruments found to be necessary as a result of the State's title investigation will properly vest title in the State for each right of way parcel involved. The costs incidental to negotiation and the costs of recording the right of way instruments will be the responsibility of the County. The cost of title investigation will be the responsibility of the State.

**CONDEMNATION:** Condemnation proceedings will be initiated at a time selected by the County and will be the County's responsibility at its own expense except as hereinafter indicated. The County will obtain from the State, without cost, current title information and engineering data at the time condemnation proceedings are to be initiated. Except as hereinafter set forth, the County will concurrently file condemnation proceedings and a notice of lis pendens for each case in the name of the State, and in each case so filed the judgment of the court will decree title to the property condemned in the name of the State. The County will accomplish the legal procedures and curative matters found to be necessary as a result of the State's title investigation, fulfilling the obligation to properly vest title in the State of Texas. The County may, as set forth herein under "Excess Takings", enter condemnation proceedings in its own name.

**COURT COSTS, COSTS OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS' HEARINGS AND APPRAISAL EXPENSE:** Court costs and costs of Special Commissioners' hearings assessed against the State or County in condemnation proceedings conducted on behalf of the State, and fees incident thereto, will be paid by the County. Such costs and fees, with the exception of recording fees, will be eligible for 50 per cent State reimbursement under the established reimbursement procedure provided such costs and fees are eligible for payment by the State under existing State law. Where the County uses the State's appraisers employed on a fee basis in Special Commissioners' hearings or subsequent appeals, the cost of the appraiser of updating his report, of preparing new reports, preparing for court testimony and appearing in court to testify in support of his appraisal will be paid direct by the County, but will be eligible for 50 per cent State reimbursement under established reimbursement procedure provided prior approval for such appraiser has been obtained from the State. The fee paid the appraiser by the County shall be in accordance with the fee schedule set forth in the appraiser's contract for appraisal services with the State.

**EXCESS TAKINGS:** In the event the County desires to acquire land in excess of that requested by the State for right of way purposes, the State's cost participation



will be limited to the property needed for right of way purposes. If the County elects to acquire the entire property, including the excess taking, by a single instrument of conveyance or in one eminent domain proceeding, the property involved will be acquired in the name of the County and that portion requested by the State for right of way will be conveyed to the State. When acquired by negotiation, the State's participation will be based on the State's approved value of that part requested for right of way purposes, providing such approved value does not exceed actual payment made by the County. When acquired by condemnation, the State's participation will be in the proportionate part of the final judgment amount computed on the basis of the relationship of the State's approved value to the State's predetermined value for the whole property.

IMPROVEMENTS: Property owners will be afforded an opportunity in the negotiations to retain any or all of their improvements in the right of way taking. In anticipation of the owner desiring to retain his improvements, the State's approved value will include the amounts by which the upper limit of State participation will be reduced for the retention. It is further agreed that the upper limit for the State's participation in the County's cost for an improved parcel will be reduced as shown in the State's approved value where the owner retains an improvement which is to be moved by either the County or the owner. In the event the improvements which are, in whole or part, a part of the right of way taking are not retained by the owner, title is to be secured in the name of the State. The State will participate in the acquisition of a structure severed by the right of way line if the part of the house, building or similar structure outside the right of way cannot be reconstructed adequately or there is nothing but salvage left, provided the State's value is established on this basis and provided title to the entire structure is taken in the name of the State. The State shall dispose of all improvements acquired. The net revenue derived by the State from the disposition of any improvements sold through the Board of Control will be credited to the cost of the right of way procured and shared with the County.

RELOCATION OF UTILITIES: If the required right of way encroaches upon an existing utility located on its own right of way and the proposed highway construction requires the adjustment, removal or relocation of the utility facility, the State will establish the necessity for the utility work. State participation in the cost of making the necessary change, less any resulting increase in the value to the utility and less any salvage value obtainable, may be obtained by either the "actual cost" or "lump sum" procedures. Reimbursement under "actual cost" will be made subsequent to the County's certification that the work has been completed and will be made in an amount equal to 50 per cent of the eligible items of cost as paid to the utility owner. The "lump sum" procedure requires that the State establish the eligibility of the utility work and enter into a three party agreement with the owners of the utility facilities and the County which sets forth the exact lump sum amount of reimbursement based on a prior appraisal. The utility will be reimbursed by the County after proper certification by the utility that the work has been done, said reimbursement to be on the basis of the prior lump sum agreement. The State will reimburse the County in an amount equal to 50 per cent of the firm commitment as paid to the utility owner. The foregoing is subject to the provision that the individual lump sum approved value shall not exceed \$20,000, except as specifically approved by the State. In those cases where a single operation is estimated to exceed \$20,000, the transaction will be brought to the attention of the State for determination of proper handling based upon the circumstances involved. Such utility firm commitment will be an appropriate item of right of way. The adjustment, removal or relocation of any utility line on publicly owned right of way by sufferance or permit will not be eligible for State reimbursement. The term "utility" under this contract shall include publicly, privately, and cooperatively owned utilities.



**FENCING REQUIREMENTS:** The County may either pay the property owner for his existing right of way fences based on the value such fences contribute to the part taken and damages for an unfenced condition resulting from the right of way taking, in which case the estimated value of such right of way fences and such damages will be included in the recommended value and the approved value, or the County may do the fencing on the property owner's remaining property.

Where the County performs right of way fencing as a part of the total right of way consideration, neither the value of existing right of way fences nor damages for an unfenced condition will be included in the recommended value or the approved value. State participation in the County's cost of constructing right of way fencing on the property owner's remainder may be based either on the actual cost of the fencing or on a predetermined lump sum amount. The State will be given credit for any salvaged fencing material and will not participate in any overhead costs of the County.

If State participation is to be requested on the lump sum basis, the State and the County will reach an agreement prior to the actual accomplishment of work as to the necessity, eligibility, and a firm commitment as to the cost of the entire fencing work to be performed. The foregoing is subject to the provision that the lump sum approved cost shall not exceed \$20,000, except as specifically approved by the State. In case the fencing is estimated to exceed \$20,000, the transaction will be brought to the attention of the State for determination of proper handling based upon the circumstances involved.

**REIMBURSEMENT:** The State will reimburse the County for right of way acquired after the date of this contract in an amount not to exceed 50 per cent of the cost of the right of way acquired in accordance with the terms and provisions of this agreement. The State's reimbursement will be in the amount of 50 per cent of the State's predetermined value of each parcel, or the net cost thereof, whichever is the lesser amount.

If condemnation is necessary and title is taken as set forth herein under the section headed "Condemnation", the participation by the State shall be based on the final judgment, conditioned that the State has been notified in writing prior to the filing of such suit and prompt notice is also given as to all action taken therein. The State shall have the right to become a party to the suit at any time for all purposes, including the right of appeal at any stage of the proceedings. All other items of cost shall be borne by the State and the County as provided by other provisions of this agreement.

If a lump sum fencing or utility adjustment agreement has been executed, the State will reimburse the County in the amount of 50 per cent of the predetermined lump sum cost of the right of way fencing or utility adjustment.

If the County prefers not to execute a lump sum agreement for either fencing or utility adjustments, the State will reimburse on the actual cost of such adjustments. The County's request for reimbursement will be supported by a breakdown of the labor, materials and equipment used.

**GENERAL:** It is understood that the terms of this agreement shall apply to new right of way authorized and requested by the Texas Highway Department which is needed and not yet dedicated, in use, or previously acquired in the name of the State or County for highway, street, or road purposes. This agreement shall also apply, as to any

existing right of way, to outstanding property interests not previously acquired and to eligible utility adjustments not previously made, as authorized and requested by the Texas Highway Department.

It is understood that this contract shall be effective from and after the date of full execution by the State of Texas.

It is further understood that if unusual circumstances develop in the right of way acquisition which are not clearly covered by the terms of this agreement, such unusual circumstances or problems will be resolved by mutual agreement between the State and the County.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
OF

Travis County, Texas

By: J. H. Watson  
County Judge

By: Robert E. Gader  
Commissioner, Precinct Number 1

By: H. S. Grier  
Commissioner, Precinct Number 2

By: Robert E. Barker  
Commissioner, Precinct Number 3

By: A. L. Boathe  
Commissioner, Precinct Number 4

THE STATE OF TEXAS

Certified as being executed for the purpose and effect of activating and/or carrying out the orders, established policies, or work programs heretofore approved and authorized by the State Highway Commission:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
State Highway Engineer

Executed and approved for State Highway Commission under authority of Commission Minute 60394.

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

\_\_\_\_\_  
District Engineer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Program Engineer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Engineer of Highway Design

\_\_\_\_\_  
Right of Way Engineer

APRIL 23, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Commissioners, Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Request by the County Treasurer to have one N. C. R. bookkeeping machine completely reconditioned at an approximate cost of \$1900.00 approved by Court. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for Adele O. Wright.

\*\*\*\*\*

APRIL 29, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

County Auditor ordered to advertise for 250,000 window envelopes and tax receipts for the County Tax Collector's Office. Passed.

Annual dues of \$100.00 payable to the County Judges and Commissioners Association of Texas approved for payment by the Court. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for Wilbert J. Vorwerk M. W. Hubbell and Louis L. Lyckman. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

MAY 6, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

T. O. Lang, Sheriff, given permission to purchase one communication base station, 1 monitor and one hood for a total of \$1992.00 by the Commissioners Court. Passed.

Ned Granger to be employed as an assistant County Attorney at an annual salary of \$9600.00. Passed.

Soil conservation work application approved for Carl N. Ray.

Request for a new office desk in J. P. Frank McBee's Office granted for purchase.

\*\*\*\*\*

MAY 13, 1968 Regular Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault Barker and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Request by The Arthur Murray Dance Studio to move its advertising sign to the 10th street location at no expense to Travis County granted by the court. Passed.

Sinclair Pipe Line Co. to be reimbursed in the amount of \$6,559.49 for relocating and adjusting its pipeline in the Bergstrom Interchange road project. Passed.

Mrs. Ollie Goff to be retained on the County payroll for the remainder of May as caretaker of the County parking lot, Passed.



NO. \_\_\_\_\_

THE STATE OF TEXAS                    I    IN THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS                    I    TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS MAY TERM, 1968

On this the 6th day of May, 1968, came on to be heard the application of Jack Andrewartha, and several others, freeholders in Precinct 3, for the discontinuance and vacation of the hereinafter described public road, and it appearing that notice of said application was given for twenty days before its filing by written advertisement of their intended application posted at the Courthouse door of this County, and at two other public places in the vicinity of such road, as required by law; and the Court having heard the evidence and having inquired into the necessity for such road, and being of the opinion that the convenience of such roadway as a public road should be discontinued and vacated; whereupon upon motion by Commissioner Bob Barker, seconded by Commissioner Boothe, it was unanimously voted that the hereinafter described public road lying in Precinct 3 in Travis County, Texas, being two tracts described by metes and bounds in the attached Exhibit "A", be and it is hereby discontinued, vacated and forever closed as a public road.

And it further appearing that in keeping with the proposed plan and relocation of the public roadway in question as outlined and explained by the applicants that Tract No. 1, described in Exhibit "A", heretofore lying within the public road, should be conveyed by the County of Travis to Austin Southwest Development Company, and further, that



Tract No. 2, described in Exhibit "B", should be conveyed by the County of Travis to Austin Independent School District, and upon motion duly made by Commissioner Bob Barker and seconded by Commissioner Boothe, it was unanimously voted to so convey said properties and to authorize the County Judge to execute such conveyances.

And it further appearing that in keeping with the proposed plan of relocation of the public roadway in question as outlined and explained by the applicants, that the two tracts of land described in Exhibit "B" and Exhibit "C", attached hereto, are being conveyed to the public for street purposes, upon motion duly made by Commissioner Bob Barker and seconded by Commissioner Boothe, it was unanimously voted that such conveyances be accepted and the public road relocated in accordance therewith.

J. H. Watson  
J. H. Watson, County Judge

Rubert Ceder  
Rubert Ceder

N. L. Gault  
N. L. Gault

Bob. Barker  
Bob Barker

A. L. Boothe  
A. L. Boothe

EXHIBIT "A"  
TRACT ONE

BEING 0.25 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF AN ORIGINAL TRACT OF 1.50 ACRES CONVEYED BY BARTON HILLS INVESTMENT CORPORATION TO THE PUBLIC FOR STREET PURPOSES OF RECORD IN VOLUME 2638, PAGE 15, OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY DEED RECORDS AND 0.14 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF AN ORIGINAL TRACT OF 1.077 ACRES CONVEYED BY AUSTIN SOUTHWEST DEVELOPMENT CO. TO THE PUBLIC FOR STREET PURPOSES OF RECORD IN VOLUME 2436, PAGE 11, OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY DEED RECORDS, BOTH TRACTS BEING A PART OF THE HENRY P. HILL LEAGUE No. 21 IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT AN IRON STAKE IN THE SOUTH LINE OF THE 1.077-ACRE TRACT MENTIONED ABOVE, SAID IRON STAKE BEING ALSO LOCATED AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF GLENCLIFF DRIVE AND THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BRIARCREST DRIVE;

THENCE WITH THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE 1.077-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 201.34 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 49.02 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH  $75^{\circ} 53'$  WEST FOR 48.90 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 14.97 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 23.54 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $52^{\circ} 06'$  WEST FOR 21.19 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE EAST LINE OF THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT MENTIONED ABOVE AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) SOUTH  $07^{\circ} 03'$  WEST FOR 90.80 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 810.54 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 59.27 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $04^{\circ} 57'$  WEST FOR 59.26 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE CROSSING DIAGONALLY THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) SOUTH  $28^{\circ} 09'$  WEST FOR 66.52 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 837.01 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 39.93 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $26^{\circ} 47'$  WEST FOR 39.87 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE WEST LINE OF THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 860.54 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 159.70 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH  $01^{\circ} 44'$  EAST FOR 159.50 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) NORTH  $07^{\circ} 03'$  EAST FOR 127.33 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE WEST LINE OF THE 1.077-ACRE TRACT, NORTH  $07^{\circ} 03'$  EAST FOR 28.56 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE NORTH LINE OF THE 1.077-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) SOUTH  $82^{\circ} 51'$  EAST FOR 65.00 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 251.34 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.41 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $75^{\circ} 10'$  EAST FOR 67.17 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF GLENCLIFF DRIVE, SOUTH  $28^{\circ} 09'$  EAST FOR 50.29 FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 0.39 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

EXHIBIT "A"  
TRACT TWO

BEING 0.64 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF AN ORIGINAL TRACT OF 1.50-ACRES CONVEYED TO THE PUBLIC FOR STREET PURPOSES OF RECORD IN VOLUME 2638, PAGE 15, OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY DEED RECORDS AND BEING A PART OF THE HENRY P. HILL LEAGUE No. 21 IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING FOR REFERENCE AT AN IRON STAKE FOUND IN THE NORTHERN-MOST CORNER OF THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT MENTIONED ABOVE;

THENCE WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID 1.50-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) SOUTH  $07^{\circ} 09'$  WEST FOR 127.33 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 860.54 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 211.27 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $00^{\circ} 01'$  WEST FOR 210.75 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (3) SOUTH  $07^{\circ} 00'$  EAST FOR 53.80 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE FOR THE "PLACE OF BEGINNING" OF THE 0.64-ACRE TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED;

THENCE CONTINUING WITH THE WEST LINE OF THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) SOUTH  $07^{\circ} 00'$  EAST FOR 65.20 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 704.75 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 364.78 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $07^{\circ} 50'$  WEST FOR 360.74 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE CROSSING DIAGONALLY THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT, SOUTH  $00^{\circ} 22'$  EAST FOR 181.08 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE EAST LINE OF THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 278.42 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 112.09 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH  $11^{\circ} 09'$  EAST FOR 111.33 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) NORTH  $22^{\circ} 41'$  EAST FOR 57.00 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (3) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 754.75 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 391.01 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH  $07^{\circ} 51'$  EAST FOR 386.66 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (4) NORTH  $07^{\circ} 00'$  WEST FOR 119.00 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (5) WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 810.54 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 35.61 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH  $05^{\circ} 45'$  WEST FOR 35.60 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE CROSSING DIAGONALLY THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT, AND WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 787.01 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 103.14 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $22^{\circ} 36'$  WEST FOR 102.80 FEET TO THE "PLACE OF BEGINNING" AND CONTAINING 0.64 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.



EXHIBIT "B"

BEING 0.23 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF AN ORIGINAL TRACT OF 8.6 ACRES CONVEYED TO THE AUSTIN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT OF RECORD IN VOLUME 1792, PAGE 395, OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY DEED RECORDS AND BEING A PART OF THE HENRY P. HILL LEAGUE No. 21 IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT AN IRON STAKE SET IN THE NORTHEAST LINE OF THE 8.6-ACRE TRACT MENTIONED ABOVE, SAID IRON STAKE BEING ALSO LOCATED AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF GLENCLIFF DRIVE AND THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BRIARCREST DRIVE;

THENCE WITH THE PROLONGATION OF THE WEST LINE OF GLENCLIFF DRIVE, SOUTH  $28^{\circ} 09'$  WEST FOR 170.39 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE SET IN THE WEST LINE OF THE 8.6-ACRE TRACT;

THENCE WITH THE WEST LINE OF THE 8.6-ACRE TRACT AND A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 810.54 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 104.12 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $00^{\circ} 49'$  EAST FOR 104.09 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 787.01 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 24.64 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH  $27^{\circ} 15'$  EAST FOR 24.55 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE PROLONGATION OF THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF GLENCLIFF DRIVE, NORTH  $28^{\circ} 09'$  EAST FOR 236.84 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE SET IN THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BRIARCREST DRIVE;

THENCE WITH THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BRIARCREST DRIVE AND A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 201.34 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 50.13 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH  $61^{\circ} 46'$  WEST FOR 50.00 FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 0.23 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.



EXHIBIT "C"

BEING 0.62 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF AN ORIGINAL TRACT OF 8.64 ACRES, CONVEYED TO AUSTIN SOUTHWEST DEVELOPMENT CO. OF RECORD IN VOLUME 3196, PAGE 906, OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY DEED RECORDS AND BEING A PART OF THE HENRY P. HILL LEASE No. 21 IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING FOR REFERENCE AT AN IRON STAKE FOUND IN THE NORTHERN-MOST CORNER OF A 1.50-ACRE TRACT CONVEYED TO THE PUBLIC FOR STREET PURPOSES AND BEING OF RECORD IN VOLUME 2638, PAGE 15, OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY DEED RECORDS;

THENCE WITH THE WEST LINE OF THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) SOUTH  $07^{\circ} 03'$  WEST FOR 127.33 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 860.54 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 159.70 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $01^{\circ} 44'$  WEST FOR 159.50 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE FOR THE "PLACE OF BEGINNING" OF THE 0.62-ACRE TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED;

THENCE WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 837.01 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 376.66 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $12^{\circ} 31'$  WEST FOR 373.49 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE SOUTH  $00^{\circ} 22'$  EAST FOR 343.55 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE WEST LINE OF THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT MENTIONED ABOVE AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 328.42 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 132.22 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH  $11^{\circ} 09'$  EAST FOR 131.32 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) NORTH  $22^{\circ} 41'$  EAST FOR 57.00 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (3) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 704.75 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 0.33 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH  $22^{\circ} 40'$  EAST FOR 0.33 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE NORTH  $00^{\circ} 22'$  WEST FOR 162.47 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 787.01 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 263.92 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH  $09^{\circ} 15'$  EAST FOR 263.03 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;;

THENCE WITH THE WEST LINE OF THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT, PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED, AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) NORTH  $07^{\circ} 00'$  WEST FOR 53.80 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 860.54 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 51.57 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH  $05^{\circ} 17'$  WEST FOR 51.56 FEET TO THE "PLACE OF BEGINNING" AND CONTAINING 0.62 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

THE STATE OF TEXAS    |  
                              |  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS       |

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT I, J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, Texas, being duly authorized by a resolution passed by the Commissioners Court of Travis County on May 6, 1968, for the benefits accruing to Travis County and for other consideration, have QUITCLAIMED and by these presents do hereby QUITCLAIM unto Austin Independent School District all of the right, title and interest of Travis County in and to 0.64 acres of land out of an original tract of 1.50 acres dedicated to the public for street purposes by instrument recorded in Volume 2638, Page 15, of the Records of Travis County, Texas, said tract of 0.64 acres being described by metes and bounds in the exhibit attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the said Austin Independent School District, its successors and assigns, forever.

EXECUTED this the 6 day of May, A. D. 1968.

J. H. Watson  
J. H. Watson, County Judge  
Travis County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS    |  
                              |  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS       |

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act of the said Travis County, Texas for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the 6 day of May, A. D. 1968.

Phil Mockford  
Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas

EXHIBIT

BEING 0.64 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF AN ORIGINAL TRACT OF 1.50 ACRES CONVEYED TO THE PUBLIC FOR STREET PURPOSES OF RECORD IN VOLUME 2638, PAGE 15, OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY DEED RECORDS AND BEING A PART OF THE HENRY P. HILL LEAGUE No. 21 IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING FOR REFERENCE AT AN IRON STAKE FOUND IN THE NORTHERN-MOST CORNER OF THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT MENTIONED ABOVE;

THENCE WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID 1.50-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) SOUTH 07° 03' WEST FOR 127.33 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 860.54 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 211.27 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH 00° 01' WEST FOR 210.75 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (3) SOUTH 07° 00' EAST FOR 53.80 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE FOR THE "PLACE OF BEGINNING" OF THE 0.64-ACRE TRACT HEREIN DESCRIBED;

THENCE CONTINUING WITH THE WEST LINE OF THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) SOUTH 07° 00' EAST FOR 65.20 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 704.75 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 364.78 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH 07° 50' WEST FOR 360.74 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE CROSSING DIAGONALLY THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT, SOUTH 00° 22' EAST FOR 181.08 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE EAST LINE OF THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 278.42 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 112.08 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH 11° 09' EAST FOR 111.33 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) NORTH 22° 41' EAST FOR 57.00 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (3) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 754.75 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 391.01 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH 07° 51' EAST FOR 386.66 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (4) NORTH 07° 00' WEST FOR 119.00 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (5) WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 810.54 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 35.61 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH 05° 45' WEST FOR 35.60 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE CROSSING DIAGONALLY THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT, AND WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 787.01 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 103.14 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH 22° 36' WEST FOR 102.80 FEET TO THE "PLACE OF BEGINNING" AND CONTAINING 0.64 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.



THE STATE OF TEXAS    I  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     I

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, Texas, being duly authorized by a resolution passed by the Commissioners Court of Travis County on May 6, 1968, for the benefits accruing to Travis County and for other consideration, have QUITCLAIMED and by these presents do hereby QUITCLAIM unto Austin Southwest Development Company, a Texas Corporation, all of the right, title and interest of Travis County in and to 0.39 acres of land out of two tracts dedicated to the public for street purposes, one described in Volume 2638, Page 15, and the other in Volume 2638, Page 11, of the Travis County Deed Records said tract of 0.39 acres being described by metes and bounds in the exhibit attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the said Austin Southwest Development Company, its successors and assigns, forever.

EXECUTED this 6 day of May, A. D. 1968.

J. H. Watson  
J. H. Watson, County Judge

THE STATE OF TEXAS    I  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     I

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as the act of the said Travis County, Texas, for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the 6 day of May, A. D. 1968.

Phil Mockford  
Notary Public in and for Travis County, Texas

EXHIBIT

BEING 0.25 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF AN ORIGINAL TRACT OF 1.50 ACRES CONVEYED BY BARTON HILLS INVESTMENT CORPORATION TO THE PUBLIC FOR STREET PURPOSES OF RECORD IN VOLUME 2638, PAGE 15, OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY DEED RECORDS AND 0.14 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF AN ORIGINAL TRACT OF 1.077 ACRES CONVEYED BY AUSTIN SOUTHWEST DEVELOPMENT CO. TO THE PUBLIC FOR STREET PURPOSES OF RECORD IN VOLUME 2638, PAGE 11, OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY DEED RECORDS, BOTH TRACTS BEING A PART OF THE HENRY P. HILL LEAGUE No. 21 IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT AN IRON STAKE IN THE SOUTH LINE OF THE 1.077-ACRE TRACT MENTIONED ABOVE, SAID IRON STAKE BEING ALSO LOCATED AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF GLENCLIFF DRIVE AND THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BRIARCREST DRIVE;

THENCE WITH THE SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF THE 1.077-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 201.34 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 49.02 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH  $75^{\circ} 53'$  WEST FOR 48.90 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 14.97 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 23.54 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $52^{\circ} 06'$  WEST FOR 21.19 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE EAST LINE OF THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT MENTIONED ABOVE AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) SOUTH  $07^{\circ} 03'$  WEST FOR 90.80 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 810.54 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 59.27 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $04^{\circ} 57'$  WEST FOR 59.26 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE CROSSING DIAGONALLY THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) SOUTH  $28^{\circ} 09'$  WEST FOR 66.52 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE LEFT WHOSE RADIUS IS 837.01 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 39.93 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $26^{\circ} 47'$  WEST FOR 39.87 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE WEST LINE OF THE 1.50-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 860.54 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 159.70 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING NORTH  $01^{\circ} 44'$  EAST FOR 159.50 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) NORTH  $07^{\circ} 03'$  EAST FOR 127.33 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE WEST LINE OF THE 1.077-ACRE TRACT, NORTH  $07^{\circ} 03'$  EAST FOR 28.56 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE NORTH LINE OF THE 1.077-ACRE TRACT AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) SOUTH  $82^{\circ} 51'$  EAST FOR 65.00 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE
- (2) WITH A CURVE TO THE RIGHT WHOSE RADIUS IS 251.34 FEET FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 67.41 FEET, THE CHORD BEARING SOUTH  $75^{\circ} 10'$  EAST FOR 67.17 FEET TO AN IRON STAKE;

THENCE WITH THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF GLENCLIFF DRIVE, SOUTH  $28^{\circ} 09'$  EAST FOR 50.29 FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 0.39 ACRES OF LAND, MORE OR LESS.

STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

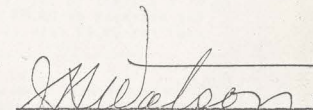
X  
X

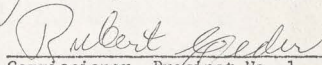
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$450,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the nine (9) Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1969:

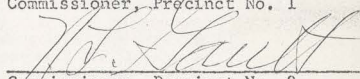
General Fund.....	\$200,000.00
Special Road and Bridge.....	\$100,000.00
Farm to Market Road.....	\$100,000.00
Right of Way.....	\$ 50,000.00

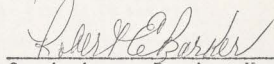
It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

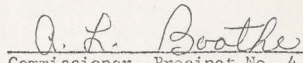
By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas,  
this 6th day of May 1968.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4



From the Office of  
T. O. LANG, Sheriff



COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS



May 1, 1968

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Gentlemen:

I respectfully request that the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas approve the amount of \$500.00 as an increase to line item 620, Photo Supplies, for Department Number 2003, Sheriff.

*T. O. Lang*  
T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

May 6, 1968 Special Session.

The above request approved by the Commissioners' Court. Passed.

ON THIS DATE May 6, 1968

, COMMISSIONER *Baskin*

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER *Ceder*

THAT THE

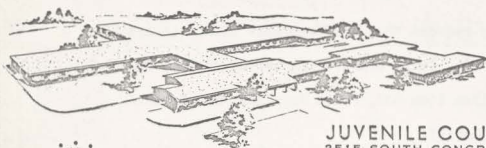
FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY

AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	6606 -- 6720	\$ 45,166.07
Right of Way	1480 -- 1488	6,608.24
Youth Development	264 -- 265	240.00
Day Care	1858 -- 1872	3,114.34
Personal Bond	23 -- 26	176.18
TAP Project	20 -- 23	534.96

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

Resolve that the County of Travis and State of Texas are authorized to condemn 0.448 of one acre out of the Santiago Del Valley grant in Travis County, Texas belonging to D. C. Robbins for highway purposes and 0.125 of one acre out of the same survey to D. C. Robbins for Channel easement purposes, both in regard to proposed improvement of U. S. Highway 183 in Travis County, Texas.



BILL ANDERSON  
CHIEF PROBATION OFFICER

JUVENILE COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY  
2515 SOUTH CONGRESS • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78704

May 2, 1968

Honorable Commissioners Court  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Gentlemen:

We respectfully request your authorization for the purchase of the following medical equipment from Capital Outlay.

1. Small refrigerator	83.95
2. Autoclave	330.00
3. Six stainless steel needle holder scissors	49.50
4. Six hemostatic forceps	36.90
5. Six dressing forceps	19.38
6. Two dissecting Scissors	16.32

This equipment will enable Gardner House to provide emergency medical care to children.

Sincerely,

*Louis A. Stewart*

Louis A. Stewart  
Superintendent  
Gardner House

LAS/mw

May 6, 1968 Special Session:  
The above request approved by the Commissioners' Court.





THE STATE OF TEXAS    X

COUNTY OF TRAVIS    X

WHEREAS, on or about March 18, 1915, as recorded in Volume 274, Pages 196-197, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, R. H. Barr and wife, Minnie B. Barr, did grant unto William Von Rosenberg, Jr., County Judge of Travis County, Texas, and his successors in office, all gravel, rock, soil, sand and any and all other substances and materials which the said County Judge or his successors in office might at any time desire to use for the purpose of building, constructing, repairing or improving roads or bridges or for any other purpose, which said material is located on the following described premises, to-wit:

A part of what is known or used to be known as the C. R. Beaty Place in the Del Valle Grant in said County and State; the same being a part of the premises described and conveyed in that certain deed of conveyance dated the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, executed by \_\_\_\_\_, to said R. H. Barr, and recorded in Book \_\_\_\_\_, Pages \_\_\_\_\_, Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, which deed and the said records thereof are hereby referred to and made a part hereof for description of the tract or parcel of land herein bargained and conveyed, and which tract of land on which said substance and material are located is described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at a stone set in the ground on the East line of the Austin and San Antonio Road for the N.W. corner of the Barr tract;

THENCE S. 30 deg. W. along the fence on said East line 524 vrs. to an angle, and post in the fence;  
THENCE S. 60 vrs. to a post at the S.W. corner of Barr Field, it being the N.W. corner of his pasture;  
THENCE S. 47 deg. E. 88 vrs. to a stake for the N.W. corner of this tract of 73/100 acres;  
THENCE S. 66½ deg. E. 108 vrs. to a stake near a small drain for the N.E. corner of this 73/100 acre tract;  
THENCE S. 17 deg. W. 38½ vrs. to a stake in said drain for the S.E. corner of same;  
THENCE N. 67 deg. W. 111 3/4 vrs. to a stake for the S.W. corner of same;  
THENCE N. 23½ deg. E. 38½ vrs. to the beginning, containing 73/100 acres of land.

AND WHEREAS, the said R. H. Barr and wife, Minnie B. Barr, did bargain, sell and convey a perpetual easement in and to the herein-after described premises for the purpose of giving to said William Von Rosenberg, Jr., the County Judge of Travis County, Texas, and his

successors, his servants, agents, employees and assigns forever, the right of ingress and egress to and from the tract of land herein after described and the right to store thereon any tools, implements, machinery or domestic animals or for the purpose of camping thereon, which said tract is described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at the N.W. corner of 73/100 acre tract;

THENCE N. 47 deg. W. 88 vrs. to a post the S.W. corner of a field and N.W. corner of the pasture on the East line of the Austin and San Antonio Road;

THENCE S. 30 feet to astake;

THENCE S. 47 deg. E. 85 vrs. to a point in the West line of the 73/100 acre tract;

THENCE N.  $23\frac{1}{2}$  deg. East  $22\frac{1}{2}$  feet to the beginning as per Survey made March 10th, 1915, by H. G. Lee, County Surveyor of Travis County, Texas.

AND WHEREAS, the said William Von Rosenberg, Jr., County Judge of Travis, his successors in office, and the County of Travis, Texas, have abandoned each and every right to extract road building materials or to store equipment, domestic animals or camp on any of said premises for a period in excess of forty (40) years; and neither the County Judge of Travis County, Texas, nor any of his agents, servants, employees, nor any of the agents, servants, or employees of the County of Travis, Texas, have exercised any of the rights conveyed to them by the said R. H. Barr and wife, Minnie B. Barr, for a period in excess of forty (40) years;

NOW, THEREFORE, I. J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, Texas, for and in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00) to me in hand paid by Hans Tetens and wife, Irene Tetens, of the County of Travis, State of Texas, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and for the purpose of releasing all and every right which the said County Judge of Travis County or the said County of Travis, may have in and to the hereinafter described tracts of land by reason of said conveyance from R. H. Barr and wife, Minnie B. Barr, to William Von Rosenberg, Jr., County Judge of Travis County, recorded in Volume 274, Pages 196-197, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, have quitclaimed,

and by these presents do quitclaim unto the said Hans Tetens and wife, Irene Tetens, all and each right, title, interest, claim and demand in and to the hereinafter described tract which the said County Judge of Travis County and the County of Travis, Texas, may have in and to the following described tracts of land, to-wit:

FIRST TRACT: A part of what is known or used to be known as the C. R. Beatty Place in the Del Valle Grant in said County and State; the same being a part of the premises described and conveyed in that certain deed of conveyance dated \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, executed by \_\_\_\_\_, to said R. H. Barr and recorded in Book \_\_\_\_\_, Page \_\_\_\_\_, Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, which deed and the said records thereof are hereby referred to and made a part hereof for description of the tract or parcel of land herein bargained and conveyed, and which tract of land on which said substance and material are located is described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at a stone set in the ground on the East line of the Austin and San Antonio Road for the N.W. corner of the Barr tract;

THENCE S. 30 deg. W. along the fence on said East line 524 vrs. to an angle, a post in the fence;  
THENCE S. 60 vrs. to a post at the S.W. corner of Barr Field, it being the N.W. corner of his pasture;  
THENCE S. 47 deg. E. 88 vrs. to a stake for the N.W. corner of this tract of 73/100 acres;  
THENCE S. 66½ deg. 108 vrs. to a stake near a small drain for the N.E. corner of this 73/100 acre tract;  
THENCE S. 17 deg. W. 38½ vrs. to a stake in said drain for the S.E. corner of same;  
THENCE N. 67 deg. W. 111 3/4 vrs. to a stake for the S.W. corner of same;  
THENCE N. 23½ deg. E. 38½ vrs. to the beginning-containing 73/100 acres of land.

SECOND TRACT: Beginning at the N.W. corner of 73/100 acre tract;

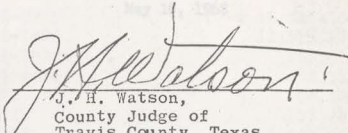
THENCE N. 47 deg. W. 88 vrs. to a post in the S.W. corner of a field and N.W. corner of the pasture on the East line of the Austin and San Antonio Road;  
THENCE S. 30 feet to a stake;  
THENCE S. 47 deg. E. 85 vrs. to a point in the West line of the 73/100 acre tract;  
THENCE N. 23½ deg. East 22½ feet to the beginning as per Survey made March 10th, 1915, by H. G. Lee, County Surveyor of Travis County, Texas.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above released rights, titles, interests, claims and demands, to the said Hans Tetens and wife, Irene Tetens, their heirs and assigns, forever, so that neither the County Judge of Travis County or the County of Travis, Texas, their successors or assigns shall have any right or title to or interests in such property,



premises or appurtenances or any part thereof, at any time hereafter.

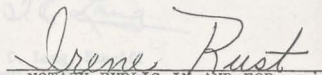
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, have hereunto set my hand in my representative capacity, this the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May, A. D. 1968.

  
J. H. Watson,  
County Judge of  
Travis County, Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS    X  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS    X

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE on this the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May, A. D. 1968.

  
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

From the Office of  
T. O. LANG, Sheriff



COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS



May 16, 1968

Mr. Wilburn Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

The purchasing of the following communications equipment has been discussed with the Commissioners and with your department. This department will order two (2) U 71 LHT-1150V Mobile Radios for a total price of \$1,643.74 on the 20th day of May 1968.

This is only part of the overall schedule submitted to your office previously.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature of T. O. Lang.

T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

May 20, 1968 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the above purchase be authorized by the Commissioners' Court. Passed.

ON THIS DATE 20 May 1968, COMMISSIONER Boothe

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Ceder THAT THE

FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY

AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
CURRENT	6855-6998	\$ 41,636.16
RIGHT OF WAY	1492-1496	12,525.92
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	266-267	253.80
DAY CARE OEO	1874-1896	452.98
PERSONAL BOND	27	60.50
TAP-PROJECT	32	209.20
INTEREST & SINKING	213	26,493.75

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

May 16, 1968

Mr. Wilburn Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

This is to inform you that I am increasing the salary of the following named deputies of this department. The salary of these will be raised to \$400.00 per month effective as of this date.

Donald C. Whitehead

Marvin A. Koch, Jr.

Both of these deputies are presently working in the Identification Section.

Very truly yours,

*T. O. Lang*

T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

*Budget  
O.K.*

375.400



AUSTIN, TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, acting herein by and through the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, composed of J. H. Watson, County Judge, Robert Ceder, Commissioner of Precinct One, N. L. Gault, Commissioner of Precinct Two, Robert E. Barker, Commissioner of Precinct Three, and A. L. Boothe, Commissioner of Precinct Four, of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, for and in consideration of the sum of ONE DOLLAR (\$1.00)

to us in hand paid by C. L. Sherrod and Huie Lamb, Jr.,

of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do, by these presents, bargain, sell, release and forever quit-claim unto the said C. L. Sherrod and Huie Lamb, Jr.,

~~their~~ heirs and assigns, all right, title and interest in and to that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Travis and the State of Texas, described as follows, to-wit:

Being a part of an abandoned portion of the Old Bull Creek Road out of the James Jett Survey.

Beginning at the intersection of the north line of the City Park Road with the west line of F. M. 2222, 50. feet to the right of Eng. center line station 248 plus 72.56;

Thence along the west line of F. M. 2222 as staked by the Texas Highway Dept. along a 10°-57.375' curve to the left whose radius is 522.965 feet, whose long chord bears N. 19°-01' W. a distance of 107.12 feet, for an arc distance of 107.29 feet;

Thence S. 65°-06' W. for a distance of 19.0 feet to an old rock fence, being the old west line of the Old Bull Creek Road;

Thence along the rock fence and the old west line of the Old Bull Creek Road to the north line of the City Park Road;

Thence along the north line of the City Park Road N. 87°-25' E. for a distance of 12.00 feet to the point of beginning, and containing 0.042 acres of land more or less.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises, together with all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto in any manner belonging unto the said C. L. Sherrod and Huie Lamb, Jr.,

~~their~~ heirs and assigns, forever, so that neither we, nor our successors, nor any person or persons under us shall, at any time hereafter, have, claim or demand any right or title to the aforesaid premises or appurtenances, or any part thereof.

WITNESS our hands at Austin, Texas this 27th day of May, 1968.

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

By:

J. H. Watson  
J. H. WATSON  
Robert Ceder  
ROBERT CEDER  
N. L. Gault  
N. L. GAULT  
Robert E. Barker  
ROBERT E. BARKER  
A. L. Boothe  
A. L. BOOTHE

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, Robert Ceder, N. L. Gault, Robert E. Barker and A. L. Boothe, County Judge and Commissioners respectively of Travis County, Texas, and known by me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacities herein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 27th day of May, A.D. 1968.

Jan Morgan  
Jan Morgan

Notary Public, in and for Travis County, Texas.

ON THIS DATE May 27, 1968, COMMISSIONER Ceder  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER GAULT THAT THE  
 FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
 AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
Current	6999 -- 7080	\$ 12,975.76
Right of Way	1497	94.20
Youth Development	268 -- 270	63.34
Day Care DEO	1897 -- 1900	34.16
Personal Bond	28	42.16

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

Honorable Members  
 Commissioners' Court  
 Travis County  
 Austin, Texas

Dear Sirs:

Request the bid held in abeyance from last Monday, May 20, 1968, be granted as follows:

Crawford-Penick, Inc., A. 115,000, five (5) part, double snap, tax statements as per specifications.

The Steck Company, A. 55,000, four (4) part double snap continuous form, tax statements as per specifications;  
 B. 16,000, single, continuous form, tax statements, "second and final notice."

Crispi Wood, A. 150,000 Kraft window envelopes in accordance with and without deviation from the specifications;  
 B. 100,000 white envelopes printed as called for in the the specifications and without deviation from said specifications.

This Office does not wish to ever again risk or tolerate another session like 1967. In accepting the lower bid, the work and grade were shoddy and inferior, causing extra work, worry, and weeks of delay in running receipts through the machines; the confrontation was wholly distasteful. It is believed that the other bidders are reliable, are able to exercise better control over their orders, and to have interests other than monetary.

Sincerely yours,

*Fred Robinson*  
 FRED ROBINSON  
 Assessor/Collector of Taxes

cc: County Auditor

May 29, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made to appropriate \$8620.00 to the Travis County Mental Health and Retardation Unit so that this unit can receive matched federal funds to operate. Passed.

Motion made to have the county auditor make a report at the next court meeting to determine how much money is available for a salary increase for the County Officials. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Bert Drummond	Estate of Ida M. Foster by Donald Dearing
Paul H. Mehner	Kermit Schneider      Wilbert J. Vorwerk

May 27th, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Condemnation proceedings to be brought against Beaver and Bullard for 1.77 acres of land used for right of way for the Highway 183 South project. Passed.

County Auditor ordered to advertise for a public hearing about increases in salary for public officials. Passed

County auditor ordered to collect all monies from the County parking lot and if rental payment is not made by the 10th day of the month said parking lot holder loses parking space.

Motion made that the courthouse janitors are to take care of parking in the service ramp of the courthouse. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Mrs. Philip A. Nelson, Jr.	H. W. Reinhardt
F. M. Hodnett	



Texas Highway Department  
Form D-15-38  
Page 1 of 5  
Rev. 10-64

CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT  
FOR  
RIGHT OF WAY PROCUREMENT  
(COUNTY FORM)

STATE OF TEXAS    X

COUNTY    Travis  
PROJECT    8014-1-  
HIGHWAY    State 71

COUNTY OF TRAVIS    X

This agreement entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by and between the State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas Highway Department, hereinafter called the State, and Travis County, Texas, acting by and through its duly authorized official under Commissioners Court Order dated 3rd day of June, 19 68, hereinafter called the County.

WHEREAS, the State has deemed it necessary to make certain highway improvements on Highway No. State 71 from Onion Creek East to Bastrop County Line, and which section of highway improvements will necessitate the acquisition of certain right of way, and

WHEREAS, it is agreed that such right of way purchase shall be by joint effort of the State and the County;

NOW, THEREFORE be it AGREED that acquisition of such right of way shall be in accordance with the terms of this contract. The State hereby authorizes and requests the County to proceed with acquisition and the State agrees to reimburse the County for its share of the cost of such right of way providing such acquisition and reimbursement are accomplished according to the provisions outlined herein and agreed to by both parties hereto.

LOCATION SURVEYS AND PREPARATION OF RIGHT OF WAY DATA: The State, without cost to the County, will do the necessary preliminary engineering and title investigation in order to supply to the County the data and instruments necessary to obtain acceptable title to the desired right of way.

DETERMINATION OF RIGHT OF WAY VALUES: The County agrees to make a determination of property values for each right of way parcel by methods acceptable to the County and to submit to the State's District Office a tabulation of the values so determined, signed by the appropriate County representative. Such tabulations shall list the parcel numbers, ownership, acreage, and recommended compensation. Compensation shall be shown in the component parts of land taken, itemization of improvements taken, damages, if any (offset by enhancements, if any,) to the remainder, if any, and the amounts the total compensation will be reduced if the owner retains improvements. This tabulation shall be accompanied by an explanation to support the determined values, together with a copy of information or reports used in arriving at all determined values. Such work will be performed by the County at its expense without cost participation by the State. The State will review the data submitted and may base its reimbursement on the values as determined by this review. The State, however, reserves the right to perform at its own expense any additional investigation deemed necessary, including supplemental appraisal work by State employees or by employment of fee appraisers, all as may be necessary for determination of values to constitute the basis for State reimbursement.

If at any stage of the project development it is determined by mutual agreement between the State and the County that there should be waived the requirement that the County submit to the State property value determinations for any part or all of the required right of way, the County will make appropriate written notice to the State of such waiver, such notice to be acknowledged in writing by the State. In instances of such waiver, the State by its due processes and at its own expense will make a determination of values to constitute the basis for State reimbursement.

**NEGOTIATIONS:** The State will notify the County as soon as possible as to the State's determination of value. Negotiation and settlement with the property owner will be the responsibility of the County without participation by the State; however, the County will notify the State immediately prior to closing the transaction so that a current title investigation may be made to determine if there has been any change in the title. The County will deliver properly executed deeds which together with any curative instruments found to be necessary as a result of the State's title investigation will properly vest title in the State for each right of way parcel involved. The costs incidental to negotiation and the costs of recording the right of way instruments will be the responsibility of the County. The cost of title investigation will be the responsibility of the State.

**CONDEMNATION:** Condemnation proceedings will be initiated at a time selected by the County and will be the County's responsibility at its own expense except as hereinafter indicated. The County will obtain from the State, without cost, current title information and engineering data at the time condemnation proceedings are to be initiated. Except as hereinafter set forth, the County will concurrently file condemnation proceedings and a notice of lis pendens for each case in the name of the State, and in each case so filed the judgment of the court will decree title to the property condemned in the name of the State. The County will accomplish the legal procedures and curative matters found to be necessary as a result of the State's title investigation, fulfilling the obligation to properly vest title in the State of Texas. The County may, as set forth herein under "Excess Takings", enter condemnation proceedings in its own name.

**COURT COSTS, COSTS OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS' HEARINGS AND APPRAISAL EXPENSE:** Court costs and costs of Special Commissioners' hearings assessed against the State or County in condemnation proceedings conducted on behalf of the State, and fees incident thereto, will be paid by the County. Such costs and fees, with the exception of recording fees, will be eligible for 50 per cent State reimbursement under the established reimbursement procedure provided such costs and fees are eligible for payment by the State under existing State law. Where the County uses the State's appraisers employed on a fee basis in Special Commissioners' hearings or subsequent appeals, the cost of the appraiser of updating his report, of preparing new reports, preparing for court testimony and appearing in court to testify in support of his appraisal will be paid direct by the County, but will be eligible for 50 per cent State reimbursement under established reimbursement procedure provided prior approval for such appraiser has been obtained from the State. The fee paid the appraiser by the County shall be in accordance with the fee schedule set forth in the appraiser's contract for appraisal services with the State.

**EXCESS TAKINGS:** In the event the County desires to acquire land in excess of that requested by the State for right of way purposes, the State's cost participation



will be limited to the property needed for right of way purposes. If the County elects to acquire the entire property, including the excess taking, by a single instrument of conveyance or in one eminent domain proceeding, the property involved will be acquired in the name of the County and that portion requested by the State for right of way will be conveyed to the State. When acquired by negotiation, the State's participation will be based on the State's approved value of that part requested for right of way purposes, providing such approved value does not exceed actual payment made by the County. When acquired by condemnation, the State's participation will be in the proportionate part of the final judgment amount computed on the basis of the relationship of the State's approved value to the State's predetermined value for the whole property.

**IMPROVEMENTS:** Property owners will be afforded an opportunity in the negotiations to retain any or all of their improvements in the right of way taking. In anticipation of the owner desiring to retain his improvements, the State's approved value will include the amounts by which the upper limit of State participation will be reduced for the retention. It is further agreed that the upper limit for the State's participation in the County's cost for an improved parcel will be reduced as shown in the State's approved value where the owner retains an improvement which is to be moved by either the County or the owner. In the event the improvements which are, in whole or part, a part of the right of way taking are not retained by the owner, title is to be secured in the name of the State. The State will participate in the acquisition of a structure severed by the right of way line if the part of the house, building or similar structure outside the right of way cannot be reconstructed adequately or there is nothing but salvage left, provided the State's value is established on this basis and provided title to the entire structure is taken in the name of the State. The State shall dispose of all improvements acquired. The net revenue derived by the State from the disposition of any improvements sold through the Board of Control will be credited to the cost of the right of way procured and shared with the County.

**RELOCATION OF UTILITIES:** If the required right of way encroaches upon an existing utility located on its own right of way and the proposed highway construction requires the adjustment, removal or relocation of the utility facility, the State will establish the necessity for the utility work. State participation in the cost of making the necessary change, less any resulting increase in the value to the utility and less any salvage value obtainable, may be obtained by either the "actual cost" or "lump sum" procedures. Reimbursement under "actual cost" will be made subsequent to the County's certification that the work has been completed and will be made in an amount equal to 50 per cent of the eligible items of cost as paid to the utility owner. The "lump sum" procedure requires that the State establish the eligibility of the utility work and enter into a three party agreement with the owners of the utility facilities and the County which sets forth the exact lump sum amount of reimbursement based on a prior appraisal. The utility will be reimbursed by the County after proper certification by the utility that the work has been done, said reimbursement to be on the basis of the prior lump sum agreement. The State will reimburse the County in an amount equal to 50 per cent of the firm commitment as paid to the utility owner. The foregoing is subject to the provision that the individual lump sum approved value shall not exceed \$20,000, except as specifically approved by the State. In those cases where a single operation is estimated to exceed \$20,000, the transaction will be brought to the attention of the State for determination of proper handling based upon the circumstances involved. Such utility firm commitment will be an appropriate item of right of way. The adjustment, removal or relocation of any utility line on publicly owned right of way by sufferance or permit will not be eligible for State reimbursement. The term "utility" under this contract shall include publicly, privately, and cooperatively owned utilities.



FENCING REQUIREMENTS: The County may either pay the property owner for his existing right of way fences based on the value such fences contribute to the part taken and damages for an unfenced condition resulting from the right of way taking, in which case the estimated value of such right of way fences and such damages will be included in the recommended value and the approved value, or the County may do the fencing on the property owner's remaining property.

Where the County performs right of way fencing as a part of the total right of way consideration, neither the value of existing right of way fences nor damages for an unfenced condition will be included in the recommended value or the approved value. State participation in the County's cost of constructing right of way fencing on the property owner's remainder may be based either on the actual cost of the fencing or on a predetermined lump sum amount. The State will be given credit for any salvaged fencing material and will not participate in any overhead costs of the County.

If State participation is to be requested on the lump sum basis, the State and the County will reach an agreement prior to the actual accomplishment of work as to the necessity, eligibility, and a firm commitment as to the cost of the entire fencing work to be performed. The foregoing is subject to the provision that the lump sum approved cost shall not exceed \$20,000, except as specifically approved by the State. In case the fencing is estimated to exceed \$20,000, the transaction will be brought to the attention of the State for determination of proper handling based upon the circumstances involved.

REIMBURSEMENT: The State will reimburse the County for right of way acquired after the date of this contract in an amount not to exceed 50 per cent of the cost of the right of way acquired in accordance with the terms and provisions of this agreement. The State's reimbursement will be in the amount of 50 per cent of the State's predetermined value of each parcel, or the net cost thereof, whichever is the lesser amount.

If condemnation is necessary and title is taken as set forth herein under the section headed "Condemnation", the participation by the State shall be based on the final judgment, conditioned that the State has been notified in writing prior to the filing of such suit and prompt notice is also given as to all action taken therein. The State shall have the right to become a party to the suit at any time for all purposes, including the right of appeal at any stage of the proceedings. All other items of cost shall be borne by the State and the County as provided by other provisions of this agreement.

If a lump sum fencing or utility adjustment agreement has been executed, the State will reimburse the County in the amount of 50 per cent of the predetermined lump sum cost of the right of way fencing or utility adjustment.

If the County prefers not to execute a lump sum agreement for either fencing or utility adjustments, the State will reimburse on the actual cost of such adjustments. The County's request for reimbursement will be supported by a breakdown of the labor, materials and equipment used.

GENERAL: It is understood that the terms of this agreement shall apply to new right of way authorized and requested by the Texas Highway Department which is needed and not yet dedicated, in use, or previously acquired in the name of the State or County for highway, street, or road purposes. This agreement shall also apply, as to any

existing right of way, to outstanding property interests not previously acquired and to eligible utility adjustments not previously made, as authorized and requested by the Texas Highway Department.

It is understood that this contract shall be effective from and after the date of full execution by the State of Texas.

It is further understood that if unusual circumstances develop in the right of way acquisition which are not clearly covered by the terms of this agreement, such unusual circumstances or problems will be resolved by mutual agreement between the State and the County.

COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
OF

Travis County, Texas

By: [Signature]  
County Judge

By: [Signature]  
Commissioner, Precinct Number 1

By: [Signature]  
Commissioner, Precinct Number 2

By: [Signature]  
Commissioner, Precinct Number 3

By: [Signature]  
Commissioner, Precinct Number 4

THE STATE OF TEXAS

Certified as being executed for the purpose and effect of activating and/or carrying out the orders, established policies, or work programs heretofore approved and authorized by the State Highway Commission:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
State Highway Engineer

Executed and approved for State Highway Commission under authority of Commission Minute 60394.

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

\_\_\_\_\_  
District Engineer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Program Engineer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Engineer of Highway Design

\_\_\_\_\_  
Right of Way Engineer

ON THIS DATE 3 JUNE 1968, COMMISSIONER Casper  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Barker THAT THE  
FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
CURRENT	7081 - 7238	25,568.83
RIGHT OF WAY	1498 - 1506	13,485.60
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	271 - 272	162.50
DAY CARE OEO	1901 - 1902	372.42
PERSONAL BOND	29 - 31	43.80
TAP PROJECT	33 - 34	81.80

Mr. Wilburn Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

The purchasing of the following communications equipment  
has been discussed with the Commissioners and with your  
department. This department will order two (2) U 71 LHT-1150V  
Mobile Radios for a total price of \$1,643.74 on the 3rd day  
of June 1968.

This is the third part of the overall schedule submitted  
to your office previously.

Very truly yours,

T. O. Lang  
T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

June 3, 1968 Special Session;  
Motion made and seconded that the above purchase of two  
Motorola Mobile Radios for the sheriff's office approved.





# City National Bank of Austin

CLYDE W. SMITH  
VICE PRESIDENT AND TRUST OFFICER

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

May 29, 1968

Judge J. H. Watson  
Travis County Court House  
Austin, Texas

Attention: Mr. Wilburn Rust, County Auditor

Dear Judge Watson:

In accordance with the provisions of our Depository Agreement, we wish to withdraw the following securities, all of which are held by our Trust Department. These securities are in excess of collateral requirements.

\$ 40,000	Arlington State College, 5% Bonds, due 7-1-76 SK 332
25,000	Bell County, Texas, Water District, 4.25% Bonds, due 3-1-79, SK 332
20,000	Hallsville, Texas, ISD, 5% Bonds, due 3-1-70, part of SK 2784
15,000	McKinney, Texas, 3.50%, Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, due 3-15-79, SK 341
20,000	Santa Fe, Texas, ISD, 5% Bonds, due 12-1-69, 71, SK 341
<u>\$120,000</u>	

Thank you for your assistance.

Yours very truly,

Clyde W. Smith  
Vice President

CWS:th

June 3rd, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe, Emilie Limberg County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded to appropriate \$400.00 to the Manchaca District Fire Department for operational expenses for the remainder of 1968. Passed.

12663

ON THIS DATE 3 June 1968

COMMISSIONER Gault

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Ceder THAT THE BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT No.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
11-2004-647	County Judge	Salary of Secretary		\$ 175.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Ceder, Gault, Barken & Barth  
No: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

Motion made by Commissioner Gault and seconded by Commissioner Ceder that the salary of Mrs. Irene Rust be increased \$25.00 per month for collecting monthly rental fees from Travis County parking lot holders. Passed.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, SHALL PUBLISH IN THE NEWSPAPER A LIST OF PROPOSED SALARY INCREASES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS OF TRAVIS COUNTY AS FOLLOWS:

		ANNUAL INCREASE
COUNTY JUDGE	J. H. WATSON	\$ 2,500.00
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS		
PRECINCT 1	ROBERT CEDER	2,500.00
PRECINCT 11	N. L. GAULT	2,500.00
PRECINCT 111	ROBERT E. BARKER	2,500.00
PRECINCT 1V	LAWSON BOOTHE	2,500.00
TAX ASSESSOR/COLLECTOR	FRITZ ROBINSON	2,500.00
COUNTY CLERK	EMILIE LIMBERG	2,500.00
DISTRICT CLERK	O. T. MARTIN, JR.	2,500.00
SHERIFF	T. O. LANG	2,500.00
COUNTY ATTORNEY	ROBERT SMITH	2,500.00
COUNTY TREASURER	JOHNNY CROW	2,500.00
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE		
PREC. 111 - PLACE 1	BUCK SMITH	1,500.00
PREC. 111 - PLACE 11	BOB KUHN	1,500.00
PREC. V	FRANK MCBEE	1,500.00
CONSTABLE		
PREC. 111	ALFRED PRINZ	1,500.00
PREC. V	DOUG. MILES	1,500.00
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE		
PREC. 1	S. F. GLASS	180.00
PREC. 11	W.S. SANDIFER	312.00
PREC. 1V	VERNON PFLUGER	312.00
PREC. VI	JOHN K. ROSS	312.00
CONSTABLES		
PREC. 1	THOMAS BURLESON	180.00
PREC. 11	JIM LOCKWOOD	312.00
PREC. VI	HERBERT BENNER	312.00
	TOTAL	<u>\$ 36,920.00</u>

June 10, 1968 Regular Session:

Motion by Commissioner Gault and seconded by Commissioner Ceder that the above salary increases be granted to the Officials of Travis County effective July 1, 1968. Passed

ON THIS DATE 10 June 1968

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS APPROVED BY COMMISSIONER

WOMAN FOR 15.00 IN A TOTAL OF 15.00

RECORD NO. DEPARTMENT

10-1007-11 ADULT PROTECTION

10-1007-11 ADULT PROTECTION

Resolved that Travis County and the State of Texas is authorized to

condemn 1.368 acres out of the Santiago del Valle Grant in Travis County,

Texas for the improvement of U.S. Highway 183, said land belonging to

E. A. Alexander and wife, Velma Alexander, et al.

M.E.



ON THIS DATE June 10, 1968, COMMISSIONER Stault  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Ceder THAT THE  
 FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
 AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS		AMOUNT
Current	* 7239	-- 7392	\$ 62,032.44
Right of Way	1507	-- 1517	8,743.79
Youth Development	273	-- 276	492.57
Day Care	1903	-- 1964	32,567.46
Personal Bond	32	-- 36	188.84
TAP Project	35	-- 37	460.59

Less Claims 7269, 7277 & 7353.

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

ON THIS DATE 10 June 1968 COMMISSIONER Ceder  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Barber THAT THE  
 BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1007-612	Adult Probation	Misc Exp		\$15.00
10-1009-628	Gardner House	Repair to Bldg		25.00
11-2005-532	Co Court at Law #1	S/S Contribution		40.70
11-2021-532	Co Court at Law #2	S/S Contribution		40.70
13-2031-720	Pet 1	Culverts & Bridges		200.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
 SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
 THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Ceder, Stault, Barber, & Boothe  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE  
TRAVIS COUNTY CHILD WELFARE UNIT

STATE BOARD

WILL BOND  
CHAIRMAN, HILLSBORO  
W. KENDALL BAKER  
VICE-CHAIRMAN, HOUSTON  
LOUIS R. SARAZAN  
SECRETARY, FORT WORTH  
BURTON G. HACKNEY  
COMMISSIONER  
HERBERT C. WILSON  
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER  
MISS ROSALIND GILES, DIRECTOR  
CHILD WELFARE DIVISION, AUSTIN



400 West 15th Street  
AUSTIN, TEXAS  
GR 6-2673

June 6, 1968

TRAVIS COUNTY BOARD

FOREST S. PEARSON, CHAIRMAN  
OAKLEY DAVIS, VICE CHAIRMAN  
A. S. HULL, SECRETARY  
BILL ANDERSON  
NASH MORENO  
O. T. OLESON  
SIDNEY WHITE  
EX-OFFICIO  
CHARLES O. BETTS, DISTRICT JUDGE  
J. H. WATSON, COUNTY JUDGE

The Commissioners Court  
of Travis County

Dear Sirs:

One of the items of needed equipment that we submitted with the 1968 budget request is a tape recorder. We would now like to request permission to purchase a Magnavox tape recorder, Model 107, at J. R. Reed Music Company, for \$89.90.

Thank you for your attention to this request.

Sincerely,

*Barbara White*

Barbara White, ACSW  
Director

BW:mg

June 10, 1968 Regular Session:

Motion made and seconded that the above request to purchase a new tape recorder be granted by the Commissioners' Court.





ON THIS DATE June 17, 1968, COMMISSIONER Cedeno  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Hault THAT THE  
 FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
 AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
Current	7393 - 7548 *	\$ 24,271.28
Right of Way	1518 - 1520	1,299.30
Youth Development	277 - 278	167.07
Personal Bond	37	5.00
TAP Project	38 - 41	237.20

\* Less Claims 7514-7518 and 7520

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Whereas, the Commissioner's Court of Travis County, Texas for the benefit of Travis County Permanent School Fund has authorized the purchase of the securities as shown below:

Type of Security	Number	Int. Rate	Due Date	Amount
U.S. Treasury	3913	6%	5-15-75	\$5,000.00
Bonds w/coupons due 5/15 and 11/15	27607	6%	5-15-75	1,000.00

It is therefore ordered by said court on this the 17th day of June 1968, that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas be and is hereby authorized directed to safely keep the above described bonds and the coupons attached thereto and to account for same as assets of Travis County, Texas Permanent School Fund.

ON THIS DATE 17 JUNE 1968 COMMISSIONER Cedar  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT No.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
13-2031-720	Prec. 1	Culverts & Bridges		/300.00
13-2031-722	Prec. 1	Purchase Road Gravel		5,000.00
13-2031-734	Prec. 1	Signs & Mail Box Posts		50.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cedar, Gault, Barker, & Bratton  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

Mr. Wilburn Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

The purchasing of the following communications equipment  
has been discussed with the Commissioners and with your  
department. This department will order two (2) U 71 LHT-1150V  
Mobile Radios for a total price of \$1,493.76 this includes the  
trade-in of old equipment. The date of this order will be the  
17th day of June 1968.

This is the fourth part of the overall schedule submitted  
to your office previously.

Very truly yours,

T. O. Lang  
T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

June 17th, 1968 Special Session:

Motion made by Commissioner Gault and seconded by  
Commissioner Barker that the above purchase of two  
Motorola Mobile Radios be approved. Passed.

STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

X  
X  
X  
X

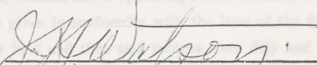
COMPARING RESULTS OF  
COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEE ELECTION

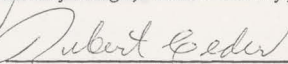
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$535,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the nine (9) Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1969:

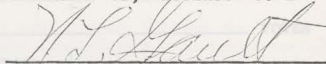
General Fund.....\$100,000.00  
Special Road and Bridge.....\$200,000.00  
Farm to Market Road.....\$125,000.00  
Right of Way.....\$100,000.00  
Permanent Improvement.....\$ 10,000.00

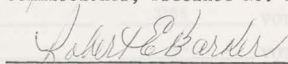
It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

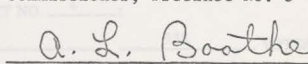
By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this 17th day of June 1968.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

-----



# ORDER DECLARING RESULTS OF COUNTY SCHOOL TRUSTEE ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF Texas }On this the 17th day of June, 1968, the Commissioner's Court of

Texas County, State of Texas, convened in Special  
session at its regular meeting place in the County Courthouse, Austin,  
Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. Wilson  
County Judge

Robert G. Garner  
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

H. L. Gault  
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

Robert E. Barber  
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

D. L. Boothe  
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings had by said Commissioner's Court were the following:

There came on to be considered the returns of the County School Trustee election held on the 6th  
day of April, 1968, and it appearing and is so found that said  
election was duly called, that notice of said election was given in conformity with the laws of the State of  
Texas, and that said election was in all respects legally held and that said returns were duly and legally  
made and that each of the candidates in said election received the following votes, to-wit:

## FOR MEMBER FROM COUNTY AT LARGE:

_____	_____	VOTES
_____	_____	VOTES

FOR MEMBER FROM COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1:

<u>Charles W. Garner</u>	<u>3186</u>	VOTES
<u>James Garner</u>	<u>44</u>	VOTES

FOR MEMBER FROM COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4:

<u>Roland W. Daily</u>	<u>938</u>	VOTES
<u>T. E. Caldwell</u>	<u>4</u>	VOTES

IT IS, THEREFORE, FOUND, DECLARED AND SO ORDERED, by the Commissioner's Court of  
Travis County, Texas, that at said election the following  
candidates were duly elected to the County Board of School Trustees of said County, subject to their  
taking their oaths, to-wit:

Member of County School Board from Commissioner's Prec. No. 1 - Charles W. Garner

Member of County School Board from Commissioner's Prec. No. 4 - Roland W. Daily

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question  
being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: Ceder

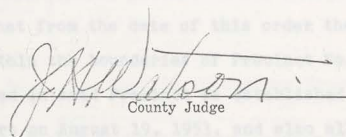
Gault

Barker

Boothe

and the following voted NO: none

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED, this the 17th day of June  
1968.

  
County Judge

Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Commissioner Precinct No. 2

Commissioner Precinct No. 3

Commissioner Precinct No. 4

Commissioner Boothe introduced an order and made a motion that it be  
passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Barker. The motion was  
adopted by a unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, after due deliberation of the matter, deems it to be for the convenience of the people that the boundary lines of Justice Precincts No. 3 and No. 6 of this county be changed and said Precincts and the boundaries thereof be re-established in the manner hereinafter provided:

THEREFORE, be it Ordered, Adjudged and Decreed by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County that Justice Precinct No. 6 and the area comprising it be and is hereby enlarged by the transfer of the area comprising Election Precinct No. 423 of this county as last established by previous order of this Court from Justice Precinct No. 3 into Justice Precinct No. 6, so that from the date of this order there shall be embraced within the boundaries of Precinct No. 6 all of the area included in said Precinct as established by the order of this Court on August 19, 1953, and also all of the area comprising said Election Precinct No. 423 as now existing; and similarly the area comprising Election Precinct No. 423 shall be excluded from and outside of the boundaries of Justice Precinct No. 3; that the boundaries between said Justice Precincts No. 3 and No. 6 shall be and are hereby changed to conform to the foregoing provisions of this order; that save and except as modified by the preceding provisions hereof the boundaries of said Precincts No. 3 and No. 6 and of all other Justice Precincts of this Court are not changed hereby but shall remain as they were prior to this order; and that this order shall be effective as of this date June 17, 1968; that this order shall not affect the tenure of office of any officer within any precinct, nor create any vacancy in any office.



ON THIS DATE June 24, 1968

COMMISSIONER Hult

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Coder THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT No.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1009-628	Gardner House	Repairs to Gardner House		\$ 1,000.00
10-1009-629	"	Repairs to Other Equip.		500.00
11-2008-532	J. P. 1	S/S Tax		3.96
11-2009-532	J. P. 2	"		6.86
11-2012-532	J.P. 4	"		6.86
11-2014-532	J. P. 6	"		6.86
11-2015-532	Constable 1	"		3.96
11-2016-532	Constable 2	"		6.86
11-2019-532	" 5	"		33.00
11-2020-532	" 6	"		6.86
19-628	Perm. Impr.	Repairs to Gardner House	\$1,500.00	

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE:

NO:

MOTION passed

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Whereas on this the 24th day of June, 1968, it appears to the  
Travis County Commissioners' Court, that \$1,500.00 should be  
transferred from the Permanent Improvement Fund to the General  
Fund to cover expenses of the Juvenile Home Gardner House.

The 1968 Budget included money for use of the Juvenile Home  
in the Permanent Improvement Fund, however expenses are for  
items not of Permanent Improvement nature.

Therefore it is ordered by this court, on this date, that a  
transfer of \$1,500.00 be made from the Permanent Improvement  
Fund to the General Fund.

Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Gentlemen:

This office would like for the Court to advertise for bids on the printing of 75,000 Real Estate Inventories and 12,000 Personal Property Inventories. The original copy of each inventory to be 20# CB white and the duplicate to be on 20# CF white. Inventories to be printed exactly as samples and specifications which will be furnished to interested bidders by the Travis County Tax Assessor's Office upon request.

Sincerely yours,

*Fritz Robinson*  
Fritz Robinson  
Assessor-Collector of Taxes  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas.

June 24th, 1968 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the County Auditor advertise for bids for Real Estate Inventories and Personal Property Inventories. Passed.

LEGAL AID & DEFENDER SOCIETY  
OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

P. O. BOX 2213  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767  
PH. GR 2-8303

L. HAMILTON LOWE  
SENIOR ATTORNEY

1107 GUADALUPE  
LOWICH BLDG.

Office of Economic Opportunity,  
Southwest Region, Austin, Texas.

Human Opportunities Corporation,  
204 Littlefield Bld'g.,  
Austin, Texas.

Re: CAP C.G. - 0546 - C  
Component No. 0717.

Gentlemen:

Assurance is hereby given that the following non-federal share items will be furnished by the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, during the ensuing fiscal year:

(1) Office Space in Court House - 542 sq. ft. @ 25 ¢ per sq.ft. per month (\$140.50 x 12 months )	\$1,686.00
(2) Printing and xeroxing	<u>\$14.00</u>
TOTAL	\$2,500.00

This assurance is furnished in accordance with Special Conditions set forth in the above designated Grant.

Sincerely,

*J. Hamilton Lowe*  
County Judge, Travis County.

JHW/1

June 24th, 1968 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that Travis County will continue to furnish the above share of items the the Legal Aid and Defender Society of Travis County, Texas. Passed

ON THIS DATE June 24, 1968, COMMISSIONER Gault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Barker THAT THE  
FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	7549 - 7643 *	\$ 455,639.61
Right of Way	1521 - 1526	100,635.40
Youth Development	279	117.80
Day Care OEO	1965 - 1976	1,812.80
Personal Bond	38	60.50
TAP Project	42 - 43	1,135.70

Less Claims 7573, 7576, & 7577.

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

Gentlemen:

I respectfully request that the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas approve the expenditure of approximately \$398.16 to purchase the following items of furniture for use in the County Jail and the Identification Section of this department.

1-1707-L File Cabinet for 3X5 cards	\$251.16
1-C-198 Executive Chair	147.00

The account to be charged for this purchase should be Capital Outlay, Office Furniture.

Very truly yours,

T. O. Lang  
T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

June 24th, 1968 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the above request of  
T. O. Lang, Sheriff be approved. Passed.



Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners' Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids on printed voter registration tabulation lists to be used in the County Tax Collector's Office. Passed.

美

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Commissioners' Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

The Travis County Board of Equalization to meet on July 2, 1968.  
Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Ceder,  
Gault, Barker. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.  
Absent: Commissioner Boothe.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
J. H. Alexander J. D. Eckert

VOL. 11 PAGE 97

FOLLOW-UP ORDER

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 1st day of July, 1968, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in regular session at a Special Term thereof at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members of the Court present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner Precinct No. 2,
ROBERT E. BARKER,	Commissioner Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner Precinct No. 4,
EMILIE LIMBERG,	County Clerk,

when the following proceedings, among others, were had:

Commissioner Barker introduced an order and moved its passage. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Gault. The motion, carrying with it the passage of the order, prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Barker, Boothe;

NOES: NONE.

The order is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, has heretofore authorized the issuance of TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANTS, SERIES OF 1967, dated August 15, 1967, Numbers 1 to 400, inclusive, of the denomination of \$1,000 each, aggregating \$400,000, bearing interest at the rate of four and one-fourth (4-1/4%) per cent per annum, and maturing on August 15, \$20,000 in each of the years 1968 to 1987, inclusive; and levied a tax sufficient in amount for the payment thereof, according to the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, which warrants were duly authorized to be issued for the purpose of paying claims to be incurred in

the purchase of right-of-way for public roads in Travis County, and legal and other necessary expenses in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the authorization of said warrants, certain right-of-way for public roads in Travis County has been purchased; and

WHEREAS, claims incurred in the purchase of such right-of-way and necessary expenses in connection therewith have been approved by the County Auditor and duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners Court of Travis County, and have been found and determined to be valid claims against said County; and

WHEREAS, claims in the aggregate amount of \$117,000.00 have been duly and legally transferred and assigned to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas; and

WHEREAS, it was provided in the order authorizing the issuance of said warrants that said warrants above described should be executed, issued and delivered in payment of claims approved by the County Auditor and duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners Court of Travis County; and said Commissioners Court in auditing and allowing said claims should designate the numbers of warrants to be delivered to evidence said claims so that the proceedings of this Court should show to whom each of said warrants was delivered and the purpose for which same was delivered;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS:

I.

That the following claims, heretofore approved by the County Auditor and duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, incurred in the purchase of right-of-way for public roads in Travis County, and necessary expenses in connection therewith, be, and the same are hereby approved and allowed:



<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
128	9-8-67	H. A. Roberts	Wages	\$103.80
129	9-8-67	R. F. Thomas	Wages	103.80
130	9-8-67	T. G. Thurman	Wages	107.90
131	9-29-67	J. E. Olson	Wages	130.97
132	9-29-67	W. F. Voelker	Wages	138.32
133½	10-20-67	H. A. Roberts	Wages	103.80
133	10-13-67	Joe Van Houten	Wages	45.89
134	10-13-67	James Van Houten	Wages	34.42
134½	10-20-67	R. F. Thomas	Wages	103.80
135	10-13-67	Charles Van Houten	Wages	45.89
135½	10-20-67	T. G. Thurman	Wages	107.90
136	10-20-67	Joe Van Houten	Wages	48.76
137	10-20-67	Charles Van Houten	Wages	36.57
138	10-20-67	James Van Houten	Wages	46.86
139	10-20-67	Lester Maynard	Wages	46.86
140	10-27-67	Joe Van Houten	Wages	57.63
141	10-27-67	James Van Houten	Wages	42.84
142	10-27-67	Charles Van Houten	Wages	55.63
143	10-27-67	Lester Maynard	Wages	42.84
144	10-31-67	J. E. Olson	Wages	84.22
145	10-31-67	W. F. Voelker	Wages	72.25
146	11-3-67	H. A. Roberts	Wages	94.41
147	11-3-67	R. F. Thomas	Wages	103.80
148	11-3-67	T. G. Thurman	Wages	107.90
149	11-3-67	Joe Van Houten	Wages	15.77
150	11-3-67	James Van Houten	Wages	15.77
151	11-3-67	Charles Van Houten	Wages	15.77
152	11-17-67	H. A. Roberts	Wages	75.63
153	11-17-67	R. F. Thomas	Wages	75.63
154	11-17-67	T. G. Thurman	Wages	88.72
155	11-30-67	J. E. Olson	Wages	59.89
156	11-30-67	W. F. Voelker	Wages	92.65
157	12-1-67	H. A. Roberts	Wages	103.80

<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
158	12-1-67	R. F. Thomas	Wages	\$ 103.80
159	12-1-67	T. G. Thurman	Wages	107.90
160	12-29-67	J. E. Olson	Wages	47.68
161	12-29-67	W. F. Voelker	Wages	55.33
162	1-31-68	W. F. Voelker	Wages	110.48
163	1-31-68	J. E. Olson	Wages	82.69
164	2-16-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	30.78
165	2-16-68	C. N. Houten	Wages	27.48
166	2-29-68	J. E. Olson	Wages	147.68
167	2-29-68	W. F. Voelker	Wages	181.17
168	3-15-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	34.42
169	3-15-68	C. L. Van Houten	Wages	34.42
170	3-22-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	24.38
171	3-22-68	C. L. Van Houten	Wages	24.38
172	3-29-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	58.34
173	3-29-68	C. L. Van Houten	Wages	58.34
174	4-1-68	W. F. Voelker	Wages	289.81
175	4-2-68	John R. Davis	Wages	188.97
176	4-5-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	55.78
177	4-5-68	C. L. Van Houten	Wages	55.78
178	4-15-68	John Kamp	Wages	140.59
179	4-15-68	Harry Schriber	Wages	141.66
180	4-15-68	Carl Uhlig	Wages	155.01
181	4-15-68	Robert Walenta	Wages	145.39
182	4-12-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	45.29
183	4-12-68	C. L. Van Houten	Wages	35.85
184	4-12-68	Charles Van Houten	Wages	33.62
185	4-12-68	James Van Houten	Wages	31.62
186	4-19-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	42.30
187	4-19-68	C. L. Van Houten	Wages	36.57
188	4-19-68	Charles Van Houten	Wages	25.81
189	4-19-68	James Van Houten	Wages	24.41
190	4-19-68	Lester Maynard	Wages	12.91

<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
191	4-26-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	\$ 44.67
192	4-26-68	C. L. Van Houten	Wages	44.67
193	4-30-68	John Kamp	Wages	132.88
194	4-30-68	Harry Schriber	Wages	138.25
195	4-30-68	Carl Uhlig	Wages	147.21
196	4-30-68	Adolph Walenta	Wages	145.15
197	4-30-68	Robert Walenta	Wages	149.98
198	4-30-68	John R. Davis	Wages	161.07
199	4-30-68	W. F. Voelker	Wages	209.90
200	5-3-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	58.34
201	5-3-68	C. L. Van Houten	Wages	58.34
202	5-3-68	James Van Houstn	Wages	12.19
203	5-10-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	47.14
205	5-15-68	Lawrence Alexander	Wages	135.54
206	5-15-68	Tony Beran	Wages	127.19
207	5-15-68	Harry Schriber	Wages	140.06
208	5-15-68	Robert Walenta	Wages	143.59
209	5-17-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	24.38
210	5-17-68	C. L. Van Houten	Wages	24.38
211	5-17-68	James Van Houten	Wages	23.28
212	5-17-68	Charles Van Houten	Wages	12.19
213	5-24-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	47.76
214	5-24-68	James Van Houten	Wages	43.86
215	5-24-68	Charles Van Houten	Wages	45.86
216	5-31-68	Lawrence Alexander	Wages	145.86
217	5-31-68	Tony Beran	Wages	145.79
218	5-31-68	John Kamp	Wages	132.88
219	5-31-68	Harry Schriber	Wages	138.25
220	5-31-68	Robert Walenta	Wages	149.98
221	5-31-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	27.96
222	5-31-68	C. L. Van Houten	Wages	27.96
223	6-3-68	W. F. Voelker	Wages	233.67
224	6-7-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	51.46



<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
225	6-7-68	James Van Houten	Wages	\$ 47.06
1341	9-5-67	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	71.73
1342	9-7-67	Charles R. & Anne G. Burton	Purchase r/w	3,002.26
1343	9-11-67	The Walter Tips Co.	Fencing materials	475.30
1344	9-11-67	Imogene Carter	Purchase r/w	3.00
1345	9-19-67	American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes de- ducted from wage pay- roll a/c fencing r/w	17.20
1346	9-18-67	James B. & Dorothy B. Hunter	Purchase r/w	3,074.20
1347	9-25-67	Jack McKay Lumber Co.	Fencing materials	30.87
1348	9-25-67	Smith Hardware Co.	Fencing materials	743.25
1350	9-27-67	Howard V. Rose	Purchase r/w	8,768.40
1351	9-27-67	Howard V. Rose	Purchase r/w	1,003.20
1352	9-29-67	H. C. Wilkins	Fencing r/w	186.70
1353	10-2-67	Miss Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Deposit of award in r/w condemnation proceedings	2,692.82
1354	10-3-67	American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes deducted from wage payroll a/c fencing r/w	20.00
1355	10-9-67	Allied Fence Co.	Fencing materials	63.60
1356	10-10-67	Randolph A. Hayes, Jr. and First Federal Savings & Loan	Purchase r/w	2,250.00
1357	10-10-67	Howard F. Payton	Purchase r/w	1.00
1359	10-10-67	V. E. Hill	Purchase r/w	1.00
1360	10-10-67	Floyd R. Hill	Purchase r/w	1.00
1362	10-10-67	C. R. Hamilton Jr. & R. J. Bartosh	Purchase r/w	1.00
1363	10-16-67	James W. Vorwerk	Fencing r/w	516.00
1364	10-12-67	Miss Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Court costs in r/w condemnation pro- ceedings	29.05
1365	10-12-67	Social Security Tax Fund	Social Security Tax	89.72
1366	10-12-67	Social Security Tax Fund	Social Security Tax	1.50

<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1367	10-13-67	Joe Van Houten	Rental Equipment for r/w fencing	\$ 24.00
1368	10-23-67	H. C. Wilkins	Fencing r/w	22.00
1369	10-23-67	Smith Hardware Co.	Fencing materials	767.50
1370	10-23-67	The Texas Pipe Line Co.	Moving utilities from r/w	3,910.84
1371	10-20-67	Joe Van Houten	Rental Equipment for r/w fencing	25.50
1372	10-30-67	Montopolis Supply Company	Fencing materials	180.00
1374	10-27-67	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for r/w fencing	31.50
1373	10-30-67	Austin Title Co., Inc.	Legal fees	125.00
1375	10-3-67	American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes deducted from wage payroll a/c fencing r/w	54.70
1376	10-3--67	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for r/w fencing	8.25
1377	11-10-67	Smith Hardware Co.	Fencing materials	381.40
1378	11-10-67	Cahill & Hickman Co.	Fencing materials	42.95
1379	11-10-67	W. S. Sandifer	Fencing r/w	484.00
1380	11-10-67	The Walter Tips Co.	Fencing materials	98.98
1381	11-10-67	Derrick Lumber Co.	Fencing materials	150.00
1382	11-10-67	Alamo Sewer Service	Moving utilities from r/w	574.00
1383	11-13-67	W. O. & Nettie W. Klattenhoff	Purchase r/w	37.50
1384	11-20-67	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	43.20
1385	11-17-67	American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes deducted from wage payroll a/c fencing r/w	19.50
1386	11-27-67	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	104.40
1388	12-4-67	James W. Vorwerk	Fencing r/w	329.00
1389	12-4-67	American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes de- ducted from wage payroll a/c fencing r/w	11.50
1390	12-18-67	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	69.12
1391	12-18-67	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.	Moving utilities from r/w	411.00

<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1392	12-18-67	American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes de- ducted from wage pay- roll a/c fencing r/w	\$ 17.20
1393	12-27-67	Western Union Telegraph Co.	Moving utilities from r/w	99.25
1395	1-2-68	Nash Phillips & Clyde Copus, Jr.	Purchase r/w	1,130.20
1396	1-10-68	Social Security Tax Fund	Social Security Tax	9.20
1397	1-10-68	Social Security Tax Fund	Social Security Tax	199.72
1398	1-10-68	Social Security Tax Fund	Social Security Tax	1.25
1399	1-31-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Court costs in r/w condemnation pro- ceedings	15.35
1400	2-5-68	American National Bank (W.H.Fund)	Withholding taxes de- ducted from wage pay- roll a/c fencing r/w	17.25
1401	2-12-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	14.40
1402	2-15-68	Ben E. Gray & Veterans Land Board	Purchase r/w	46.20
1403	2-14-68	Leland C. Lentz & Veterans Land Board	Purchase r/w	38.10
1404	2-14-68	Wilbert R. Benner & Veterans Land Board	Purchase r/w	40.50
1405	2-14-68	Elroy Schmidt & Eleanor Schmidt	Purchase r/w	10.20
1406	2-14-68	Emmett Price	Purchase r/w	48.30
1407	2-14-68	Max Ohendorf & Betty Ohendorf	Purchase r/w	197.55
1408	2-14-68	Arthur E. Freeman	Purchase r/w	136.50
1409	2-14-68	H. A. Tankersley & Leona Tankersley	Purchase r/w	183.75
1410	2-14-68	Allen Black & Mary Francis Black	Purchase r/w	37.35
1411	2-14-68	Ida Krueger and Carl Krueger	Purchase r/w	10.50
1412	2-14-68	Ida Krueger & Carl Krueger	Purchase r/w	154.80
1413	2-14-68	Emil Schaefer	Purchase r/w	269.40



<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1414	2-14-68	E. N. Stewart & Thelma C. Stewart	Purchase r/w	\$ 218.70
1415	2-14-68	Mattie A. Pogue	Purchase r/w	68.55
1416	2-14-68	Walter Kunze & Laura Kunze	Purchase r/w	89.70
1417	2-14-68	A. D. Watterson & Ethel Watterson	Purchase r/w	311.70
1418	2-14-68	Veterans Land Board of Texas	Part of cost of r/w purchase	22.50
1419	2-19-68	The Steck Company	Printing warrants	211.00
1420	2-16-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for r/w fencing	17.25
1421	2-26-68	Ben E. Gray & Edna A. Gray	Purchase r/w	10.00
1422	2-26-68	Edgar R. Graef and Gussie Mae Graef	Purchase r/w	117.45
1423	2-26-68	Smith Hardware Co.	Fencing materials	125.30
1424	2-23-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for r/w fencing	6.00
1425	2-26-68	Emil Wagner & Zelda Wagner	Purchase r/w	305.55
1426	2-29-68	Morris Sandifer	Moving fence from r/w	284.00
1427	3-1-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for r/w fencing	24.00
1428	3-1-68	Emilie Limberg, County Clerk	Deposit of award in r/w condemnation proceed- ings	75.00
1429	3-4-68	A. W. Rowe and Ina May Rowe	Purchase r/w	1,557.75
1431	3-6-68	American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes de- ducted from wage pay- roll a/c fencing r/w	26.45
1432	3-11-68	Smith Hardware Co.	Fencing materials	177.90
1433	3-8-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for r/w fencing	28.50
1434	3-11-68	H. H. Alexander & Willie Alexander	Purchase r/w	100.35
1435	3-11-68	Robert S. Dittmar	Purchase r/w	133.65
1436	3-11-68	Will Platt, Jr. & Thelma Rowe Platt	Purchase r/w	750.00

<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1437	3-11-68	Lower Colorado River Authority	Moving utilities from r/w	\$ 2,511.12
1438	3-11-68	Joe Roberts	Fencing r/w	247.26
1439	3-18-68	Derrick Lumber Co.	Fencing materials	100.00
1440	3-18-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	80.55
1441	3-18-68	J. F. Teague	Fencing r/w	12.00
1442	3-15-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for r/w fencing	18.00
1443	3-25-68	Agnes E. Miller	Purchase r/w	17.40
1444	3-25-68	Andrew Byers & Pauline Byers	Purchase r/w	750.00
1445	3-25-68	J. T. Tillman	Purchase r/w	28.00
1446	3-22-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	12.75
1447	3-29-68	Louise A. Hill	Purchase r/w	100.00
1448	3-29-68	Cahill & Hickman Co.	Fencing materials	18.04
1449	3-29-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Court costs in r/w condemnation pro- ceedings	238.50
1450	3-29-68	Texas Power & Light Co.	Moving utilities from r/w	263.70
1451	3-29-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for r/w fencing	31.88
1452	3-29-68	Cecil A. & Maggie Owen	Purchase r/w	200.00
1453	4-1-68	Mrs. Mary E. Wimberley	Purchase r/w	1,710.00
1454	4-1-68	Cecil L. Wimberley & Doris E. Wimberley	Purchase r/w	200.10
1455	4-1-68	Austin Savings & Loan Association and H. B. Boston	Purchase r/w	1,711.25
1456	4-8-68	Frank C. Barron	Purchase r/w	12,945.00
1457	4-8-68	Rex L. Sandifer	Fencing r/w	121.00
1458	4-5-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	30.38
1460	4-9-68	Social Security Tax Fund	Social Security Tax	67.54
1461	4-9-68	Social Security Tax Fund	Social Security Tax	1.25

<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1462	4-15-68	Jerald R. Senter & Ernest H. Elam	Purchase r/w	\$6,063.52
1464	4-15-68	Smith Hardware Company	Fencing materials	133.45
1465	4-15-68	Montopolis Supply Company	Fencing materials	202.86
1466	4-15-68	East End Lumber Co. of Austin, Inc.	Fencing materials	118.80
1467	4-15-68	Jack McKay Lumber Co.	Fencing materials	14.00
1468	4-12-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	24.00
1469	4-17-68	American National Bank (Withholding Tax Fund)	Withholding taxes de- ducted from wage pay- roll a/c fencing r/w	112.85
1470	4-23-68	Schutzenverein Centrum	Purchase r/w	525.00
1471	4-23-68	Jerry V. Iahlbau & wife, La Nelle J. Kahlbau	Purchase r/w	40.00
1472	4-23-68	Montopolis Supply Company	Fencing materials	89.10
1473	4-23-68	Cahill & Hickman Company	Fencing materials	17.48
1474	4-23-68	Montopolis Supply Company	Fencing materials	45.00
1475	4-19-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for r/w fencing	22.13
1476	4-23-68	Veterans Administration	Purchase r/w	100.00
1477	4-23-68	Joe Roberts	Fencing r/w	242.65
1478	4-29-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	194.94
1479	4-26-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	23.63
1480	4-30-68	Blue Cross Blue Shield of Texas	Ins. premiums - hospital insurance a/c employees fencing r/w	48.38
1481	5-2-68	Texas County and District Retirement System	Retirement payments a/c employees fencing r/w	127.26
1482	5-2-68	American National Bank (W.H.Fund)	Withholding taxes de- ducted from wage payroll a/c fencing r/w	88.15
1483	5-3-68	Marann Corp. & The Capital National Bank, Trustee	Purchase r/w	5,850.00



<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1484	5-3-68	G. J. Richter & Sophie M Richter	Purchase r/w	139.00
1485	5-3-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for r/w fencing	31.88
1486	5-6-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	202.50
1487	5-6-68	Joe Roberts	Fencing r/w	90.65
1488	5-6-68	Cahill & Hickman Co.	Fencing materials	30.42
1490	5-10-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	25.13
1491	5-13-68	Lumbermans Investment Corp.	Purchase r/w	300.00
1493	5-20-68	Martin F. Hodnett, Walter F. Hodnett & Mrs. Ruby Crumley Hodnett	Purchase r/w	11,693.00
1494	5-20-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	146.97
1495	5-17-68	American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes de- ducted from wage pay- roll a/c fencing r/w	48.20
1496	5-17-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	12.75
1497	5-27-68	Joe Roberts	Fencing r/w	94.20
1498	5-24-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	25.50
1499	5-27-68	Walter Reynolds Johnson- Merle Goodnight & O. D. Bradsher, Sr.	Purchase r/w	4,050.00
1500	5-27-68	Edward Joseph	Purchase r/w	2,500.00
1502	5-31-68	Sinclair Pipe Line Company	Moving utilities from r/w	6,559.49
1503	5-31-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	71.28
1504	5-31-68	Emilie Limberg, County Clerk	Court costs in r/w condemnation pro- ceedings	200.00
1505	5-31-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	14.63
1506	5-31-68	Blue Cross Blue Shield of Texas	Ins. premiums - hospital insurance a/c employees fencing r/w	14.70

<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1508	6-3-68	Emilie Limberg, County Clerk	Court costs in r/w condemnation pro- ceedings	\$ 150.00
1507	6-3-68	Emilie Limberg, County Clerk	Deposit of award in r/w condemnation proceedings	2,275.00
1509	6-4-68	American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes de- ducted from wage pay- roll a/c fencing r/w	53.50
1510	6-10-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Deposit of award in r/w condemnation proceedings	420.00
1511	6-10-68	Pepsi Cola Bottling Co.	Purchase r/w	200.00
1512	6-10-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Deposit of award in r/w condemnation proceedings	3,825.00
1513	6-10-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Deposit of award in r/w condemnation proceedings	230.00
1514	6-10-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Deposit of award in r/w condemnation proceedings	775.00
1515	6-10-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Court costs in r/w condemnation pro- ceedings	660.00
1516	6-7-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	27.75
1517	6-10-68	Texas County & District Retirement System	Retirement payments a/c employess fencing r/w	127.54
				<u>\$117,000.00</u>

II.

That the assignment of claims to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, be and the same is hereby approved.

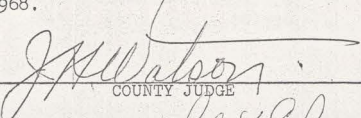
III.

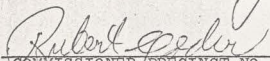
That in accordance herewith and with the order of the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, passed on August 14, 1967, as amended on August 28, 1967, authorizing the issuance of said warrants, there shall be executed and delivered to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANTS, SERIES OF 1967, dated August 15, 1967, Numbers 1 to 117, inclusive, aggregating \$117,000.00, evidencing indebtedness due by Travis County to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, as assignee of said claims.

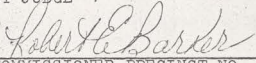
IV.

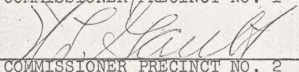
The County of Travis having received full value and consideration for the warrants above described, the County Judge and County Treasurer are hereby authorized and instructed to register said warrants, and after registration thereof, to deliver the said warrants to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, and the County Judge, County Clerk, County Auditor and County Treasurer are hereby authorized and instructed to execute such other and further instruments, certificates or statements as shall be necessary, convenient or appropriate to reflect the entire validity of said warrants.

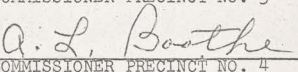
PASSED AND APPROVED at a meeting open to the public, this the  
1st day of July, 1968.

  
COUNTY JUDGE

  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1

  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3

  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2

  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4



ON THIS DATE July 1, 1968

COMMISSIONER Barker

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1008-621	Domestic Relations	Permanent Records		\$250.00
10-1014-607	Jail	Medical Examinations-Other		250.00
13-2032-746	Precinct 2	Contracted Services		200.00
10-1013-510 (Dist. Court)	Other Courts	Atty. Fees for Indigents		10,000.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE:

Ceder, Gault, Barker & Booth

NO:

MOTION Passed

ON THIS DATE 1 July 1968

COMMISSIONER Barker

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Ceder THAT THE

FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
CURRENT	7646-7831 *	\$52,925.74
RIGHT OF WAY	1527-1530	572.16
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	280-282	387.60
DAY CARE OEO	1977-2006	2,914.96
PERSONAL BOND	39-40	31.34
TAP PROJECT	44-49	89.31
INTEREST & SINKING	215-218	35,143.75

\* Less Claims: 7672, 7695, 7696, 7697 & 7698

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

THE STATE OF TEXAS :  
:  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS :

ON THIS THE 20TH DAY OF JUNE, 1968, CAME ON FOR CONSIDERATION BY THE DISTRICT JUDGES OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, THE REQUEST OF WILBURN RUST, ACTING COUNTY AUDITOR OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, FOR AUTHORITY TO INCREASE THE SALARIES OF TWO ASSISTANT COUNTY AUDITORS. THE SALARY REQUESTED IS \$500.00 PER MONTH FOR HOWARD GARBER AND \$500.00 FOR ALVIN COOK. THIS SALARY IS PROVIDED FOR AND INCLUDED IN THE 1968 BUDGET OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

AND WE, THE DISTRICT JUDGES OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, ARE OF THE OPINION THAT SAID REQUEST SHOULD BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY GRANTED, BEING EFFECTIVE THE 1ST DAY OF JULY, 1968.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT THIS ACTION BE CERTIFIED TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

*Hermon J. ...*  
DISTRICT JUDGE, 54RD DISTRICT COURT

*Chas O. Betts*  
DISTRICT JUDGE, 98TH DISTRICT COURT

*James R. Myers*  
DISTRICT JUDGE, 126TH DISTRICT COURT

*Wesley B. Thurman Jr.*  
DISTRICT JUDGE, 147TH CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT

*Tom Reailey*  
DISTRICT JUDGE, 167TH DISTRICT COURT



FILED 1968  
MISS EMILIE LIMBERG, COUNTY  
CLERK, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

No. 6495

BY Johnny McCall DEPUTY ORDER APPOINTING JURY OF VIEW

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 1st day of July, 1968, the Commissioners' Court of  
TRAVIS County, Texas, convened in \_\_\_\_\_ session at the regu-  
lar meeting place thereof at the Courthouse in AUSTIN, Texas, with the following mem-  
bers of the Court present, to-wit:

Robert Beder  
County Judge

Robert E. Barker  
Commissioner of Precinct No. 3  
A. L. Boothe  
Commissioner of Precinct No. 4

Commissioner of Precinct No. 1

Commissioner of Precinct No. 2

County Clerk

and the following absent: None, constituting

a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

There came on to be considered the petition of RODNER MARCEL and  
other persons filed with this Court on the 10th day of June, 1968, asking for  
a Public Road in this county commencing at U.S. 290

in Precinct No. 1, and ending at the same road

in Precinct No. 1, and said proposed road \* \_\_\_\_\_ being more fully described in said  
above mentioned petition, to which reference is hereby made for a more particular description of said road.

It appearing to the satisfaction of the court that due notice of the intention to apply for \*  
\_\_\_\_\_ said public road has been given as required by law;

It further appearing to the satisfaction of the court that said petition is signed by the number of free-  
holders as required by law, in the Precinct in which the \* establishing of said road is desired, and  
is otherwise in conformity with law;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS  
COUNTY, TEXAS:

That \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_

freeholders of this county, are hereby appointed a Jury of View to lay out, survey and describe said road  
to the greatest advantage to the public, and so that same can be traced with certainty, and to assess any  
damages incidental to the \* establishing of said road.

A majority of said Jury of View may proceed with or without the County Surveyor, and the Jury of View  
shall make a written report of its proceedings to the next term of this Court.

The Clerk of this Court shall make and deliver to the Sheriff of this County copies of this order appointing  
the above Jury of View within ten days from date hereof, endorsing on said copies the date of this order.  
The Sheriff shall serve a copy of this order upon each member of said Jury of View in person, or by leaving  
one of said copies at the usual place of abode of said member. The Sheriff shall make such service within  
twenty days after he receives the copy of this order and shall make his return to the Clerk on the duplicate  
copy stating the date and manner of service or the cause of his failure to make the same.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question  
being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: Robert Beder, A. L. Boothe,  
N. L. Gault, Robert Barker, A. L. Boothe

and the following members voted NO: \_\_\_\_\_

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this the 10th day of June, 1968.

Robert Beder  
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

Robert Barker  
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

County Judge

A. L. Boothe  
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

A. L. Boothe  
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

I, the undersigned authority, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of said Court, do hereby certify that  
the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of an order and the minutes pertaining to its adoption  
adopted by the Commissioners' Court of said County on the 1st day of July,  
1968, as the same appears of record in Book 11, Page 114 of the Minutes of said Court.

WITNESS MY HAND and the seal of the Commissioners' Court this the 1st day of

July, 1968.

Emilie Limberg  
County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners'  
Court Travis County, Texas

By Johnny McCall Deputy

\*Insert "establishing" or "changing" as the case may be.



## THE STATE OF TEXAS

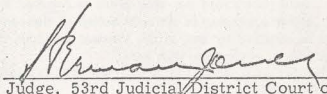
## COUNTY OF TRAVIS

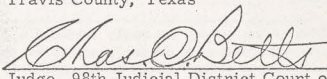
On this the 27TH day of JUNE, 1968, came on for consideration of the District Judges of Travis County, Texas, and the County Judges at Law of Travis County, Texas, the request of Giles W. Garmon, Travis County Adult Probation Officer, for authority to implement the following re-organization of positions and corresponding salary schedule for the Travis County Adult Probation Department. This is a result of administrative re-organization and the termination of two people from the Adult Probation Department staff brought about by the acceptance of better paying jobs.


And we, the District Judges of Travis County, Texas, and County Judges at Law of Travis County, Texas, having original jurisdiction of all criminal matters for Travis County, Texas, are of the opinion that the said requests are necessary and should be granted.

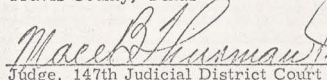
Director of Service	\$ 7,800.00	Jim Zimmer	effective July 6, 1968
Assistant Director of Service	7,500.00	Jerry Millsapps	effective July 1, 1968
Supervisor of Technicians and Volunteer Services	7,250.00	Claire Lyons	effective July 1, 1968
Probation Officer II	7,000.00	Bill Thayer	effective July 1, 1968
Probation Officer II	7,000.00	Jesse Fraga	effective July 1, 1968
Probation Officer I	6,500.00	Gerald Henderson	effective July 1, 1968
Probation Officer I	6,500.00	to be filled	effective July 1, 1968
	<u>\$49,550.00</u>		

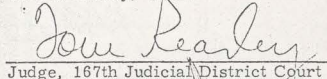
*(In budget)*

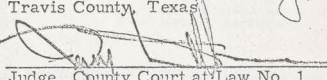
  
Judge, 53rd Judicial District Court of  
Travis County, Texas

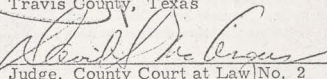
  
Judge, 98th Judicial District Court of  
Travis County, Texas

  
Judge, 126th Judicial District Court of  
Travis County, Texas

  
Judge, 147th Judicial District Court of  
Travis County, Texas

  
Judge, 167th Judicial District Court of  
Travis County, Texas

  
Judge, County Court at Law No. 1  
Travis County, Texas

  
Judge, County Court at Law No. 2  
Travis County, Texas

# 69163



From the Office of  
T. O. LANG, Sheriff

COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

June 25, 1968

Mr. Wilburn Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

The purchasing of the following communications equipment has been discussed with the Commissioners and with your department. This department will order two (2) U 71 LHT-1150V Mobile Radios for a total price of \$1,493.76 this includes the trade-in of old equipment. The date of this order will be the 1st day of July 1968.

This is the fifth part of the overall schedule submitted to your office previously.

Very truly yours,

T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

Motion made and seconded that T. O. Lang, Sheriff, be authorized to purchase two new Motorola radios for a total cost of \$1493.76 plus trade-in. Passed.



July 1, 1968 Special Session (continued):

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe, and Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for asphalt paving of Balcones Drive in Precinct 2. Two bids were received:

Austin Paving Co., \$7.60 per ton

Giesen & Latson Construction Co., \$6.95 per ton.

Motion by Gault, seconded by Ceder that bid be awarded to Giesen & Latson Construction Co., the lowest bid. Motion carried.

Bids ordered opened for Voter Registration Data Processing for year 1969.

The following bids were received:

Steck Data Processing, 9¢ per voter

Texas Statistical Service, Inc., 11¢ per voter; Computer Utilization, Inc., 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>¢ per voter.

Motion by Gault, Seconded by Ceder that bid be awarded after Fritz Robinson, Tax Assessor-Collector studies the bids. Motion passed.

Motion by Gault, seconded by Boothe that Mr. Howard H. Alexander, Director of Travis County Welfare Department is to receive \$25.00 automobile allowance per month. Motion passed.

Motion by Ceder, Seconded by Gault that soil conservation work applications be approved per following: Daniel R. Wentrick and R. W. Hoover. Motion passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

July 2, 1968 Special Called Session and meeting of Board of Equalization of Travis County.

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe, and Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Besides the proceedings of the Board of Equalization, a motion was made, seconded, and carried that the bid for Voter Registration Data Processing for the year 1969 be awarded to Steck Data Processing at a price of 9¢ per voter.

\*\*\*\*\*

July 8, 1968 Regular Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe; Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion by Commissioner Barker, Seconded by Commissioner Ceder that plat of Lakeway Section 11 be approved for filing. Passed.

Motion by Commissioner Boothe, seconded by Commissioner Ceder that plat of Wages-Davis & Sturdevant Subdivision be approved for filing. Passed.

Motion by Barker, seconded by Ceder that plat of Mountain Creek Lakes Section 1 be approved for filing. Motion passed.

Motion by Commissioner Gault, Seconded by Commissioner Barker that Tax Assessor-Collector be authorized to advertize for bids on Data Processing Automobile Tax roll and receipts and notices. Motion passed.

Motion by Commissioner Barker, seconded by Commissioner Boothe that street in Lakeway Section 3 named Highlander St. be vacated. Motion passed.

Motion by Commissioner Gault, seconded by Commissioner Ceder that J.P. Frank W. McBee, Precinct 5, be authorized to purchase new electric typewriter. Passed.

The following orders were also passed:



ON THIS DATE July 8, 1968 COMMISSIONER Ceder  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Booth THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT No.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1007-520	Adult Probation	Bond Premium		15.00
10-1021-611	County Park	Maint. of Yards		35.00
11-2005-532	County Ct. at Law #1	S/S		11.50
11-2021-532	" #2	S/S		11.50
13-2034-734	Pct. 4	Signs		500.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all ayes  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION adverted

\*\*\*\*\*

ON THIS DATE July 8, 1968, COMMISSIONER Ceder  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault THAT THE  
FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
Current	7832 - 7932 *	\$29,961.20
Right of Way	1531 - 1533	364.05
Youth Development	283	103.00
Day Care OEO	2007 - 2017	26,703.84
Personal Bond	41 - 42	94.67
TAP Project	50 - 52	590.30

\* Less Claims 7853, 7894, 7896, 7924, and 7925

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

ORDER

On this the 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1968, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas convened in Regular Session at the Courthouse of Travis County, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. Watson, County Judge	
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1	<u>Robert Ceder</u>
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2	<u>N. L. Gault</u>
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3	<u>Robert E. Barker</u>
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4	<u>A. L. Boothe</u>

And, among other proceedings had, the following Order was passed:

WHEREAS, on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1968, this Court granted the application of Lakeway Land Company, to vacate and discontinue a portion of Highlander Road, in "Lakeway, Sec. 3", pursuant to Art. 6705, V.A.T.S., and it appearing that all requirements of law had been met and complied with by applicants and that said application should be granted, it was ORDERED that same be granted and ordered of record and that a portion of the existing roadway of Highlander Road shown in Exhibit "A" and described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "B", be vacated and discontinued.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it ORDERED, ADJUDGED and DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS as follows:

1. That that portion of Highlander Road described and set out in Exhibit "B" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, be and is forever VACATED AND DISCONTINUED;
2. That a true copy of this Order be recorded in the Minutes of the Court and elsewhere as required by law.

The above Order being read, it was moved and seconded that the same pass.

THEREUPON, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE:

J. H. Watson, County Judge  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2 \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3 \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4 \_\_\_\_\_

DONE, this the 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1968.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE

Robert G. Guder  
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 1

W. L. Gault  
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 2

Robert C. Barker  
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 3

A. L. Boothe  
COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 4

ATTEST:

Emilie Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK,  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

by L. Ramirez Deputy

Survey of a portion of Highlands to be vacated.

As Surveyed By: W. Harvey Smith, Registered Pub. Sur. #720  
July 8, 1968





FIELD NOTES  
FOR  
HIGHLANDER

ALL OF THAT CERTAIN TRACT OR PARCEL OF LAND BEING THE SOUTHERN MOST PORTION OF HIGHLANDER ROAD, AS SHOWN ON LAKEWAY SECTION THREE, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 22, PAGE 20, OF THE PLAT RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at an iron stake at the Southeast corner of Highlander Road at the Southwest corner of Lot 300, of the said Lakeway Sec. 3, for the Southeast corner hereof;

THENCE along the South line of Highlander N 70° 14' W for a distance of 50.05 feet to an iron stake at the Southeast corner of Lot 301 of the said Lakeway Section 3, for the Southwest corner hereof;

THENCE along the East line of the said Lot 301, N 17° 10' E for a distance of 112.14 feet to an iron stake at a point of curve;

THENCE along a curve to the left whose Central Angle is 85° 0', Radius is 16.36 feet and whose Longchord bears N 25° 20' W for a distance of 22.10 feet to an iron stake in the South line of Dragon Road;

THENCE along the South line of Dragon Road S 67° 49' E for a distance of 80.17 feet to an iron stake at a point of curve;

THENCE along a curve to the left whose Central Angle is 95° 0', Radius is 13.74 feet and whose Longchord bears S 64° 40' W for a distance of 20.26 feet to the Point of Tangency in the West line of the said Lot 300;

THENCE along the West line of the said Lot 300 S 17° 10' W for a distance of 110.00 feet to THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

AS SURVEYED BY:

*W. Harvey Smith*  
W. HARVEY SMITH  
REGISTERED PUBLIC SURVEYOR NO. 720  
1214 WEST 5th  
AUSTIN, TEXAS  
JULY 8, 1968

ON THIS DATE 15 July 1968, COMMISSIONER C. E. Baskin  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Baskin THAT THE  
FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	7933 - 8012 *	\$ 102,962.89
Right of Way	1534 - 1541	1,378.51
Youth Development	284 - 289	1,051.53
Day Care OEO	2018 - 2028	5,220.69
Personal Bond	43 - 47	403.93
TAP Project	53 - 63	1,474.40

\*Less Claims 7938, 7939, 7953, 8060, 8061

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

July 10, 1968

Mr. Wilburn Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

The purchasing of the following communications equipment  
has been discussed with the Commissioners and with your  
department. This department will order the following items  
on July 15, 1968.

One ea S-1140A CCTV Camera	\$1,420.00
One ea SCN-6127A Control Box	55.00
Total	<u>\$1,475.00</u>

This is the sixth part of the overall schedule submitted  
to your office previously.

Very truly yours,

T. O. Lang  
T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

July 15, 1968 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that T. O. Lang, Sheriff, be authorized  
to purchase the above camera and control box for a total sum  
of \$1475.00. Passed



ON THIS DATE 15 July 1968COMMISSIONER CederMADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Boothe

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT No.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1000-621	Co. Auditor	Permanent Records		100.00
10-1005-689	General Govt.	Utilities furnished Old Age Assistance Office		210.00
13-2031-722	Precinct 1	Purchase Road Gravel		7,000.00
13-2033-722	Precinct 3	Purchase Road Gravel		5,500.00
11-2007-623	Co. Treasurer	Repair Office Equipment		1,900.00
11-2019-532	Const. #5	S/S Tax Contributions		66.00
11-2008-532	JP #1	" " "		7.92
11-2009-532	JP #2	" " "		13.72
11-2012-532	JP #4	" " "		13.72
11-2014-532	JP #5	" " "		13.72
11-2015-532	Const. #1	" " "		7.92
11-2016-532	Const. #2	" " "		13.72
11-2020-532	Const. #6	" " "		13.72

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Ceder, Barker, & Boothe

NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION Passed

July 15, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Commissioners Ceder, Barker and Boothe. Absent: Commissioner Gault.

Bids ordered opened for printing of Real Property and Personal Property Inventory Forms for Tax Assessor-Collector's Office.

Three bids received:

The Steck Co. bid \$719.10 net

Crispi Wood, Inc. bid 700.35 net

Crawford Penick Co. bid 913.50 net.

Bid for printing of inventory forms awarded to The Steck Co.

ON THIS DATE

July 22, 1968

COMMISSIONER

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1021-611	County Parks	Maint. of Yards & Grounds		\$ 50.00
13-2031-709	Precinct 1	Salary - Dumping Control		2,900.00
13-2031-701	"	Salary		1,250.00
13-2032-709	Precinct 2	Salary - Dumping Control		2,900.00
13-2032-701	"	Salary		1,250.00
13-2033-709	Precinct 3	Salary - Dumping Control		2,285.00
13-2033-701	"	Salary		1,250.00
13-2034-709	Precinct 4	Salary - Dumping Control		1,750.00
13-2034-701	"	Salary		1,250.00
13-2032-724	Precinct 2	Asphalt Surfacing		20,000.00
11-2000-642	Tax Assr Collr	Salary		1,250.00
11-2001-642	Co. Clerk	"		1,250.00
11-2002-642	Dist. Clerk	"		1,250.00
11-2003-642	Sheriff	"		1,250.00
11-2004-642	Co. Judge	"		1,250.00
11-2006-642	Co. Atty.	"		1,250.00
11-2007-642	Co. Treasurer	"		1,250.00
11-2008-642	JP # 1	"		90.00
11-2009-642	JP # 2	"		156.00
11-2010-642	JP # 3-1	"		750.00
11-2011-642	JP # 3-2	"		750.00
11-2012-642	JP # 4	"		156.00
11-2013-642	JP # 5	"		750.00
11-2014-642	JP # 6	"		156.00
11-2015-642	Constable 1	"		90.00
11-2016-642	" 2	"		156.00
11-2017-642	" 3	"		750.00
11-2019-642	" 5	"		750.00
11-2020-642	" 6	"		156.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR

SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME

THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE:

NO:

MOTION

July 22, 1968 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded to grant \$12,500 to the Comprehensive Health Planning Program of the Community Council of Austin and Travis County. Passed.

Insurance coverage of \$84,000 to be renewed for a three year term with Nieman, Hanks, & Puryear. Passed.

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$615,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the nine (9) Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1969:

General Fund.....	\$250,000.00
Special Road & Bridge.....	\$ 75,000.00
Farm to Market Road.....	\$ 90,000.00
Right of Way.....	\$150,000.00
Interest & Sinking.....	\$ 50,000.00

It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this 22nd day of July 1968.

J. M. Johnson  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

Robert Greder  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

W. L. Gault  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

Robert E. Barker  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

A. L. Boothe  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4



# INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

MOTOR TRUCKS, FARM AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

SALES OFFICE

4711 EAST SEVENTH STREET • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78702

TELEPHONE—AREA CODE 512  
385-0825

ADDRESS REPLY TO  
P. O. BOX 6260  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78702

July 22, 1968

Travis County Precinct #1  
Austin, Texas

Attention: Mr. Rubert Ceder

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to quote the following International truck.

1 - International 1600 127" WB Cab & Chassis

Heavy Duty Bumper  
Heavy Duty Front Springs  
Heavy Duty Rear Springs  
Heater and Defroster  
Windshield Washers  
Front and Rear Directional Lights  
Dual Rear Stop and Tail Light  
Constant Flasher Switch  
Five (5) Cab Lights  
Dome Light and Back-Up Lights  
13" Heavy Duty Clutch  
V8 304 Cubic Inch Engine  
Oversize Radiator  
RA-127 2-Speed Rear Axle  
West Coast Mirrors  
Six (6) 825 x 20 10-Ply Nylon Tires  
State Inspection Sticker

Total Price:	\$3,079.83
Less 1963 Int'l Trade-In C&C:	<u>519.83</u>
	\$2,560.00

Very truly yours,

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

*Eli Young*  
Eli Young

dg

July 22, 1968 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the bid for one truck for Prec. 1  
be opened. One bid received. International Harvester Co. bid  
\$2560.00 net with trade. Motion made and seconded that the  
bid be awarded to International Harvester Co. Passed.

ON THIS DATE July 22, 1968, COMMISSIONER Hault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Boecker THAT THE  
FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	* 8103 -- 8210	\$ 28,643.41
Right of Way	1542 -- 1545	230.32
Youth Development	290 -- 292	361.45
Personal Bond	48	19.50
TAP Project	64	336.61
I & S	219 -- 233	31,205.00

\* Less Claims 8196 & 8127

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

From the Office of  
T. O. LANG, Sheriff



COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS



July 17, 1968

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Gentlemen:

I respectfully request that the Honorable Commissioners'  
Court of Travis County, Texas approve the expenditure of <sup>132.40</sup> ~~\$273.60~~  
to purchase three filing cabinets, five drawer, cost of each  
unit is \$91.20. These cabinets will be used in the Identification  
Section of this department.

Very truly yours,

T. O. Lang  
T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

July 22, 1968 Special Session  
Motion made and seconded that T. O. Lang, Sheriff be  
authorized to purchase 2 new file cabinets for use in  
the Identification section. Passed.

7-68

## IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

## ORDER APPOINTING GENERAL AND SPECIAL ELECTION JUDGES

On this the 22nd day of July 1968 it is ordered by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that the following named persons be appointed General and Special Election Judges for their respective election precincts as herein indicated. The first named judge for each precinct, shown in printed capital letters, is designated the Presiding Judge, and the second named judge, shown in printed lower case letters, is designated as the Alternate Presiding Judge.

Prec. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address. & Phone
101	Hornsby	FORREST C. ROAN, JR. Rt. 1 Bx 252 A GL 2-0907 0 James B. Marley Rt. 1 Bx 287 WA 6-1808 4 BR 6-3985
102	Pecan Springs	EUGENE SEIDERS 3506 Rogge Lane WA 6-3416 Mrs. Edward Rogge 3109 " " WA 6-2838
103	Decker	LAMBERT CARLSON Rt. 1 Manor CR 2-5330 Mickey Jo Carleton CR 2-5500
104	Sprinkle	GAYLORD MAGNUSON 3505 Carla Dr. WA 6-0535 Robert Helton CL 1-4349
105	Manor	J.W. BROWNING Rt. 1 Bx 48 Manor CR 2-5697 Patt Lockwood, Jr. Manor CR 2-5696
106	Littig	W. A. HERRIN Rt. 2 Bx 110 Manor CR 2-5640 Barney Hibbs Rt. 2 Manor call Dale Hibbs
107	Manda Manda School	MARTIN E. LIND Rt. 4 Elgin W. F. Voelker Rt. 2 Manor
	ABSENTEE BALLOTING BOARD	MURRAY RAMSEY 4312 Speedway HO 5-1704 Miss Fannie Davis Charles E. Clinger
		VOL. // PAGE 129



Proc. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address & Phone
201	Germania Hall	CHRISTIAN JANKE Rt 1 Manor CL --321 Raymond Hess
202	Pflugerville	F. H. PFLUGER Pflugerville CL-1-4185 F. J. Bohls Bx 302 Pflugerville CL-1-4474
203	Dessau	CLARENCE WIELAND Rt 3 Bx 312 CL 1-4264 Mrs Onie J. Kroegeer
204	Merrilltown	RUDOLPH SELLSTROM Rt 2 Roundrock AL5-3420 Mrs Rudolph Sellstrom
205	Summitt	DON M. LYDA (cpa) Cap. Nat. Bk. Bldg Gr 6-7501 J. R. McIvair old McNeil Rd AL 5-3800
206	McNeil	JOE W. CAHILL McNeil, Tex AL 5-3866 Mrs. Dorothy Sanders (v.r.) " " AL 5-3151
207	Pleasant Valley	EARL PODOLNICK 2211 Hancock Dr. GL 4-3636 O H Frank Eidelbach 5100 Driftwood Dr GL 2-1874
208	Volente	J. D. COBB Rt 1 Bx 185 Leander CL 8-1207 E. E. Duvall, Rt. 1 Leander CL 8-1390
209	Sagey Creek	ROSCOE FAUBION Rt 3 Leander BL 9-1274 Ed Faulkes Leander BL 9-1174
210	Travis Peak	Mrs MINNIE HENSEL 5705 Sheplewood GL 2-1723 Mrs T. H. Verner AM 7-1371 Mrs. Dudley Pope

Proc. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address. & Phone
211	Walnut Creek Sch.	HOWARD PAYTON 11909 Oak Trail <sup>Call Mrs. GR 6 4181 (Jell. Chrm.)</sup> Ed Riedel 12001 Oak Trail <sup>236-1824</sup>
301	Sunningham Sch	Rev. A.D. EBERHART 820 Eberhart Lane Hi 8-3717 Mrs. A.D. Eberhart " " " "
302	Manchaca	ROBERT BAUERLE Rt 5 Bx 119 Austin AT 2-1856 Harry o. Wirth Manchaca AT 2-1164
303	Cedar Valley Sch.	J.W. MADDOX Star Rta Bx 765 Austin BU 8-1420 James C. Christal
304	Oak Hill	Mrs. O.E. FOWLER Star Rta Bx 120 Aas. TW 2-0992 Mrs. R.C. Grumbles TW 2-0331
305	Eanes	Mrs. ELIZABETH McBRAYER Bx 115 (78767) GR 8-1590 Mrs. Emmett Shelton, Sr. 436 Terrace Mtn Dr. GR 2-9424
306	Bee Cave	Mrs. W.E. GRUMBLES Rt 6 Bx 124 Aas. AN 3-2115 H.T. Echols Rt 1 Bx 135 Cedar Valley
307	Hamilton Pool	MILTON L. REIMERS Dripping Springs, Tex. 264-1923 Mrs. " " " " " "
308	Wayne Flat	G.W. Wood, Spicewood, Tex. CO 4-1862 H.T. Wall Spicewood, Tex. CO 4-1992
VOL // PAGE 131		

Rec. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address & Phone
401	Garfield Methodist Church Annex	Mrs R. D. CALDWELL Rt. 1 Bx 143 Del Valle CH 7-2371 Rowe D. Caldwell
402	Elroy Elroy Sch	HERBERT HEINE Rt. 1, Bx 122 Del Valle CH 7-2432 Mrs. Halger (Wilburn) Heine CH 7-2322
403	Creedmoor Creedmoor Sch	F. M. CRANE Creedmoor Sta. Austin 4 CI-3-1137 Robert Schmidt, Sr. " " " " CI 3-1301
404	Bluff Springs Mrs Shelton's Res.	G. E. SPILLMAN Rt. 1 Bx 15 Buda AT 2-1670 Mrs Palk Shelton AT 2-1608
405	Colton Kaiser Gro. EV 5-9055	W. H. KAISER Rt. 2, Austin { 5504 Lockhart Highway EV 5-9055 Mrs Anna Blankenbeckler EV 5-0763
406	East St. Elmo Pleasant Hill School	J. B. TODD 4401 Todd Lane HI 2-7283 Miss Winnie Crow Rt. 5 Bx 329 HI 2-1193
407	Del Valle	W. F. FRIEDRICH 2801 Montopolis Rd. EV 5-3547 Leroy Shuberg 1004 Bastrop Hwy EV 5-2557

VOL. // PAGE 132



Preso. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address & Phone
121		Mrs. DORA HERNANDEZ 1000 Willow GR 7-6034 Mrs. Zola Cartu 1303 E. 3
122	Pan Amer. Recrea. Cntr. 2100 E. 3rd.	PAUL GIL, JR. 1907 Garden <sup>Pressman</sup> (Van B Jones Co) GR 6-5561 Mrs. Chas. Villasenor 1615 E. 1st St. GR6-4355
123	City, County Health Office 1313 Sabine	Miss HAZEL BRODERICK <sup>SP-STATE Comm. 445-2285</sup> 1208 Trinity 496-3227 Miss Ruth Dunn 305 E 14 GR 6-2227
124	Wesley Chap. Meth. Ch. 1164 San Bernard	Mrs. F.R. RICE 1609 E 7 Gr 8-6709 James D. Williams 1610 E 7 Gr 6-2890
125	Doris Miller Audit. 2500 Rosewood Ave.	Rev. G.M. RELERFORD 1820 Rosewood - Mail GR 2-7927 Leon Gilmore 1133 Northwestern GR 8-2225
126	Govalle Sch. 3601 Govalle Ave.	MRS VIRGINIA RENDON 3207 Bengston GR 6-4096 Jack R. Sandefur 911 Tillery GR 8-9180
127	Allen Jr. High 4900 Gonzales	BILL PETRI 705 Shady Lane EV 5-3568 Roy Miller 643 Mansel EV 5-1715
128	David Chapel Missionary Baptist Ch. 2211 E. 19th	Mrs. J.M. Holloway 2201 E 22nd <sup>Gr 6-5168</sup> Mrs Hortense Lawson 3002 E 18th
129	Simms Sch. 1303 Springdale Rd	RAY DELL GALLOWAY 4602 Ribbeck <sup>Idéal Barber Shop</sup> Gr 7-0522 Mary Wadley 1604 Elmira Rd WA 6-2428
130	Robt. E. Lee Sch.	EDWARD E. MAXEY 918 E-37 <sup>Gr 6-1372</sup> Mrs. R. Robison GR 6-2491

Prec. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address & Phone
131	Maplewood Sch.	W. P. WATTS 4009 Brookview GR 6-2691 Mrs. O.T. Olson 1305 Concordia GR 2-5799
132	Pean Springs Sch. 3100 Rogge Lane	OTTO MITTAG 4809 Pean Springs Rd WA 6-2777 Andrew Blaschke 345 34th Norwoodhill WA 6-3152 W.W. Darst 3405 Pean Spgs Rd 926-1558
133	Blanton Sch. 5408 Westminster Dr	MRS JOE WHEELLESS 5209 Manor Rd WA 6-3738 Col. Joe Wagner 1806 Northridge Dr GL 2-6106
134	Andrews Sch. 6601 N.E. Drive	BONNER McLANE 2302 Loyola Lane GR 6-6388 Glen T. Duncan 2104 Banwick Circle GL 3-2680
135	Jno. H. Reagan Hi 7400 Berkman Dr.	DAN KILLEN 4505 Elwood - (A-1 Furn. Co) HO 5-9303 Lewis T. Sweet 1415 Cloverleaf GL 3-1565
136	Ridgetop Sch. 5005 Caswell Ave	GAYLE ESSARY <sup>OF 1503 GUADALUPE</sup> 420 E. 53 <sup>476-7431</sup> GL 2-6749 O. A. Leisering 4810 Red River HO-5-8805
221	County Court House 1000 Guadalupe	Mrs CECILIA FISCHER 1106 W. 7 GR 6-4585 Mrs E. J. Rissman 1119 W. 10 GR 6-9823
222	O'Henry Jr. Hi. Sch. 2600 W. 10	Mrs HARRY O. JOHNSON 2309 W. 8 GR 2-6472 Frank L. Wright 1101 Meriden Ln GR 7-5238
223	Stanton F. Austin Hi. Gym. 1300 W. Ave	GEORGE H. ZAPALAC 1604 Pearl Gr. 7-3785 Lankford O. Griffin GR 6-7254
224	Matthews School	Mrs. ORDIS L. STEADHAM 1501 Weathersfield Rd GR 2-0706 Mrs Ida Mae Morrey 1505 Palmer Plaza GR 6-3216
VOL. 11 PAGE 134		

Pres. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts. Address & Phone
225	Texas State Bank 1904 Guadalupe	Mrs. CLAUDE HILL 1904 Park Gr 8-7558 Mrs. D.K. Brace 2205 N. Lamar Gr 2-1822
226	Dill School 2007 McCall Rd.	Mrs. DAN B. GARDNER 2201 Sharon Lane Gr 5-4155 Wm. B. Gardner 2003 Leberman Gr 2-6410
227	Univ. Meth. Center 2434 Guadalupe	Mrs. DAISY R. BINKLEY 911 W. 26 A.L. ROBBINS 207 W. 29 GR 2-9983
228	First English Lutheran Ch. 3001 Whitis	A.W. PENN 3114 W Ave GL 2-3889 Mrs. A.K. Neu 200 E. 32 GR 7-6855
229	Brykerwoods Sch. 3309 Kerbey lane	HENRY D. MOORE 1509 W. 31 GR 5-2704 Alvis Vandygriff 1505 Hardouin GR 6-8371
230	Casis Sch. 2710 Exposition	H. A. SEAY 3208 Greenlee Dr GL 3-2186 Della Lowler 3500 River Rd HO 5-1423 GR 8-2152
231	Baker Sch 3908 Ave B	HENRY R. SCHACHT 300 W. 35 GL 3-2996 Mrs. W. B. Erwin 107 B - E 38 <sup>th</sup> GL 3-4218
232	North Side Ch. of Christ Bible Sch. Annex 4305 Ave B.	STUART LONG 813 Park Blvd GR 8-5663 Al Moore 4530 Ave D GL 3-1828 452-0564
233	Rosedale Baptist Ch. Annex 4405 Alice Ave	MRS. CHARLIE JOYCE 1503 W. 40 HO 5-9892 Mrs. F. D. Boling 1203 W. 44 GL 3-1934
234	Railly Sch. 405 Denson	T. O. DILLARD Austin Sav. & Loan Gr 7-1482 Edwin Faith 5008 Duval HO 5-7592
VOL. // PAGE 135		



Pres. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts.	Address & Phone
235	McCallum High Sch 5600 Sunshine Dr	Mrs. Wilburn Johnson Wilburn Johnson	5401 Roosevelt Ho 5-7723 H " " HO 5-5471 EX 278
236	Rosedale Sch 2117 W. 49	C. H. JUNG Mrs G.H. Bennett	4601 Bull Creek Rd. GL 3-3790 4712 Sinclair 953-4140
237	Highland Park Baptist Ch. Choir Room 5206 Balcones Dr	WILLIAM SLOAN H.B. Palmer	5605 Ridge Oak Dr HO 5-9377 5722 Highland Hills Dr. GL 3-5862
238	T.A. Brown Sch 505 Anderson Lane	LESLIE T. CHAPMAN Thomas F. Law	7601 Northcrest Blvd GR 5-3424 HO 5-1274
239	Gullett School 6310 Treadwell Blvd	CECIL A MYERS Jack Roche	6007 Shoal Creek Blvd HO 5-5134 3113 Carlisle GR 2-2441 GL 2-7000 GL 2-921
240	Highland Park Sch. 4900 Fairview Dr	FRED MATTHYS George Randolph	4605 Highland Terrace HO 5-5229 3014 Perry Lane GL 3-6751
241	Brantwood Sch. 6700 Arroyo Seca	E.R. Speir. Jasper Elliott, Jr.	1807 W. St. Johns HO 5-6501 1700 Duke A. GL 3-4719
242	Burnet, Jr. High	Mrs BETTY COWAN Charles Scott	1703 Belford GL 3-7640 4928 Burnet Rd GL 3-7058
243	Read Sch. 2608 Richer Creek Rd	ROBERT P. LANDES Jack Poryear	1000 E 41 <sup>st</sup> GL 5-5228 7501 Shoal Creek Blvd. HO 5-1229
244	Wooten Sch 1406 Dale	G.A. McNeil Mrs Dewey Mueller	1201 Palo Duro HO 5-9810 7306 Dwyer Dr. HO 5-0236 H WA 6-4222

Proc. No.	Location	Judges: PRESIDING, Alternate, & Assts.	Address & Phone
321	J.P. Court Prec. 5 1510 So. Congress	CHESTER B. KITCHENS W.T. Mayfield	604 W. Monroe HI 4-3375 802 James HI 2-4582
322	Zilker Sch. 4500 Manchaca Rd	P. J. HUBERT Jas. Crozier	2103 Wright HI 2-8116 2508 <sup>802</sup> Brown Blvd <sup>802</sup> Spring Creek GR 5-5011 HI 2-6995
323	Joslin Sch 4500 Manchaca	RUSSELL ROWLAND Maxwell White	4311 Manchaca HI 2-1431 5206 Buffalo Pass HI 4-2680
324	Dawson Sch. 3001 So 1st	JOE. W. PERRONE Joe D. Adams	901 Garden Villa GR 8-8591 1604 Fortview Rd HI 2-8527 HI 2-8049
325	Barton Hills Sch 2108 Barton Hills	MRS SIDNEY C. HUGHES Mrs Daniel McRae	2700 Rockingham Dr. HI 4-2700 2154 Barton Skyway HI 4-2226 HI 4-75-5601
421	Grace Meth. Church 205 E. Monroe	EUGENE POWER Mrs Leona Graham	1713 Sylvan HI 2-3509 GR 2-3101 12 18 PM
422	Travis Hgts. Sch. Alameda + Algarita	MARLIN E. SMALLEY H.S. Miller	1904 Kenwood HI 2-6514 2004 Kenwood GR 5-2486 HI 2-2896
423	Allison Sch.	RAY N. MONCIVALS Robert Perez	6103 Club Terrace EV 5-3245 6101 Club Terrace EV 5-2214
VOL. 11 PAGE 137			

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

This Contract of Sale and Purchase is entered into the date last herein written between Arthur L. McKown, also known as A. L. McKown, and wife, Mary Blanche McKown, as Sellers, and Travis County, Texas, acting herein by and through J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, Texas, hereunto duly authorized by an appropriate resolution of the County Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, as Buyer, and is as follows:

I.

Subject to the terms and conditions and for the consideration hereinafter stated, Sellers hereby agree to sell and convey, and Buyer hereby agrees to buy and pay for (1) 4.46 acres of land, same being out of and a part of Lot No. Seven (7), of the subdivision of the G. K. Beckett Estate, a subdivision of a portion of the Thomas Anderson Survey in Travis County, Texas, according to a plat of said subdivision of the G. K. Beckett Estate of record in Vol. 6, at Page 119, Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, which 4.46 acre tract of land is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows: Beginning at a steel pin set in a west line of the said Lot No. Seven (7), and from which steel pin a northwest corner of the said Lot No. Seven (7), bears N. 0 deg. 37' W. 152.02 feet; THENCE S. 60 deg. 38' E. 734.47 feet to a steel pin; THENCE S. 29 deg. 22' W. 300.00 feet to a steel pin; THENCE N. 60 deg. 38' W. 561.38 feet to a steel pin set in a west line of said Lot No. Seven (7), same being the east line



of a tract of land conveyed to Archie Patton by deed of record in Vol. 539, at Page 51, Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, and from which steel pin an iron pipe at the southeast corner of the said Patton Tract bears S. 0 deg. 37' E. 99.23 feet; THENCE N. 0 deg. 37' W. 346.33 feet to the point of beginning, (2) 1.929 acres of land out of Lot 7 of the Subdivision of the G. K. Beckett Estate of a portion of the Thomas Anderson Survey in Travis County, Texas, according to a plat of said subdivision of the G. K. Beckett Estate of record in Book 6 at Page 119, Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, which 1.929 acre tract of land is more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows: BEGINNING at a steel pin set at a NW corner of said Lot 7 on the bank of Williamson Creek; THENCE down the bank of Williamson Creek with the following four (4) courses: (1) S 52 deg. 19' E 332.81 ft. to a point; (2) S 65 deg. 22' E 101.78 ft. to a point; (3) S 69 deg. 25' E 102.56 ft. to a point; and (4) S 62 deg. 31' E 275.83 ft. to a point; THENCE S 1 deg. 20' W. 122.03 ft. to a steel pin set in a road; THENCE S 33 deg. 34' E 19.72 ft. to a steel pin set; THENCE N 60 deg. 38' W 806.67 ft. to a steel pin set in a W line of said Lot 7 and in the E line of a tract of land conveyed to Archie Patton by deed of record in Vol. 539 at Page 51, Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, and from which steel pin an iron pipe at the SE corner of the said Patton Tract bears S 0 deg. 37' E 445.56 ft.; THENCE with a W line of said Lot 7, N 0 deg. 37' W 152.02 ft. to the point of beginning, (3) together with all improvements, carpeting and curtains, central heating and air conditioning units, a cyclone fence, one shed and two storage rooms with concrete floors, two 10,000 gallon underground tanks, two single engine computing pumps, one

Model EZP Marlowe 2 inch pump with hose and nozzle and meter, one mail box, one butane tank, and two tower lights situated thereon. Sellers agree to furnish to Buyer an owner's policy of

## II. Full purchase price upon and

The parties hereto agree that the above described land is sold and shall be conveyed free and clear of all liens and encumbrances of every kind and character, except (1) the liens which will secure payment of the hereinafter described promissory note that will be executed and delivered by Buyer to the Sellers, and (2) the liens securing payment of ad valorem taxes for the year 1968, which are to be prorated at the time of closing, and (3) valid easements for public utilities, pipelines, and roadways applicable to said property. See, and deliver to

## III. Selling the land described in

The purchase price for the property which is the subject of this contract is the sum of \$50,000.00 to be paid as follows, to wit: (1) \$10,000.00 cash to be paid to Sellers by Buyer upon the consummation of this transaction; and (2) the balance of \$40,000.00 to be paid by Buyer to Sellers in accordance with the terms and provisions of a promissory note for the unpaid portion of the purchase price, bearing even date with the deed from Sellers to Buyer, which shall be made, executed, and delivered by Buyer, payable to the order of Sellers, at Austin, Texas, on or before January 1, 1970, with interest thereon from date until paid at the rate of 6% per annum, and shall contain the usual attorney's fee and maturation clauses. The payment of said note shall be secured by the vendor's lien to be retained in the deed from Sellers to Buyer, conveying the land described in Section I. hereof, and shall be additionally secured by a deed of trust on

said land containing a power of sale and the usual covenants as to taxes and default.

IV.

Sellers agree to furnish to Buyer an owner's policy of guaranty title insurance for the full purchase price upon and covering the real estate described in Section I. of this contract, which title policy shall be subject to all valid easements, if any, for public utilities, any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages in area or boundary lines, or any encroachments or any overlapping of improvements, which a correct survey would show, ad valorem taxes for the current year, and the rights of parties in possession.

V.

Sellers agree to execute, acknowledge, and deliver to Buyer a general warranty deed conveying the land described in Section I. hereof, subject only to the exceptions stated in Section II. of this contract, in which deed the vendor's lien shall be retained to secure payment of the above described promissory note Buyer has agreed to execute and deliver to Sellers. When said deed is tendered for delivery to the Buyer, \$10,000.00 cash shall be paid to Sellers by the Buyer, and Buyer agrees to execute and deliver its promissory note for the unpaid balance of the purchase price, as herein required, and to execute, acknowledge, and deliver a deed of trust containing a power of sale and the usual covenants as to taxes and default as additional security for the payment of said note.

VI.

All current ad valorem taxes shall be prorated as of the date of delivery of the deed for which provision is made herein.



VII.

Sellers agree that Buyer may take immediate possession of the real and personal property described in Section I. hereof, but subject, however, to the right of Sellers to retake possession.

VIII.

Sellers and Buyer agree that they will in good faith attempt to consummate this contract on or before August 5, 1968. If not so consummated, Buyer agrees that, upon Sellers' demand, it will immediately surrender possession of the property described in Section I. hereof, and that, if possession is not so surrendered, Buyer shall thereupon become a tenant at will of the Sellers, who shall be entitled to maintain the statutory action for forcible detainer.

IX.

This contract is made and shall be performable in Travis County, Texas, and its provisions shall extend to and be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of the parties hereto.

X.

The foregoing sections numbered I. through IX., inclusive, contain the entire agreement between the parties, and neither Sellers nor Buyer shall be bound by any prior, contemporaneous or subsequent oral agreement, condition, stipulation, representation, or understanding.

Executed in three counterparts, each of which shall have the force and effect of an original, this 22nd day of July, 1968.

Arthur L. McKown  
Arthur L. McKown

Mary Blanche McKown  
Mary Blanche McKown


TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

By J. H. Watson  
J. H. Watson, County Judge,  
Hereunto Duly Authorized

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Arthur L. McKown, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed; and also before me on this day personally appeared Mary Blanche McKown, wife of Arthur L. McKown, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and having been examined by me privily and apart from her husband, and having the same fully explained to her, she, the said Mary Blanche McKown, acknowledged such instrument to be her act and deed, and declared that she had willingly signed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and that she did not wish to retract it.

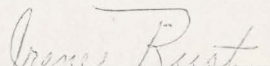
Given under my hand and seal of office, this 19th day of July, 1968.

  
Notary Public, Travis County,  
Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, Texas, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, as the act and deed of Travis County, Texas, thereunto duly authorized by an appropriate resolution of the County Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and in the capacity therein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this 22nd day of July, 1968.

  
Notary Public, Travis County,  
Texas

July 29, 1968 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Gault,  
Barker and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.  
Absent: Commissioner Ceder.

Motion made and seconded that Travis County accept COUNTRY  
LANE road as a dedicated county road for public use and  
that Travis County will accept maintenance on said road  
when it is brought up to County standards by OFFER SUB-  
DIVISION developers. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that the Justice of Peace Precinct  
Six be authorized to purchase a new desk, chair, and type-  
writer for office use. Passed.

Public weigher's bond approved for C. H. Smith for a two  
year term. Passed.

Speed limit on Caldwell Lane to be set at 40 miles-per-  
hour and posted signs be erected stating such speeds at  
the recommendations of the County Engineer. Passed.

1969 Budget hearing to be held on August 27th, 1968 at  
10.00 A. M. at the County Courthouse. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for Chester  
Bohls, Approved.

Motion made and seconded that farmers of Travis County be  
eligible to receive emergency loans from the F. H. A. if  
they cannot get financing from other sources. Passed.

Request of the County Tax Assessor to purchase a partitioned  
file cabinet for a total cost of \$252.84 granted by the  
Commissioners' Court.

ON THIS DATE July 29, 1968, COMMISSIONER Gault  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Boothe THAT THE  
FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	* 8211 -- 8262	\$ 405,727.67
Right of Way	1546 -- 1547	150,044.55
Day Care OEO	2029 -- 2033	677.68
I & S	238	50,000.00
Tafco	3	150.00

\* Less Claim 8224.

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.



WILBURN RUST  
COUNTY AUDITOR



COUNTY COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

29 JULY 1968

MR. JOE NELSON, DIRECTOR  
BOARD OF COUNTY AND DISTRICT ROAD INDEBTEDNESS  
217 HIGHWAY BUILDING  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701

DEAR MR. NELSON:

FOLLOWING IS AN ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT DATED JULY 29, 1968:

"ON THIS THE 29TH DAY OF JULY, 1968, IT APPEARING TO THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY THAT, AS SHOWN BY THE STATEMENT TO IT FROM THE DIRECTOR OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY AND DISTRICT ROAD INDEBTEDNESS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, DATED JULY 24, 1968, THERE NOW STANDS TO THE CREDIT OF TRAVIS COUNTY LATERAL ROAD ACCOUNT THE SUM OF \$51,299.60 IN THE COUNTY AND ROAD DISTRICT HIGHWAY FUND OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, WHICH IS AVAILABLE TO TRAVIS COUNTY FOR LATERAL ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT AND FOR THE PURCHASE OF ROAD EQUIPMENT THEREFOR;

THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED BY THE COURT THAT THE BOARD OF COUNTY AND DISTRICT ROAD INDEBTEDNESS BE RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED TO REMIT THE SAME SUM OF \$51,299.60 TO TRAVIS COUNTY, AND THAT SAID FUND SHALL BE USED BY TRAVIS COUNTY FOR IMPROVEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF COUNTY LATERAL ROADS AND FOR PURCHASE OF ROAD EQUIPMENT FOR USE IN SUCH ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT."

VERY TRULY

*Wilburn Rust*

WILBURN RUST  
COUNTY AUDITOR

WR:MG.

ON THIS DATE July 29, 1968

COMMISSIONER Booth

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Stault

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1022-613	Child Welfare	Medicine Purchased		\$ 200.00
13-2031-776	Pct. 1	Postage		5.00
13-2033-208	Pct. 3	Purchase Land		10,000.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Stault, Beckwith, Booth

NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION Passed

July 26, 1968

Mr. Wilburn Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

The purchasing of the following communications equipment has been discussed with the Commissioners and with your department. This department will order the following items on July 29, 1968.

One ea S-1140A CCTV Camera	\$1,420.00
One ea SCN-6127A Control Box	55.00
Total	\$1,475.00

This is the last part of the overall schedule submitted to your office previously.

Very truly yours,

T. O. Lang  
T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

ON THIS DATE August 5, 1968

COMMISSIONER Ceder

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Booth

THAT THE

FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
Current	8263 - 8496 *	\$29,072.91
Right of Way	1548 - 1556	19,621.75
Day Care OEO	2034 - 2043	23,591.84
Youth Development	293 - 294	145.50
Personal Bond	49 - 50	23.97
TAP Project	65 - 76	486.46
Interest & Sinking	234 - 239	10,078.75

Less Claims #8266, 8299, 8311, 8463, 8464

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

CONTRACT NO. 1-68-D FOR Asphaltic Concrete Pavement on Springdale Road  
in Precinct One

DATE 8-5-68

#6502

ITEMS	BIDDERS		Austin Paving Co.		Giesse & Larsen Const. Co.					
	UNIT	AMOUNT	UNIT	AMOUNT	UNIT	AMOUNT	UNIT	AMOUNT	UNIT	AMOUNT
1,930. Gal. Prime Coat	.16	\$ 308.80	.20	\$ 386.00		\$		\$		
725. Tons Asp. Conc.	7.35	5,328.75	7.25	5,256.25						
		5,637.55		5,642.25						
		(1)		(2)						
		(4.20)								
Bid for asphaltic Concrete pavement on Springdale Rd. awarded to Austin Paving Co. for total bid of \$5256.25. Passed										

CONTRACT AWARDED TO:

Austin Paving Company

DATE: 8-5-68

Austin, Texas

VOL. 11

PAGE 147



ON THIS DATE August 5, 1968

COMMISSIONER Cedar

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1014-607	County Jail	Medical Exam - Other		\$1,000.00
10-1022-613	Child Welfare	Medicine Purchased		200.00
10-1022-623	Child Welfare	Repair of Office Equipment	\$200.00	
10-1022-608	Child Welfare	Medical-Dental		100.00
10-1022-664	Child Welfare	Office Supplies	100.00	
10-1022-634	Child Welfare	Rent - Other		500.00
11-2003-580	Sheriff	Insurance		35.00
13-2032-746	Precinct 2	Contracted Services		200.00
10-1021-611	Parks	Maint. of Grounds		100.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cedar, Gault, Barker, Boothe

NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION Adopted

July 29th, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Gault, Barker, & Boothe. Emille Limberg, County Clerk.  
Absent: Commissioner Cedar.

Bids ordered opened for processing of automobile tax rolls for County Tax Assessor's Office. Three bids received.

The Steck Co. bid \$4541.00 net

Texas Statistical Service bid \$4800.00 net

Computer Utilization, Inc. bid \$3615.00 net

Bid awarded to Computer Utilization Inc. as its bid was lowest one received. Passed.

August 5th, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners; Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made by Commissioner Barker and seconded by Commissioner Boothe that Travis County Accept a road dedicated for public use by Rose Garza acting individually and as executrix of the Estate of Ben Garza, Deceased.  
Order is as follows:

WHEREAS, Ben Garza and the undersigned, Rosa Garza, did, on or about the 31st day of October, A.D., 1957, dedicate to the use of the public, for the consideration therein mentioned, that certain right of way across that real property in the Thomas Anderson Survey, Travis County, Texas, which said right of way dedication is recorded in Vol. 1884, Pages 451-452, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, and whereas, the description of the property conveyed in said dedication is inaccurate and erroneous, and the calls in such description do not close; and

WHEREAS, to prevent difficulties hereafter it is expedient to correct said errors; and

WHEREAS, since the execution of said right of way dedication the said Ben Garza died, testate in Travis County, Texas leaving the undersigned as independent executrix and sole beneficiary of his estate.

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That I, Rosa Garza, of Travis County, Texas, have DEDICATED and by these presents do DEDICATE perpetually to the Public for use as a street and roadway the following described tract or parcel of land out of a larger tract of land in the Thomas Anderson Survey, Travis County, Texas, which was conveyed to Ben Garza by deed of record in Vol. 460, Pages 564-566, Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, and which parcel of land so dedicated to the public use for street and roadway purposes is described by metes and bounds as follows, to-wit:

BEGINNING AT a point in the east line of the said Garza tract and the west line of Brodie Lane, and from which point the southeast corner of the said Garza tract bears S30° 26'W 634.90 feet;

THENCE N60° 00'W 1127.07 feet to a point;

THENCE S13° 32'W 307.29 feet to a point;

THENCE N60° 00'W 269.73<sup>feet</sup> to a point in the east line of a 7.695 acre tract conveyed to Tender Meat Broiler Ranch;

THENCE N29° 24'E 20.00 feet to an iron stake at the northeast corner of said 7.695 acre tract;

THENCE N60° 00'W 927.8 feet to an iron stake at the northwest corner of said 7.695 acre tract;

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

THENCE with the west line of said 7.695 acre tract, S30° 09'W 20.00 feet to a point;

THENCE N60° 00'W 438.15 feet to the point of curvature of a curve whose intersection angle is 15° 38', whose tangent distance is 189.32 feet and whose radius is 1379.09 feet;

THENCE following said curving line to the left an arc distance of 376.29 feet the chord of which arc bears N 67° 49'W 375.12 feet to the point of tangency of said curve.

THENCE N75° 38'W 377.42 feet to a point in the west fence line of the said Garza tract, and from which point the southwest corner of the said Garza tract bears S20° 27'W 1382.27 feet.

THENCE N30° 27'E 21.01 feet to a point.

THENCE N30° 52'E 31.09 feet to a point.

THENCE S75° 38'E 362.77 feet to the point of curvature of a curve whose intersection angle is 15° 38', whose tangent distance is 196.18 feet, and whose radius is 1429.09 feet.

THENCE following said curving line on the right an arc distance of 389.93 feet; the chord of which arc bears S67° 49'E 388.72 feet to the point of tangency of said curve;

THENCE S60° 00'E 1568.82 feet to a point;

THENCE N13° 23'E 307.29 feet to a point;

THENCE S60° 00'E 1194.61 feet to a point in the west line of Brodie Lane;

THENCE with the west line of Brodie Lane, S30° 26'W 50.00 feet to the point of BEGINNING.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD to the public perpetually, the rights and benefits in and to the roadway and street as above described.

WITNESS MY HAND this the 29 day of July, A.D. 1968.

Rosa Garza.  
Rosa Garza, individually  
and as independent execu-  
trix of the estate of Ben  
Garza, deceased



THE STATE OF TEXAS   \*  
                              \*  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS    \*

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Rosa Garza, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July, A. D. 1968.

*Marilyn M. Bryan*  
Notary Public in and for  
Travis County, Texas

August 5th, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made to have county auditor to advertise for bids on asphalt surfacing of approximately fifteen miles of county road in Precinct 1. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Carl Uhlig      Ruben Vorwerk      Perry L. Jones      Jack Hyde  
E. G. Kamp      R. W. Hoover      Lee Roy Abrahamson

ON THIS DATE August 12, 1968, COMMISSIONER Ceder  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Hault THAT THE  
 FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
 AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	8497 - 8597*	\$49,649.51
Right of Way	1557 - 1566	11,256.12
Day Care OEO	2044 - 2045	809.54
Youth Development	295 - 297	134.10
Personal Bond	51 - 52	57.60
TAP Project	77 - 79	521.04

\* Less Claims #8509, 8566, 8567, 8568, & 8592

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

ON THIS DATE August 12, 1968 COMMISSIONER Ceder  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Hault THAT THE  
 BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1005-689	Gen. Govt.	Utilities		\$ 500.00
13-2031-735	Precinct 1	Licenses & Permits		100.00
13-2031-746	Precinct 1	Contracted Services		2,500.00
13-2033-780	Precinct 3	Insurance		200.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
 SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
 THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE:

Ceder, Hault, Barker, & Boothe

NO:

MOTION

Passed

STATE OF TEXAS }

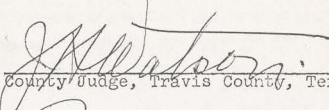
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

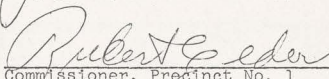
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$450,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the nine (9) Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1969:

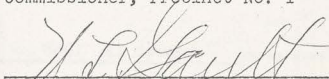
General Fund.....	\$150,000.00
Special Road & Bridge.....	\$100,000.00
Farm to Market Road.....	\$ 75,000.00
Interest & Sinking.....	\$ 25,000.00
Right of Way.....	\$100,000.00

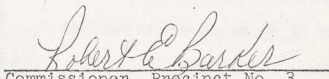
It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

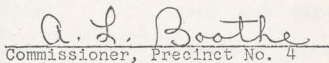
By Order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 12th day of August, 1968.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4



File  
No. 6504 in  
Commissioner's Court

NO. 167372

KURT H. von QUINTUS, ET AL  
VS.  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, ET AL

} IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
53RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

JUDGMENT

On this the 29th day of July, 1968, regularly came on to be heard the above styled and numbered cause, all Defendants herein having entered their appearance, and came the Plaintiffs by their attorneys and the Defendants duly represented by Robert O. Smith, County Attorney of Travis County, Texas, and all parties having announced ready, the Court proceeded to hear evidence and statements of counsel in this cause, and it appeared to the Court, and the Court so finds, that the facts alleged in Plaintiffs' Original Petition are true and fully established by the evidence and by stipulation of counsel, and that the Plaintiffs are entitled to relief and to declaratory judgment as prayed for;

It is, therefore, accordingly ORDERED, ADJUDGED, and DECREED that to the extent that the Order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, of date August 29, 1966, purported or attempted to place within the boundaries of Election Precincts Nos. 421 and 422 areas that were and are located within the boundaries of Justice Precinct No. 6, of Travis County, Texas, said Order is in violation of Article 204 (b) of the Election Code Texas Rules of Civil Procedure, and was and is beyond the power and authority of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, and was and is invalid; that said areas which are within the boundary lines of Justice Precinct No. 6 as established by the Order of the Commissioners' Court of August 10, 1953 were on August 29, 1966 and remain as of this date within the boundaries of Election Precinct No. 406, of Travis County, Texas, and that all qualified voters resident in said areas are legally entitled to vote and to exercise any and all other rights which they may have as qualified voters in Justice Precinct No. 6 and in Election Precinct No. 406.

It is further ORDERED, ADJUDGED, and DECREED that the Tax Assessor-Collector of Travis County, Texas, by a consideration of the boundary lines of Election Precincts Nos. 421 and 422 as purported to be fixed by the order of the Commissioners' Court of August 29, 1966 in relation to the boundary lines of Justice Precinct No. 6 as fixed by the order of the Commissioners' Court of August 10, 1953, identify and ascertain the registered voters so registered in Election Precincts Nos. 421 and 422 who are and were at the time of their registration actually residing in Justice Precinct No. 6, and that said Tax Assessor-Collector be and is hereby directed to issue to each of said registered voters a notification that their registration certificate was issued in error and that each of them respectively is properly and legally a qualified voter in Election Precinct No. 406, and that they are entitled to vote at the voting place of said Election Precinct No. 406, and further are entitled to any and all other rights which they may have under the law as residents and qualified voters in Justice Precinct No. 6; that said Tax Assessor-Collector be also directed to furnish a list of such persons to the County Clerk of Travis County, Texas, and to the Judges who shall be appointed to conduct the elections at the voting place in Election Precinct No. 406.

Upon agreement of the parties hereto all costs in this cause are adjudged against Plaintiffs.

ENTERED, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1968.

*Approved*

*Shirley Holloway  
attorney for Plaintiff  
Robert O. Smith  
Atty for Defendants*

TOM REAVLEY

Judge Presiding

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

I, O. T. MARTIN, JR., Clerk of the District Courts, within and for the State and County aforesaid, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of

JUDGMENT

in Cause No. 167,372, wherein

Kurt H. von Quintus, et al

and

are Plaintiff s,

Travis County, Texas, et al

as the same appears on file and of record in this office.

are Defendant s,

Given under my hand and seal of office at Austin, Texas, this the  
29th day of July, 1968.

O. T. MARTIN, JR.  
Clerk, District Courts, Travis County, Texas

By John E. [Signature]  
Deputy



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 2-68-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 2, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 30,950.56 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 86 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Balcónes Drive LENGTH OF PROJECT 3.08 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From Northland Drive to U. S. 183

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement dangerously narrow and rough.

Drainage structures inadequate.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE All drainage structures to be lengthened and new ones added, roadway and base to be widened and present pavement to be leveled and then overlaid with a course of Asphaltic concrete.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION This is a joint project with the City of Austin who is to pay the county for work done in the amount of \$ 5,055.50 .

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING  
AND  
FLEXIBLE BASE

\$ 8,149.61

DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

\$ 3,931.31

ASPHALT SURFACE ~~TREASURY~~

\$ 20,067.35

ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)

\$ 3,857.79

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST

\$ 33,006.06

[Signature]  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 2

ON THIS THE 19 DAY OF August, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 30,950.56 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-68-1

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$69,440.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Loyola Drive LENGTH OF PROJECT 2.19 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U.S. 183 (Bruestein Blvd.) to Decker Lane

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD This is a new road now under construction to serve the Decker Lake area.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Reinforced concrete drainage structures are to be constructed and first class paved road is to be completed that will meet Highway Department standards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION This is a partial estimate of costs and is for the drainage structures only. Balance will be submitted later.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>-</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>-</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>62,000.00</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>-</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>7,440.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>69,440.00</u>

Robert G. Grier  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 19 DAY OF AUGUST, 1968, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$69,440.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

William J. Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-68-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HERESY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 6,313.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Springdale Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.68 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From Rogge Lane to the old Manor Road

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt surface beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, a new Flexible Base to be constructed and a 24 foot wide course of asphaltic concrete pavement to be laid.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION This estimate for paving only and the grading and base work are to be done with precinct funds.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>-</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>-</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>-</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>5,637.50</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>675.50</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>6,313.00</u>

Robert C. edler  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 19 DAY OF AUGUST, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HERESY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 6,313.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. M. Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



ON THIS DATE August 19, 1968

COMMISSIONER Ceder

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT No.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1005-546B	Gen. Govt.	Contracted Services		\$ 200.00
10-1014-602	Jail	Laundry		1,000.00
10-1022-679	Child Welfare	Telephone		146.38
13-2031-722	Precinct 1	Purchase Gravel		5,000.00
13-2031-734	Precinct 1	Signs & Mail Boxes		100.00
13-2031-746	Precinct 1	Contracted Services		7,000.00
13-2033-724	Precinct 3	Asphalt Surfacing		1,500.00
13-2034-734	Precinct 4	Signs & Mail Boxes		200.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE:

NO :

MOTION Passed

ON THIS DATE August 19, 1968

COMMISSIONER Gault

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Barber

THAT THE

FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
Current	8598--8731 *	\$329,331.55
Right of Way	1567--1574	111,722.81
Youth Development	298	140.00
TAP Project	80-82	305.07
Interest & Sinking	210-246	69,207.50

\* Less Claims 8604, 8622, 8628, 8647, 8671, 8693, & 8692

O. T. MARTIN, JR.  
DISTRICT CLERK  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS



TELEPHONE AREA CODE 512  
GREENWOOD 8-3457

August 12, 1968

Commissioners Court  
County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Gentlemen:

This is to request that the 1968 Budget item "Salaries of Deputies and Assistance" be increased the sum of \$650.00. This requested increase has been made necessary due to the need to employ an extra clerk during the summer vacation time. Also due to the fact that extra help has been used on the micro-filming; this was needed in order to provide needed shelf space for new filings.

Respectfully,

*O. T. Martin, Jr.*  
O. T. MARTIN, JR.

August 19, 1968 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the above request for \$600.00 for additional help be approved for the District Clerk's Office. Passed.

August 12th, 1968 Regular Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids for a concrete bridge structure over Walnut Creek on Loyola Drive in precinct No. 1. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Mrs. Mark Gilbert E. J. Swenson F. J. Bohls  
Henry Schoenrock E. G. Gest

\*\*\*\*\*

August 15, 1968 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.  
Absent: Commissioners Gault and Barker.

Motion made to have the Austin-Travis County Personal Bond Program extended until September 15, 1968 at which time some solution is to be found to finance this project at a lower cost than previously. Passed.

ITEMS	BIDDERS		Austin Paving Co. Austin, Texas		Larson-Pugh, Inc. Austin, Texas					
	UNIT	AMOUNT	UNIT	AMOUNT	UNIT	AMOUNT	UNIT	AMOUNT	UNIT	AMOUNT
Taylor Lane		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$
7,215. Gal. Asphalt	.17	1,226.55	.16	1,154.40						
215. Cu. Yds. Agg.	1.80	387.00	1.50	322.50						
Sub Total		1,613.55		1,476.90						
Parson Lane										
8,380. Gal. Asphalt	.17	1,424.60	.16	1,340.80						
250. Cu. Yds. Agg.	1.80	450.00	1.50	375.00						
Sub Total		1,874.60		1,715.80						
Gregg Lane										
5,835. Gal. Asphalt	.17	991.95	.16	933.60						
175. Cu. Yds. Agg.	1.80	315.00	1.50	262.50						
Sub Total		1,306.95		1,196.10						
New Sweden Ginzarell Rd.										
20,175. Gal. Asphalt	.17	3,429.75	.16	3,228.00						
605. Cu. Yds. Agg.	1.80	1,089.00	1.50	907.50						
Sub Total		4,518.75		4,135.50						
Giese Lane										
15,860. Gal. Asphalt	.17	2,696.20	.16	2,537.60						
475. Cu. Yds. Agg.	1.80	855.00	1.50	712.50						
Sub Total		3,551.20		3,250.10						
County Line Road										
31,570. Gal. Asphalt	.17	5,366.90	.16	5,051.20						
945. Cu. Yds. Agg.	1.80	1,701.00	1.50	1,417.50						
Sub Total		7,067.90		6,468.70						
Johnny Morris Lane										
9,420. Gal. Asphalt	.17	1,601.40	.16	1,507.20						
280. Cu. Yds. Agg.	1.80	504.00	1.50	420.00						
Sub Total		2,105.40		1,927.20						
Wells Lane										
6,240. Gal. Asphalt	.17	1,060.80	.16	998.40						
185. Cu. Yds. Agg.	1.80	333.00	1.50	277.50						
Sub Total		1,393.80		1,275.90						
Karling Drive										
875. Gal. Asphalt	.17	148.75	.16	140.00						
25. Cu. Yds. Agg.	1.80	45.00	1.50	37.50						
Sub Total		193.75		177.50						
Totals		\$ 23,625.90		\$ 21,623.70						

(2)

(1)

(2,002.20)

CONTRACT AWARDED TO:

Larson-Pugh, Inc.  
Austin, Texas

DATE: August 26, 1968

VOL. 11 PAGE 162



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-68-3

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 2,293.20 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Taylor Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.05 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 909, thence northerly to the entrance to the  
Jim Glass property.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old asphalt pavement to be scarified and reduced,  
flexible base to be re-built and a double asphalt surface treatment 18 feet wide  
to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Grading and base to be constructed using precinct funds.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING

\$           

FLEXIBLE BASE

DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT

2,047.50

ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)

245.70

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST

\$ 2,293.20

Richard E. Allen  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 26 DAY OF August, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 2,293.20 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. K. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-68-4

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 2,648.80 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Parson Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.10 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the Lockwood Road to Wilbarger Creek

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible base to be rebuilt and a double asphalt surface treatment 20 feet wide to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Grading and base to be constructed using precinct funds.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING

\$           

FLEXIBLE BASE

DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT

2,365.00

ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)

283.80

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST

\$ 2,648.80

Robert C. Edin  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 26 DAY OF August, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 2,648.80 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

F. M. Project No. 1-68-5

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$1,856.40 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Griff Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.85 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 973, thence westerly to Wilbarger Creek.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible base to be rebuilt and a double asphalt surface treatment 18 feet to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Grading and base to be constructed using precinct funds.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>          </u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>          </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,657.50</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>198.90</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>1,856.40</u>

Richard C. Gaddler  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 26 DAY OF August, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$1,856.40 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-88-6

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 6,421.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD New Sweden Gin & Arell Roads LENGTH OF PROJECT 2.94 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 873 to Sandeen Road and from the New Sweden Church Road to the New Sweden Gin Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced; flexible base to be rebuilt and a double asphalt surface treatment 18 feet wide to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Grading and base to be constructed using precinct funds.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>          </u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>          </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>5,733.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>688.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>6,421.00</u>

Paul H. Anderson  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 26 DAY OF August, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 6,421.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. K. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

F. M. Project No. 1-68-7

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 5,045.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Giese Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 2.31 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 1100 at Kimbro, thence easterly and the northerly back to F. M. 1100.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible base to be rebuilt and a double asphalt surface treatment 18 feet wide to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Grading and base to be constructed using precinct funds.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>          </u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>          </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>4,504.50</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>540.50</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>5,045.00</u>

Robert H. Sedler  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 28 DAY OF August, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 5,045.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-68-8

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 9,985.40 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD County Line Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 4.29 MILESLOCATION OF ROAD Sect I from F. M. 1100 to Lund-Elgin Road and Sect II fromLund - Elgin Road to Williamson County Line.DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible base to be rebuilt and a double asphalt surface treatment to be applied; 20 feet wide for Sect I, and 18 feet wide for Sect. II

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Grading and base to be constructed using precinct funds.

## ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>          </u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>          </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>8,915.50</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>1,069.90</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>9,985.40</u>

Robert E. Keller  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 26 DAY OF August, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 9,985.40 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

F. M. Project No. 1-68-9

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 2,992.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Johnny Morris Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.37 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 969, thence northerly to Loyola Drive now under construction.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible base to be rebuilt and a double asphalt surface treatment 18 feet wide to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Grading and base to be constructed using precinct funds.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>          </u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>          </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>2,671.50</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>320.50</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>2,992.00</u>

Hubert Leeders  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 26 DAY OF August, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 2,992.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Hutton  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-68-10

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$1,987.40 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Wells Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.91 MILES  
LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 1100, thence northerly to the Wells School Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible base to be rebuilt and a double asphalt surface treatment 18 feet wide to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Grading and base to be constructed using precinct funds.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>          </u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>          </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,774.50</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>212.90</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>1,987.40</u>

Robert G. Gentry  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 26 DAY OF August, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,987.40 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. M. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 1-68-11

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 289.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Karling Drive LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.12 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From The Old Manor Road, thence northerly through the Eastern Heights Subdivision to a dead end.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Partly an open gravel road and part not yet constructed.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Grading to be completed, flexible base to be constructed and a double asphalt surface treatment 20 feet wide to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Grading and base to be constructed using precinct funds.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>          </u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>          </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>258.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>31.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>289.00</u>

Robert C. edler  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 26 DAY OF August, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 289.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



ON THIS DATE August 26, 1968, COMMISSIONER Haultt  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Barker THAT THE  
 FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
 AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS			AMOUNT
Current	8732	--	8816	\$ 31,074.42
Right of Way	1573	--	1578	5,246.53
Youth Development	299	--	300	151.60
Personal Bond	53			19.50
TAP-Project	83	--	86	335.49

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

August 19, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, and Barker. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Absent: Commissioner Boothe.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Donad D. Vogt                      Lawrence Pfluger                      Theo. Timmerman  
 Richard Riley                      Mrs. Carl Bergstrom                      Kolmer Fraef

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids on approximately 700 Backing strips for Tax Receipt books used in the County Tax Collector's Office. Passed.

Motion made to contact Mr. Parsons for trapping wolves in Travis County. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

August 26, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that Travis County is to reimburse The Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. the actual costs involved for relocating telephone lines in the construction of Farm to Market Road 812. Passed.

Motion made by Commissioner Boothe and seconded by Commissioner Barker that Travis County install a Yield right-Of-Way sign at the intersection of North Bluff Dr. and Bluff Springs Rd. Passed.

# RIGHT-OF-WAY PRECEDENCE

- First Priority. East-bound on Bluff Springs Road to south-bound on Bluff Springs Road and east-bound on North Bluff Drive has right-of-way.
- Second Priority. North-bound on Bluff Springs Road yields to east-bound from Bluff Springs Road to North Bluff Drive.
- Third Priority. West-bound on North Bluff Drive after full stop yields to all other traffic.

YIELD SIGN  
to be installed

Present Stop Sign

To remain

PAVEMENT

TO I.H. 35  
BLUFF SPRINGS RD.

PRECINCT FOUR  
INTERSECTION NORTH BLUFF DR  
WITH BLUFF SPRINGS RD.

T 50' AUG. '68

August 26th, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made by Commissioner Gault and seconded by Commissioner Boothe that the County of Travis in not to appropriate funds for the hiring of a full time Chaplain for the Travis County jail. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for the following:

Erwin Schneider	Bennie Eilers	Clara Heine
Kurt Von Quintus	H. C. Buck	Roy C. Archer
Norize Lance	Henry Schoenrock	Atlan Pfluger
Arthur Hebbe	Eugene Hebbe	C. O. Wiersuhsche
David Gault	Mrs. T. C. Pfennig	Mrs. Kater Certli

\*\*\*\*\*

August 27th, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion by Commissioner Gault and seconded by Commissioner Ceder that the 1969 Travis County budget be adopted as presented by the County Auditor. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

September 3, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Everett Swening	Carl Lisso	Martin Graef
Eddie McDonald	Walter O. W. Fuchs	Walter Jones
H. O. Rogas, Sr.	Willie Hees	C. O. Palmer

Motion by Commissioner Barker and seconded by Commissioner Boothe that the speed limit on Salughter Lane be set at 50 MPH. Passed.



Travis County

Precinct OneProject No. 1-68-BDate: September 3, 1968

Bid Bond or

Bid Check

Time

80

Work Days

## Bidders

Allen Keller Co.  
FredericksburgLarson - Pugh, Inc.  
AustinWannenburg Const. Co.  
Austin

## Items

## Price

## Price

## Price

## Price

## Price

## Price

Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit	Amount	Unit	Amount	Unit	Amount	Unit	Amount	Unit	Amount	Unit	Amount
123.	Cu.Yds.	Uncl. Struct. Excavation	10.00	1,230.00	7.00	861.00	4.85	596.55						
609.	Lin.Ft.	24" Drill Shaft Foundation	13.25	8,069.25	16.00	9,744.00	17.00	10,353.00						
89.4	Cu.Yds.	Class "A" Concrete	95.00	8,493.00	55.00	4,917.00	67.50	6,034.50						
50.5	Cu.Yds.	Class "C" Concrete (Bents)	75.00	3,787.50	55.00	2,777.50	77.30	3,903.65						
304.0	Cu.Yds.	Class "C" Concrete (Pan Gird.)	70.00	21,280.00	55.00	16,720.00	52.20	15,868.80						
36,103.	Pounds	Reinforcing Steel	.12	7,932.96	.12	7,932.96	.12	7,932.96						
367.33	Lin.Ft.	Type T-2 Railing	12.00	4,407.96	8.00	2,938.04	11.50	4,224.30						
		Bids ordered opened for Concrete Bridge Structure in Prec. I												
		Three Bids received and Commissioners awarded bid to Larson-												
		Pugh, Inc. as its bid was lowest received. Passed.												

Totals

\$55,200.67  
(3)\$45,891.10  
(1)\$48,913.76  
(2)

3022.66

Co. clerk

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 17th DAY OF August, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Balcones Drive FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 2, THE SUM OF \$ 30,950.56 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 3.08 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Drainage structures	\$ 3,931.31
Asphalt surfacing	20,067.35
Royalty & equipment rental	7,939.61
Hauling asphalt material	210.00
	<u>32,148.27</u>

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Balcones Drive FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 3rd DAY OF September, 1968, IS \$ 30,950.56.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 3rd DAY OF September, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 30,950.56 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 2, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT ~~IS~~ CHARGED TO THE Balcones Drive FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD  
City to pay Travis County

\$ 30,950.56  
5,055.50  
36,006.06

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (Base Work)	\$ 7939.61	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	210.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	20,067.35	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	3,931.31	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>3,857.79</u>	<u>36,006.06</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ -XXXX

ON THIS DATE SEPTEMBER 3, 1968, COMMISSIONER Shultz  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Ceder THAT THE  
FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
CURRENT	8817 - 8979 **	\$ 25,705.48
RIGHT OF WAY	1579 - 1583	913.19
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	301 - 303	607.80
PERSONAL BOND	54 - 55	23.97
TAP PROJECT	87 - 90	2,642.83
I & S	247 - 250	25,961.25

\*\* Less claim no 8834

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

ON THIS DATE September 3, 1968 COMMISSIONER Shultz  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Ceder THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1000-621	AUDITOR	PERMANENT RECORDS		\$ 100.00
10-1005-632	GENERAL GOVERNMENT	RURAL FIRE PROTECTION		1200.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:  
AYE: Ceder, Shultz, Backus & Boothe  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Ceder





**CRAWFORD-PENICK, INC.**

PRINTERS • STATIONERS • OFFICE SUPPLIES & FURNITURE

## QUOTATION

112 CONGRESS AVENUE  
GR. 7-9456  
P. O. BOX 1563  
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

Date: 8/30/68

To: Travis County  
J. H. Watson - County Judge

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
7000ea	Bidding STRIPS as per SPECIFICATIONS	.97 each

*Thank You!*

*Richard W. Mc Cullough*  
Your CRAWFORD-PENICK Representative

Motion made and seconded that the bids for backing strips used in the County Tax Collector's Office be opened One bid received. Crawford-Penick, Inc. bid 97¢ per strip. Bid awarded to Crawford Penick, Inc. as its bid was only one received. Passed.

September 9, 1968 Regular Session:  
Present J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion by Commissioner Ceder and seconded by Commissioner Gault that Travis County make a resolution to support the United Fund Campaign. Passed.

Ned Granger to be appointed County Attorney effective October 10th, 1968.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Arthur Peterson    Robert Larson    John Skog  
Malon Allen        G. V. Eriksson    Clemmens Becker  
N. D. Beck         Allen Samjel       Nina Covington  
Lacy Kirkman       Ernest Forsdahl    G. J. Eppright

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids for construction of a perimeter road at Bergstrom Air Force Base. Passed

FILE NO 6508

TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1968

ON THIS THE 9TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, A. D. 1968, THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, IN REGULAR SESSION WITH ALL MEMBERS THEREOF PRESENT, MET FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING AND ADJUSTING A TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1968, AND FOR THE TRANSACTION OF SUCH OTHER BUSINESS THAT MAY COME BEFORE SAID COURT;

AND, WHEREAS, A COUNTY BUDGET HAS BEEN FILED AND A PUBLIC HEARING HAD ON SAME, AS REQUIRED BY LAW, AND SAID COURT HAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED SAID BUDGET AND THE TAX LEVIES SET OUT THEREIN; AND, WHEREAS, AT AN ELECTION HELD ON MAY 26, 1951, FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING WHETHER THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, WOULD BE AUTHORIZED TO LEVY, ASSESS AND COLLECT AD VALOREM TAXES UPON ALL PROPERTY WITHIN SAID COUNTY, EXCEPT THE FIRST \$3,000.00 VALUATION OF RESIDENTIAL HOMESTEADS NOT TO EXCEED THIRTY (\$.30) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 VALUATION, PROVIDED THE REVENUE THEREFROM SHALL BE USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF FARM TO MARKET AND LATERAL ROADS AS PROVIDED IN H.B. No. 107, ACTS 51ST LEGISLATURE, REGULAR SESSION 1949, THERE WERE 742 VOTES CAST FOR THE PROPOSITION OF SO AUTHORIZING SAID COURT AND 492 VOTES AGAINST SAID PROPOSITION, AND ON JUNE 2, 1951, THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, DECLARED THE RESULT OF SAID ELECTION AS ABOVE, STATED AND ARE NOW AUTHORIZED TO LEVY TAXES WITHIN THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED BY SAID ELECTIONS AND THE LAWS OF TEXAS.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, ON THIS THE 9TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1968, THAT THERE SHALL BE LEVIED, ASSESSED AND COLLECTED FOR THE YEAR 1968, AND SAID COURT DOES HEREBY AND HEREIN LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1968 AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX ON EACH \$100.00 WORTH OF THE CASH VALUE OF AND ON ALL REAL ESTATE AND PROPERTY SITUATED IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ON ALL MOVABLE PROPERTY SITUATED IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ON ALL MOVABLE PROPERTY OWNED IN SAID COUNTY ON THE 1ST DAY OF JANUARY, A.D. 1968, AND ON ALL PROPERTY REMOVED OUT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, PRIOR TO THE 1ST DAY OF JANUARY, A.D. 1968, FOR THE PURPOSE OF EVADING TAXES, AND AFTERWARDS RETURNED TO TRAVIS COUNTY, AND ON ALL SUCH PROPERTY RENDERED FOR TAXATION IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, FOR THE YEAR 1968, AND UNTIL OTHERWISE ORDERED, THIS TAX LEVY EMBRACES AND COVERS ALL REAL, PERSONAL AND MIXED PROPERTY SITUATED AND OWNED IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, EXCEPTING SO MUCH THEREOF AS MAY BE EXEMPTED BY THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SAID TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1968 IS HEREBY ORDERED LEVIED IN THE MANNER AND RATES FOLLOWING:

1. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF SIXTY-ONE (\$.61) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR GENERAL REVENUE PURPOSES.
2. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF THREE (\$.03) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR JURY PURPOSES AND PAYMENTS FROM THE JURY FUND ALLOWED BY LAW UNDER THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF TEXAS.
3. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTEEN (\$.15) CENTS ON THE \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE PURPOSES, HERETOFORE VOTED BY TRAVIS COUNTY AS PROVIDED BY THE LAWS OF TEXAS.
4. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTY-TWO HUNDREDTHS (\$.0052) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 11, 1956," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF JULY 9, 1956, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN BOOK 3, PAGE 49, ET SEQ., OF THE MINUTES OF THIS COURT, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. RB-9)
5. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTY-THREE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0053) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 1957," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF JANUARY 1, 1957, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN BOOK 3, PAGE 264, ET SEQ., OF THE MINUTES OF THIS COURT, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. RB-10)
6. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTY-THREE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0053) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 1, OF 1958," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF AUGUST 15, 1958,

AS SAME IS RECORDED IN BOOK 5, PAGE 186, ET SEQ., OF THE MINUTES OF THIS COURT, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. No. RB-11)

7. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FORTY-EIGHT HUNDREDTHS (\$.0048) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 11, OF 1958," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF AUGUST 15, 1958, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN BOOK 5, PAGE 196, ET SEQ., OF THE MINUTES OF THIS COURT, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. No. RB-12)
8. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FORTY-SIX HUNDREDTHS (\$.0046) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 1, 1959," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. No. RB-14)
9. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0050) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 11, 1959," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. No. RB-15)
10. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0050) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 1962," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. No. RB-16)
11. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF TWENTY (\$.20) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY EXCEPT THE FIRST \$3,000.00 VALUATION OF RESIDENTIAL HOMESTEADS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF FARM TO MARKET AND LATERAL ROADS AS AUTHORIZED BY THE LAWS OF TEXAS AND THE ELECTION HELD ON MAY 16, 1951, HERETOFORE REFERRED TO.
12. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FORTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0040) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE BONDS, SERIES 1, 1963," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. No. RB-17)
13. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FORTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0040) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE BONDS, SERIES 11, 1963," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. No. RB-18)
14. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FORTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0040) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE BONDS, SERIES 11, 1964," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. No. RB-19)
15. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF EIGHTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0080) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE BONDS, 1966," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. No. RB-20)
16. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF NINETY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0090) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE BONDS, SERIES 1, 1967," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. No. RB-21)



17. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF SEVENTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0075) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY JUVENILE BONDS, SERIES 1957," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THIS COURT, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. GB-1)
18. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF NO (\$.00) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT PURPOSES, UNDER THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF TEXAS.
19. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF ONE AND NINETEEN HUNDREDTHS (\$.0119) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY IN TRAVIS COUNTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN TIME WARRANTS AND BONDS, SHOULD THE WARRANTS BE REFUNDED INTO BONDS, SUCH PRESENTLY AUTHORIZED WARRANTS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANTS, SERIES OF 1967," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. RW-3)
20. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF SIXTY NINE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0069) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS "A", 1957," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-1A)
21. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF THIRTY-EIGHT HUNDREDTHS (\$.0038) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS "B", 1957," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-1B)
22. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FORTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0045) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS "C", 1958," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-1C)
23. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF ONE AND FORTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0140) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS, 1, 1962," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-2)
24. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FOURTEEN HUNDREDTHS (\$.0014) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS, 11, 1962," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-3)
25. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF TWENTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0020) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS, 1963," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-4)
26. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF EIGHTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0085) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT BONDS, 1964," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-5)
27. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FORTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0040) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN TIME WARRANTS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, 1, 1964," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REFERENCE TO WHICH IS HERE MADE. (ACCT. NO. CB-6)

28. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF FIFTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0055) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN TIME WARRANTS, SUCH WARRANTS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY GENERAL FUND WARRANTS, SERIES OF 1964," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. CB-7)
29. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF THIRTY HUNDREDTHS (\$.0030) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN TIME WARRANTS, KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, SERIES 1 OF 1965," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. CB-8)
30. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF TWENTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0025) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND PROVIDE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN TIME WARRANTS, KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, SERIES 11 OF 1965," ISSUED UNDER ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. CB-9)
31. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF SIXTY-EIGHT HUNDREDTHS (\$.0068) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN TIME WARRANTS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT WARRANTS, 1967," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. CB-10)
32. AN ANNUAL OCCUPATION TAX IS HEREBY LEVIED FOR 1968 UPON EVERY OCCUPATION TAXED BY LAW EQUAL TO ONE-HALF OF THE RATE ALLOWED BY LAW TO BE FIXED FOR STATE PURPOSES, AND UPON SUCH OCCUPATIONS ON WHICH THERE IS A SPECIFIC RATE OF TAXATION PAYABLE TO THE COUNTY AND FIXED BY LAW.
33. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF ONE AND THIRTY-FIVE HUNDREDTHS (\$.0135) CENTS ON EACH \$100.00 OF TAXABLE PROPERTY IN TRAVIS COUNTY TO PAY THE INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF CERTAIN BONDS KNOWN AS "TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS, 11, 1967," AS SAME IS RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT. (ACCT. NO. RB-22)
34. AN ANNUAL VOTER REGISTRATION FEE OF TWENTY-FIVE (\$.25) CENTS ON EACH AND EVERY PERSON NOT EXEMPT FROM SUCH PAYMENT UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS IS HEREBY LEVIED FOR THE YEAR 1968.
35. A LICENSE FEE IS HEREBY LEVIED FOR 1968 UPON EVERY PERSON, COPARTNERSHIP, ASSOCIATION OR CORPORATION THAT MAY BE LICENSED IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF HOUSE BILL NO. 5, PASSED BY THE REGULAR SESSION, AND SENATE BILL NO. 20, PASSED BY THE FIRST CALLED SESSION, 45TH LEGISLATURE, EQUAL TO ONE-HALF OF THE STATE FEE PROVIDED IN SAID ABOVE NAMED LAW.
36. AN ANNUAL AD VALOREM TAX OF SUCH SUM AND IN SUCH RATES AS EACH OF THE SEVERAL, HEREINAFTER NUMBERED COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS HAS VOTED UPON ITSELF, THE SAME TO BE ON EACH ONE HUNDRED (\$100.00) DOLLARS WORTH OF TAXABLE PROPERTY OWNED AND SITUATED IN SAID RESPECTIVE SCHOOL DISTRICT FOR SPECIAL TAX PURPOSES OR MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOLS AND TO PAY INTEREST ON AND CREATE A SINKING FUND FOR THE PAYMENT OF BONDS ISSUED BY SAID SCHOOL DISTRICT, AND SAID DISTRICTS ARE NUMBERED AND THE TAX LEVIED IN AMOUNTS AS FOLLOWS:

<u>NUMBER AND NAME OF DISTRICT</u>	<u>LOCAL MAINTENANCE</u>	<u>BOND</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
2 LAGO VISTA	\$ 1.25	\$ .00	\$ 1.25

WITNESS OUR HANDS AT AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, THIS 9TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, A. D. 1968.

J. H. Whitson  
COUNTY JUDGE

Robert E. Eder  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1

W. L. Gault  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2

Robert E. Eder  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3

A. L. Boathe  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4

ATTEST:

Emilie Limburg  
COUNTY CLERK AND EX OFFICIO  
CLERK OF THE COMMISSIONERS'  
COURT WITHIN AND FOR TRAVIS  
COUNTY, TEXAS

Commissioner's Court  
County Court House  
Austin, Texas

Dear Sirs:

Please accept my resignation from the Office of Travis County Attorney effective October 10, 1968.

It has been very gratifying to me to have worked with the Court these past 18 months, and I deeply appreciate all the many courtesies which you have extended me.

Very truly yours,

Robert O. Smith  
Robert O. Smith  
County Attorney  
Travis County, Texas

ROS:heh



ON THIS DATE 9 September 1968, COMMISSIONER Cedrus  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Barker THAT THE  
 FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
 AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
CURRENT	8980-9058 *	\$39,063.35
RIGHT OF WAY	1584-1591	1,134.50
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	304	108.50
PERSONAL BOND	56-58	88.70
TAP PROJECT	91-92	526.80

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

ON THIS DATE 9 September 1968 COMMISSIONER Peder  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Barker THAT THE  
 BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
11-2007-520	Treasurer	Bond Prem.		\$10.00
42	PERSONAL Bond	INCREASE Budget		\$1947.47
	CO. ATTORNEY			\$ 62.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
 SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
 THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

*Adopted by Unanimous vote*

AYE: \_\_\_\_\_

NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION \_\_\_\_\_

ON THIS DATE 16 Sept. 1968, COMMISSIONER Gault  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Ceder THAT THE  
 FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
 AUDITOR, BE PAID:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	* 9059 -- 9194	\$ 36,217.41
Right of Way	1592 -- 1600	62,436.98
Youth Development	305 -- 306	165.16
Personal Bond	59	6.50
TAP Project	93 -- 99	365.22

\* Less Claims 9075 and 9143

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE.

ON THIS DATE 16 September 1968 COMMISSIONER Ceder  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault THAT THE  
 BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1001-621	School	Perm Record		10.00
10-1017-585	H & S	Insect Control Work		800.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
 SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
 THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:  
 AYE: Ceder, Gault, Barker, & Bratke  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed



THE CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN  
P. O. BOX 550 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767 512/476-6611

September 12, 1968

G. J. QUESENBERRY  
CASHIER

Honorable J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Sir:

Please authorize our Trust Department to release to us the following excess collateral securing Travis County funds with us:

\$5,000. Cameron County, Texas 3 1/2% Spl. Bridge Bonds, Due: 9-1-75, Receipt No. 264.

Thank you very kindly for your usual prompt attention to these matters.

Very truly yours,

*G. J. Quesenberry*  
G. J. Quesenberry  
Cashier

GJQ:jd

Above request for release of \$5,000 securities granted by the Commissioners' Court September 16, 1968. Passed

To The Hon. Commissioners' Court  
Travis County

September 16, 1968

Gentlemen:

Our accounting cash register in the Deed Record office is nearly ten years old and the mechanism is worn so much that it fails to compute correctly. We are entirely dependent on this machine to handle cash and charge accounts.

Therefore we request authority to advertise for bids on a replacement cash register. Delivery takes about six months, and funds have been provided in the 1969 budget for this expenditure.

Sincerely yours,

*Emilie Linberg*  
County Clerk

Motion made and seconded that the County Auditor advertise for bids for a new accounting cash register for use in the Deed Record office of the County Clerk's Office. Passed.



Hon. Commissioners' Court  
Travis County

Sept. 12, 1968

Gentlemen:

I herewith request authority to purchase the following office equipment:

One new typewriter for the Probate Division to replace one that has been in daily use for 18 years ....	\$468.00
Less allowance for old typewriter .....	30.00
Net cost	438.00

One new typewriter needed for new personnel ..... 468.00

One new desk needed for new personnel ... cost unknown .....

Very truly yours,

*Emilie Limberg*  
County Clerk

Motion made and seconded that the County Clerk be authorized to purchase two new electric typewriters for a total cost of \$906.00. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*  
September 16, 1968 Special Session.

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made to appoint Mrs. Will Platt to be the presiding judge in Election Precinct 101 for the November General Election. Passed.

Motion made to appoint Mrs. Leslie T. Chapman to be the presiding judge in Election Precinct No. 238. Passed.

Motion by Commr. Barker and seconded by Commissioner Gault that Travis County is to recognize two sections of right of way known as Armadillo Road as a dedication for a public road but Travis County does not accept maintenance of this road. Passed.

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids on four new patrol cars for the Sheriff's Office. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Mrs. Daisy Carrington    Robert A. Fuchs    Kenneth Bohls  
David Newquist Estate    W. K. Blacklock    J. E. Arnold  
Mrs. Walter Pfluger

# STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

## BOARD MEMBERS

WILL BOND  
CHAIRMAN, HILLSBORO  
W. KENDALL BAKER  
VICE CHAIRMAN, HOUSTON



BURTON G. HACKNEY  
COMMISSIONER

HERBERT C. WILSON  
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

Travis County Child Welfare  
Unit  
2201 Post Road, Austin, Texas

September 20, 1968

THE COMMISSIONERS COURT  
OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Sirs:

Please transfer \$200 from the Psychiatric Testing  
item to the Medicines Purchased item.

This transfer should be effective for the remainder  
of 1968 only.

Sincerely,

*Barbara White*  
Barbara White, ACSW  
Director

BW:MG

ON THIS DATE 23 September 1968, COMMISSIONER C. Hackney  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER H. Wilson THAT THE  
FOLLOWING CLAIMS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUDITED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT BY THE COUNTY  
AUDITOR, BE PAID:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
CURRENT	9195 - 9229*	\$ 24,133.74
RIGHT OF WAY	1602	45.00
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	307	45.96
TAP PROJECT	100	244.50
INTEREST & SINKING	251 - 259	14,268.74

\*Less Claim Nos 9257, 9284

VOL. 11 PAGE 188

THE MOTION WAS APPROVED AND ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE





ON THIS DATE Sept. 30, 1968

COMMISSIONER Barker

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Barker

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1022-570	Child Welfare	Psychiatric Testing	100.00	
10-1022-607	"	Medical Examinations		100.00
13-2033-734	Pct. 3	Signs		100.00
10-1017-585	Health & Sanitation	Insect Control Work		1,200.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS: All ayes.

AYE: \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Bill Rust  
County Auditor  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

Due to the expansion and growth of the Office, I wish to ask permission to purchase the following items; the first five items are for the platting department and the Diebold file for the inventories. There has been an overflow of inventories into boxes for several years due to the lack of files; at present there is only enough space for inventories through the letter R.

1 - Hamilton Drafting Table	\$100.00
1 - Hamilton Cover for table	8.25
1 - Royal Draftsman's chair	30.00
1 - Drafting brush #2677	1.29
2 - OO Mars Staedler Pens	5.50
1 - Basic Leroy set	56.70
1 - Bruning Electric Eraser	25.70
Total	\$227.44

Charge  
Dut 200.  
Line 664

It is hoped that this can be appropriated from the Capital Out-lay. The Diebold representative is in Houston and I do not, at this time, have the delivered price cost on this item. Thank you for your consideration to this request.

Sincerely yours,

HENRY L. DOUGLAS, A/C  
Deputy

\$1200.00

On this date Sept. 30, 1968, Commissioner C. W. Boothe made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Boothe that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	9300 -- 9487 *	\$ 31,425.56
Right of Way	1603 -- 1605	331.20
Youth Development	306 -- 308	128.50
Personal Bond	60 -- 62	62.13
TAP Project	101	48.41

\* Less Claims: 9360 & 9386

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

CONTRACT NO. C-68-A FOR Perimeter Road at Bergstrom Air Force Base

DATE 9-30-68

ITEMS	BIDDERS		Hanter Excavating Austin		Austin Paving Co. Austin			
	UNIT	AMOUNT	UNIT	AMOUNT	UNIT	AMOUNT	UNIT	AMOUNT
LUMP SUM BID	-	\$ 4,980.00	-	\$ 4,250.00	-	\$	-	\$

CONTRACT AWARDED TO:

Austin Paving Company

DATE: 9-30-68

H. H. ALEXANDER, DIRECTOR  
COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENT



TRAVIS COUNTY  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

624 PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD  
September 27, 1968

Honorable County Judge J.H. Watson  
Honorable Commissioner's Court

Re: Standards of eligibility for distributing U.S.D.A. Commodities

On June tenth I submitted, for the Court's approval and adoption, the "Standards of Eligibility" for issuance of commodities that would be used for the fiscal year beginning September 1.

Since that time there has been a change in the monthly income allowable for one (1) person. The former income allowable for one (1) person was \$95.00 per month. (This figure is used at the present time.) The new income allowable for one (1) person is \$110.00. There are no changes in income allowable for other size families.

I ask the Court to approve and adopt, for immediate use, the \$110.00 per month income allowable for a (1) one person family.

Respectfully Submitted,

TRAVIS COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

H. H. Alexander  
(Mr.) H.H. Alexander, Director

HHA/lsm

September 30, 1968 Special Session:

The above request adopted by the Commissioners' Court as presented.



THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 30th day of September, 1968 the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas convened in special session at a regular term of said Court at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. Watson	County Judge
Robert Ceder	Commissioner Precinct 1
N. L. Gault	Commissioner Precinct 2
Robert E. Barker	Commissioner Precinct 3
A. L. Boothe	Commissioner Precinct 4

and, among other proceedings had, were the following, Commissioner Gault introduced an order and made the motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Boothe. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follow:

That the assessed valuation on all taxable property in Travis County be increased from twenty per cent of market value to twenty-five per of market value, so as to effect a twenty-five per cent increase in assessed valuations, to be effective for the year 1969.

On this date OCTOBER 7, 1968, Commissioner Ceder made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
CURRENT	9488-9595 *	\$89,793.46
RIGHT OF WAY	1606-1609 ..	322.08
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	311-313	356.40
PERSONAL BOND	63-65 ..	132.77
TAP PROJECT	102-114	1,493.84

\* Less Claim Nos. 9498, 9500, 9560, 9563, & 9566.

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

Supplemental to  
F. M. Project No. 1-68-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$1,088.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Springdale Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.68 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From Rogge Lane to the old Manor Road

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt surface beyond repair, and two places have narrow shoulders adjacent to dangerous gulleys.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, a new Flexible Base to be constructed, a 24 foot wide course of asphaltic concrete pavement to be laid, and safety metal guard rail to be installed in two places.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION A previous allotment in the amount of \$6,313.00 for this road was made on August 19, 1968. (Grading and base work are to be done with precinct funds.)

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ -
FLEXIBLE BASE	(By precinct funds)
<del>DRAINAGE STRUCTURES</del> Metal Guard Rail	2,187.50
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	4,421.50
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	793.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 7,402.00

Robert C. Ceder  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 7th DAY OF October, 1968, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$1,088.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY • DAYTON, OHIO 45409

DATA PROCESSING • ACCOUNTING MACHINES • CASH REGISTERS • ADDING MACHINES • SERVICE • SUPPLIES

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78705  
801 W. 38th St.  
Phone 465-5406  
602

September 23, 1968

Commissioners Court, Travis  
Travis County Court House  
Austin, Texas

Attention: Mr. J. H. Watson, County Judge

Re: Sealed Bid  
October 7, 1968  
Accounting and Remittance Control Machine

Gentlemen:

The National Cash Register Company submits the following bid on one  
(1) Accounting and Remittance Control Machine for use in the office of  
the County Clerk, Travis County, Texas.

One (1) NCR Model	
42-26*-20-7-0(42)TT-CN-Spec-PW2	\$5,448.50
Freight-In	<u>16.00</u>
	\$5,464.50

Our certified check in the amount of \$273.23 is attached.

Delivery 16-24 weeks from receipt of purchase order.

Yours very truly,

*H. L. Ford*  
H. L. Ford  
Branch Manager

HLF/mc

Enclosure

October 7, 1968 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that bids for an Accounting  
Machine for use in the County Clerk's Office be opened.  
One bid received.  
Motion made and seconded that bid be awarded to  
National Cash Register Co. All Ayes:



September 23, 1968 Special Session  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Gager,  
Dault, Barker and Boehm. Rollie Linsberg, County Clerk.

Roll conservation work applications approved for following:  
Tailors Collins Walter Johnson Alfred H. Hamilton  
Frank E. Barker Edward Langston Harry J. Spillner  
Walter Chamberlain

Notice was and recorded to have Robert Supply Co. make the  
necessary repairs on the two courthouse pillars in the basement  
at an approximate cost of \$2,000.00.

ON THIS DATE OCTOBER 7, 1968

COMMISSIONER Cedew

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Barker

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1000-621	COUNTY AUDITOR	PERMANENT RECORDS		\$ 200.00
10-1002-615	VETERANS SERVICE	OFFICIAL ATTENDANCE AT INSTITUTES & SCHOOLS		5.00
10-1003-616	GENERAL SERVICES	POSTAGE		5,000.00
10-1011-532	COURT REPORTS	CONTRIBUTION TO S/S TAX FUND		352.00
10-1017-679	H & S	TELEPHONE		12.00
11-2001-621	COUNTY CLERK	PERMANENT RECORDS		500.00
11-2001-639	COUNTY CLERK	REPRODUCTION SUPPLIES	\$ 1,000.00	
11-2001-664	COUNTY CLERK	STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES		500.00
11-2013-621	J. P. #5	PERMANENT RECORDS		52.00
10-1022-505	CHILD WELFARE	TRANSPORTATION		400.00
10-1022-538	CHILD WELFARE	CLOTHING	400.00	
11-2010-621	J. P. 3-1	PERMANENT RECORDS		75.00
11-2017-506-A	CONSTABLE 3	MILEAGE OF EXTRA DEPUTIES	3,000.00	
11-2017-646	CONSTABLE 3	SALARY OF EXTRA DEPUTIES		3,000.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

Aye: Cedew, Gault, Barker, & Boehm

No: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION Cedew

September 23, 1968 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Ceder,  
Gault, Barker and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Telford Collins           Walter Johnson           Alfred R. Samuelson  
Frank D. Kerbow           Howard Lundgren          Henry J. Spillman  
                          Walter Chamberlain

Motion made and seconded to have Modern Supply Co. make the  
necessary repairs on the two Courthouse boilers in the basement  
at an approximate cost of \$2,500.00. Passed.

Travis County to purchase a 10' X 20' portable building for  
use at the L.C.R.A. Park at Mansfield Dam. The approximate  
cost to be \$595.00 delivered from Reese Lumber Co.. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for two new trucks for use in Pct. #3.  
Three bids received.

Capitol Chevrolet Co. bid \$5,150.00 net with trade-in.  
International Harvester Co. bid \$3,148.80 net for 1 truck only  
Armstrong-Johnson, Inc. bid \$6,560.59 net  
Bid awarded to Capitol Chevrolet Co. Passed.

Mr. Charles Schlemmer appointed to the Board of Directors of  
the Travis County Fire Prevention District #1 for a 3 year  
term to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Mr.  
Werner Jessen: Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

September 30, 1968 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Ceder, Gault,  
Barker, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened on the relocation of a Perimeter Road on  
Bergstrom Air Force Base. Two bids received:  
Haulfer Excavation Co. bid \$4,980.00 net.  
Austin Pavings Co. bid \$4,250.00 net.

Bids ordered opened on alterations to the Courthouse 1st floor,  
4th floor, and 5th floor. Bid awarded to Wesley L. Crooks  
as his bid was lowest received. Passed.

Payment of bills from the City Sanitation Department for Labor,  
insecticide, gasoline for fogging and spraying in the County  
approved by the Court. Passed

Soil conservation work applications approved for the following:  
M. E. Alexander           Ben Gray           H. O. Rogas, Sr.  
Vandell W. Langham       Dorothy Harris     Otto Mittag  
                          James P. Nash.

Travis County

District No. 14

# MINUTE ORDER

Page 1 of 1 Pages

11/198

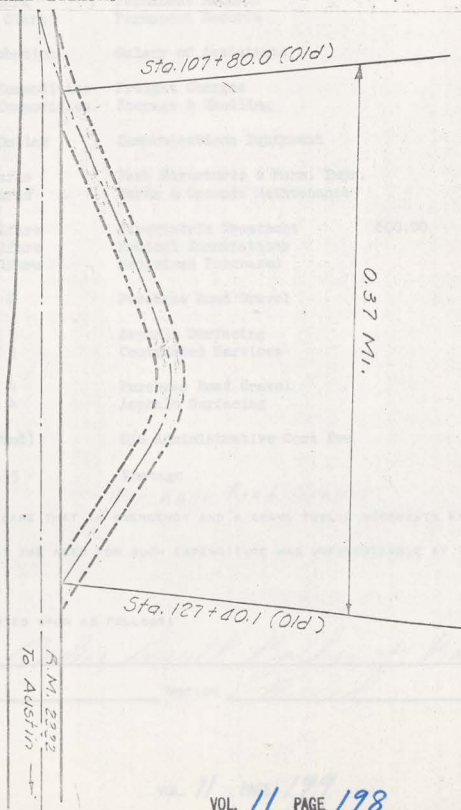
WHEREAS, in TRAVIS COUNTY, a portion of RANCH TO MARKET ROAD 2222 has been constructed on a new location between Austin and Farm to Market Road 620; and

WHEREAS, as a result of such construction, the following described section of the old route of Ranch to Market Road 2222 is no longer needed for State Highway purposes:

From the junction of the old and new routes of Station 107+80 on the old route, southeasterly to another junction of the old and new routes at Station 127+40.1 of the old route, a distance of approximately 0.37 mile;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that the designation of the above described section of the old route of Ranch to Market Road 2222 be and is hereby cancelled; and

FURTHER, that the State Highway Engineer is directed to notify Travis County of this action.



TEXAS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
TRAVIS COUNTY  
MAP OF R.M. HIGHWAY 2222 SHOWING  
HIGHWAY TO BE CANCELED BY STATE  
CONT. 2100-1-5





Gene Ashby



AUSTIN, TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, acting herein by and through the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, composed of J. H. Watson, County Judge, Rubert Ceder, Commissioner of Precinct One, N. L. Gault, Commissioner of Precinct Two, Robert E. Barker, Commissioner of Precinct Three, and A. L. Boothe, Commissioner of Precinct Four, of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00)

to us in hand paid by Gene Ashby

of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do, by these presents, bargain, sell, release and forever quit-claim unto the said Gene Ashby

his ~~tax~~ heirs and assigns, all right, title and interest in and to that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Travis and the State of Texas, described as follows, to-wit:

Being out of the Wm. Preece Survey No. 4, Abstract No. 2470, a part of a canceled location of R. M. 2222, see Texas Highway Commission Minute No. 61,568 dated Oct. 1, 1968, and recorded in Vol. 11, Page 200 of the Commissioners' Court Minutes of Travis County Texas, also part of the Burnet River Road, Commissioners' Court Road Book No. 2 on page 260 as relocated and widened about the year 1937 A. D., and also part of tract No. 2 and 3 in that conveyance by Gene Ashby to the State of Texas and being recorded in Vol. 1611 on page 94 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas;

Beginning at the northeast corner of a 9.12 acre tract of land conveyed by Gene Ashby to the State of Texas, being recorded in Vol. 3262 on page 1945 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, being in the south line of the above mentioned tract No. 2 and at a point 50.00 feet to the right of Engineer's Station 108 plus 96.12, this beginning point being the intersection of north line of the new location of R. M. 2222 with the south line of the old location of R. M. 2222;

Thence along the north line of the new location of R. M. 2222 N. 48°-58' W. for a distance of 130.14 feet;

Then along a curve to the left, whose radius is 2944.79 feet, whose long chord bears N. 51°-37' W. a distance of 169.58 feet for an arc distance of 169.60 feet to the north line of the old R. M. 2222 being the north line of the above-mentioned tract No. 3;

Thence along the north line of the old R. M. 2222, being the north line of above mentioned tract No. 3, along a curve to the left, whose radius is 1859.86 feet, whose long chord bears S. 70°-01' E. a distance of 252.79 feet, for an arc distance of 252.99 feet;

Then S. 73°-55' E. for a distance of 460.15 feet to the north line of Wm. Preece Survey No. 4;

Thence along the north line of the said Preece Survey No. 4 S. 80°-15' E. for

-1-

distance of 249.15 feet to the centerline of Old R. M. 2222;

Thence along the said centerline along a curve to the right, whose radius is 2865.20 feet, whose long chord bears S. 69°-32' E. a distance of 44.17 feet for an arc distance of 44.17 feet;

Then S. 69°-05' E. for a distance of 181.00 feet;

Then along a 14°-00' curve to the right, whose long chord bears S. 40°-52' E. a distance of 336.90 feet for an arc distance of 403.00 feet;

Then S. 12°-40' E. for a distance of 542.90 feet to the north line of the new R. M. 2222;

Thence along the north line of the new R. M. 2222, N. 49°-58' W. a distance of 82.51 feet to the east corner of the above mentioned 9.12 acre tract to the State of Texas;

Thence along the south line of the old R. M. 2222 and the south line of the above mentioned tract No. 2 of 2.92 acres to the State of Texas N. 12°-40' W. for a distance of 476.55 feet;

Then along a curve to the left, whose radius is 359.26 feet, whose long chord bears N. 40°-52' W. a distance of 339.64 feet for an arc distance of 354.03 feet;

Then N. 69°-05' W. for a distance of 181.00 feet;

Then along a curve to the left whose radius is 2814.79 feet, whose long chord bears N. 71°-30' W. a distance of 237.41 feet for an arc distance of 237.48 feet;

Then N. 73°-55' W. for a distance of 482.98 feet to the point of beginning;  
And containing 2.964 acres of land.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises, together with all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto in any manner belonging unto the said Gene Ashby,

his (her) heirs and assigns, forever, so that neither we, nor our successors, nor any person or persons under us shall, at any time hereafter, have, claim or demand any right or title to the aforesaid premises or appurtenances, or any part thereof.

WITNESS our hands at Austin, Texas this 14th day of October, 1968.

By: J. H. Watson  
J. H. WATSON  
Rubert Ceder  
RUBERT CEDER  
N. L. Gault  
N. L. GAULT  
Robert E. Barker  
ROBERT E. BARKER  
A. L. Boothe  
A. L. BOOTHE

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, Rubert Ceder, N. L. Gault, Robert E. Barker and A. L. Boothe, County Judge and Commissioners respectively of Travis County, Texas, and known by me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacities herein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 14th day of October, A.D. 1968.

Ian Morgan  
Ian Morgan, Notary Public, in and for Travis County, Texas.



Jim Beard



AUSTIN, TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, acting herein by and through the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, composed of J. M. Watson, County Judge, Rubert Ceder, Commissioner of Precinct One, K. L. Gault, Commissioner of Precinct Two, Robert E. Barker, Commissioner of Precinct Three, and A. L. Boothe, Commissioner of Precinct Four, of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00)

to us in hand paid by Jim Beard

of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do, by these presents, bargain, sell, release and forever quit-claim unto the said Jim Beard

his ~~tax~~ heirs and assigns, all right, title and interest in and to that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Travis and the State of Texas, described as follows, to-wit:

Being out of the Wm. Preece Survey No. 4, Abstract No. 2470 and the S. P. R. Survey No. 1, Abstract No. 750, being part of a canceled location of R. M. 2222, see Texas Highway Commission Minute No. 61,668, dated Oct. 1, 1966 and recorded in Vol. 11, PAGE 202 of the Commissioners' Court Minutes of Travis County, Texas, also part of the Burnet River Road, Commissioners' Court Road Book No. 2 on page 260 as widened about the year 1837 A. D., and also part of tract No. 1 of 3.92 acres conveyed by Jim Beard to the State of Texas and being recorded in Vol. 1611 on page 39 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas;

Beginning at the west corner of that 1.73 acre tract conveyed by Jim Beard to the State of Texas and being recorded in Vol. 3248 on page 1115 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, being the intersection of the north lines of the old and new R. M. 2222, being in the north line of the above mentioned 3.92 acre tract;

Thence along the north line of the new R. M. 2222 N. 49°-58' W. for a distance of 97.57 feet to the centerline of the of the old R. M. 2222;

Thence along said old centerline N. 12°-40' W. for a distance of 542.90 feet;

Then along a 14°-00' curve to the left whose long chord bears N. 40°-52' W. a distance of 386.90 feet for an arc distance of 403.00 feet;

Then N. 69°-05' W. for a distance of 181.00 feet;

Then along a curve to the left, whose radius is 2865.20 feet, whose long chord bears N. 69°-32' W. a distance of 44.17 feet for an arc distance of 44.17 feet to the south line of the S. P. R. Survey No. 1;

Thence along the south line of the S. P. R. Survey No. 1 N. 60°-15' W. for a distance of 249.15 feet to the north line of the 3.92 acre tract and the old R. M. 2222;

Thence along the north line of the 3.92 acre tract and the old R. M. 2222

S. 73°-55' E. for a distance of 40.45 feet;

Then along a curve to the right, whose radius is 2914.79 feet, whose long chord bears S. 71°-30' E. a distance of 245.85 feet for an arc distance of 245.82 feet;

Then S. 69°-05' E. , crossing the east line of the S. P. R. R. Survey No. 1 and the most northerly west line of the Wm. Preece Survey No. 4, for a distance of 181.00 feet;

Then along a curve to the right, whose radius is 459.26 feet, whose long chord bears S. 40°-52' E. a distance of 434.18 feet, for an arc distance of 452.50 feet;

Then S. 12°-40' E. for a distance of 547.90 feet;

Then along a curve to the left, whose radius is 866.20 feet, whose long chord bears S. 15°-25' E. a distance of 84.01 feet for an arc distance of 84.04 feet to the point of beginning;

And containing 0.021 acres out of the S. P. R. R. Survey No. 1 and 1.549 acres out of the Wm. Preece Survey No. 4.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises, together with all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto in any manner belonging unto the said Jim Beard,

his (her) heirs and assigns, forever, so that neither we, nor our successors, nor any person or persons under us shall, at any time hereafter, have, claim or demand any right or title to the aforesaid premises or appurtenances, or any part thereof.

WITNESS our hands at Austin, Texas this 14th day of October, 1968.

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

By:

J. H. Watson  
J. H. WATSON

Robert Ceder  
ROBERT CEDER

N. L. Gault  
N. L. GAULT

Robert E. Barker  
ROBERT E. BARKER

A. L. Boothe  
A. L. BOOTHE

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, Robert Ceder, N. L. Gault, Robert E. Barker and A. L. Boothe, County Judge and Commissioners respectively of Travis County, Texas, and known by me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacities herein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 14th day of October, A.D. 1968.

Ian Morgan  
Ian Morgan

Notary Public, in and for Travis County, Texas.

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 35 PM 1968

Emilie Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 666-32 through 666-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968.

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1	Richard M. Riley	Rt 1 Box 140	133189	401
2	Mrs. Richard M. Riley	Rt 1 Box 140	133190	401
3	Chas. H. Oldham	Rt 1 Box 163	108796	407
4	Blair C. Johnson	Rt 1 Box 72	13727	403
5	Leroy Davis Jr	Rt 1 Del Valle	048669	407
6	Alton Munsilver	Rt Del Valle	014129	407
7	Vivian Mae Andrews	Del Valle	145138	407
8	Beatrice M. Waller	Gen. Del. Del Valle	032099	407
9	Carl A. Moxing	Rt 1 Box 154 Del Valle	127995	401
10	Carl A. Moxing	Rt 1 Box 154 Del Valle	127994	401
11	Jim Moxing	Rt 1 Box 144-B Del Valle	019225	401
12	Carl L. Cook	Rt 1 Del Valle	017146	401
13	Mary L. Cook	Rt 1 Del Valle	017147	401
14	Robert Cae	Rt 1 Box 991	107367	407
15	Frank W. Wallace	502 Thompson Ln	159898	423
16	Myra Mae Wallin	502 Thompson Ln	155656	423
17	Lang Swenson	500 Bastrop Hwy #17	154608	423
18	Frank L. Swenson	500 Bastrop Hwy #17	154614	423

Serial Number 1968

Date of Filing SEP 9 1968

True Seal of County Clerk here:





Election  
Precinct  
Number

	Name	Resident Address		Voters Registration Certificate Number	
19	Alfredo Castillo	201 Hergatz	✓	032133	423
20	John E. Botello	129 Hergatz	✓	103884	407
21	Lizzie Botello	129 Hergatz	✓	103886	407
22	Alma Gutierrez	108 Hergatz	✓	115261	423
23	Mike D. Berry	108 Hergatz	✓	115267	423
24	Eda R. ...	6618 Hergatz	✓	101155	423
25	Lathyrus Edwards	6619 Hergatz	✓	110804	423
26	Alfred T. ...	6619 Hergatz	✓	035972	487
27	Raul S. Ortega	6613 Hergatz Ln	✓	027235	423
28	Lillie Ortega	6613 Hergatz Ln	✓	027236	423
29	Antonia Arechondo	102 Harkness St.	✓	101077	423
30	Ignacio M. ...	2006 Maxwell Ln	✓	050578	423
31	Mary Ellen Rangel	2006 Maxwell Ln	✓	050577	423
32	Julio Contreras	2004 Maxwell Ln	✓	107734	423
33	John R. Fabian	6211 Chl. Service	?	024221	423
34	Mr. M.E. Porter	514 Thompson Lane	✓	131448	407
35	Virginia Patrick	6511 Flight Lane	✓	130072	407
36	William C. Porter	514 Thompson Lane	✓	131453	407
37	Billy R. Patrick	6511 Flight Lane	✓	130067	407
38	Loretta K. Berdall	510 Dalton Lane	✓	102895	407
39	Ralph A. ...	102 ...	✓	101078	423
40	Paul W. ...	516 ...	✓	147801	423
41	Leah Schmitt	Route 2	✓	020034	405
42	Carl ...	1309 Wyman	✓	134714	423
43	Earl S. ...	3300 Lockhart Hwy	✓	036011	407
44	Earl S. ...	3300 Lockhart Hwy	✓	036012	407
45	Sandy A. ...	Lockhart Hwy	✓	048453	407
46	Pax ...	Lockhart Hwy	✓	032089	407
47	Bar S. ...	Rt 2 Box 947	✓	016130	423
48	Beatrice ...	Rt 2 Box 947A	✓	111972	407
49	Pete ...	Rt 2 Box 947A	✓	111973	407
50	W. H. ...	4505 ...	✓	001431	407

Serial Number 1968

Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



\*Insert issue exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legales.

Article 666-32 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the result of address of the signer is shown and unless it is shown exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year which the petition is issued.

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 35 PM 1968

*Emilie Limberg*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 666-32 through 666-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1	<i>William Heine</i>	<i>Rt 1 Box 38</i>		<i>402</i>
2	<i>Alvin Davidson</i>	<i>Rt 1 Box 193</i>	<i>014128</i>	<i>407</i>
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

Serial Number 1968

Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 36 PM 1968

*Emilie Limberg*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 633-32 through 633-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voter Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. <i>Herbert W. J.</i>	RT 1 Box 70C	004320	✓ 402
2. <i>Herbert, Helen</i>	Rt 1, Box 70C	004321	✓ 402
3. <i>Stoer, Joe Earl</i>	RT 2, Box 664-G	008659	✓ 402
4. <i>Stover, Billy J.</i>	Rt 2 Box 664 G	008660	✓ 402
5. <i>Marion Maccheyner</i>	RT 1 Box 114	124783	✓ 402
6. <i>Van, Otto Ollie</i>	Rt 1, Box 80	129354	✓ 402
7. <i>Edwin Reinhardt</i>	Rt 1 Box 72A	132705	✓ 402
8. <i>Franklin</i>	Rt 1, Box 66-B	014199	✓ 402
9. <i>Edna L. Zacc L.</i>	Rt 1 Box 46-B	119597	✓ 402
10. <i>John Ballin</i>	Rt 1, Box 46-B	119592	✓ 402
11. <i>Donna L. L. J.</i>	Rt 2, Box 588	165116	✓ 403
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:





# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 36 PM 1968

*Emile Limberg*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,  
(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 688-32 through 688-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

Name	Resident Address	Voter Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. <i>Bryant Hobert</i>	<i>Needmore Rd, Austin 47</i>	<i>117834</i>	<i>✓ 0403</i>
2. <i>Solis Maria Lino</i>	<i>Arborea Rural S.H.</i>	<i>017484</i>	<i>✓ 0403</i>
3. <i>Elizalde, perly.</i>	<i>Needmore Rural S.H.</i>	<i>048461</i>	<i>✓ 0403</i>
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

CT 7 4 36 PM 1968

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis

County, Texas Travis County, Texas  
CLERK

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 659-32 through 659-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voter Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. <u>Pennington, C. F.</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 364</u>	<u>002361</u>	<u>404</u>
2. <u>Pennington, Betty A.</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 364</u>	<u>002362</u>	<u>404</u>
3. <u>Park, Bessie A.</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 370A</u>	<u>042034</u>	<u>404</u>
4. <u>Park, Billy F.</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 370A</u>	<u>040523</u>	<u>404</u>
5. <u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 383</u>	<u>002066</u>	<u>404</u>
6. <u>Mrs. W. T. Smith</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 383</u>	<u>002067</u>	<u>404</u>
7. <u>F. D. Dittman, Jr.</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 396A</u>	<u>157026</u>	<u>404</u>
8. <u>Dittman, Ernest</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 397</u>	<u>157027</u>	<u>404</u>
9. <u>Dittman, Madie</u>	<u>" "</u>	<u>122454</u>	<u>404</u>
10. <u>La Rue, C. E. Mrs.</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 371</u>	<u>122455</u>	<u>404</u>
11. <u>C. E. La Rue</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 371</u>	<u>122456</u>	<u>404</u>
12. <u>Walter Adams</u>	<u>1401 Nueces A. Rd.</u>	<u>100577</u>	<u>404</u>
13. <u>Mrs. Agnes Lucy Allen</u>	<u>6401 Quakle Crossing St.</u>	<u>100462</u>	<u>404</u>
14. <u>D. W. Allen</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 387</u>	<u>152152</u>	<u>404</u>
15. <u>James L. Allen</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 387</u>	<u>152153</u>	<u>404</u>
16. <u>Paul Paul Brockman</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 371E</u>	<u>005713</u>	<u>404</u>
17. <u>John L. Brockman</u>	<u>RT 5 Box 399</u>	<u>152154</u>	<u>404</u>
18. <u>Mrs. Paul Brockman</u>	<u>" " "</u>	<u>152155</u>	<u>404</u>

Serial Number 1968

Date of Issuance

SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



8

Election  
Precinct  
Number

	Name	Resident Address	Voter Registration Certificate Number	
19	Marian S Bennett	Rt 5 Box 382	051791	6 404
20	Henry W Bennett	" " "	051790	6 404
21	Guadalupe Mescalero	Rt 5 Box 292	150561	5 404
22	Wm. D. M. M. M. M.	Rt 1 Box 712	105970	6 404
23	Mrs. M. M. M. M. M.	Rt 1 Box 308	108969	6 404
24	Mrs. M. M. M. M. M.	Rt 1 Box 308	108969	6 404
25	James M. M. M.	Rt 1 Box 28	004319	404
26	Mrs. James M. M. M.	Rt 1 Box 28	120209	404
27	Edward M. M. M.	Rt 1 Box 28	051644	9 404
28	Mrs. M. M. M. M.	P 1 Box 25	051373	9 404
29	Howard E. M. M.	Rt 5 Box 372	104088	9 404
30	Mrs. Howard E. M. M.	Rt 5 Box 372	104089	9 404
31	Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Rt 5 Box 372-A	014052	9 404
32	Carl M. M. M.	Rt 5 Box 372-C	143046	9 404
33	Frederick M. M. M.	Rt 5 Box 372-C	140647	9 404
34	Mrs. Margaret M. M. M.	Rt 5 Box 372-C	145321	9 404
35	Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Rt 5 Box 372-C	012245	9 404
36	Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Rt 5 Box 372-C	012245	9 404
37	Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Rt 5 Box 372-C	012245	9 404
38	Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Rt 5 Box 372-C	132228	9 404
39	Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Rt 5 Box 372-C	119165	9 404
40	Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Rt 5 Box 372-C	104794	6 404
41	Mrs. M. M. M. M.	Rt 5 Box 372-C	104794	6 404
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1958  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



\*Insert issue exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legation.

Article 66-52 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is signed exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year which the petition is issued.



FILED

Emilie Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER 1968

Serial Number 1968

Serial Number 000 SEP 9 1968  
Date of Issuance

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 36 PM 1968

Emile Dinkley  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,  
(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 653-32 through 653-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

D.ATED this the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	
1	Kurtzweil Quintus	Rd. Box 581	036914	6405
2	Mrs. Kurtzweil Quintus	Rd. Box 581	036913	6405
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



11

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED  
OCT 7 4 36 PM 1968

*Emile Limberg*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 655-92 through 655-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. Mildred Cunningham	5511 C Colton Rd.	147219	✓ 405
2. Geraldine Bucher	9900 Airline Avenue	156580	✓ 405
3. Felicitas S. Fisher	Rt 2 Box 5660	017175	✓ 405
4. Camille Barclay	6907 Creedman	101874	✓ 405
5. Mrs. Dorwin H. Walker	Rt 2 Box 662	141417	✓ 405
6. Palmer Barclay	6907 Creedman Rd	101875	✓ 405
7. Forest L. Fisher Jr	Rt 2, Box 5660	017174	✓ 405
8. Geraldine Smith	5511 Colton Rd.	154130	✓ 405
9. Mrs. Danny Kaiser	5504 Lockhart Hwy	150179	✓ 405
10. McKaiser	5504 Lockhart Hwy	150180	✓ 405
11. Dorwin Wallace	Rt 2 Box 662	141416	✓ 405
12. C. W. Kaiser	Rt 2 Box 684	016757	✓ 405
13. Tommy Kaiser	5504 Lockhart Hwy	0324	X 1105
14. A. J. Zelt	Rt 2 Box 621	004111	✓ 405
15. Amelia Zelt	Rt 2 Box 621	004112	✓ 405
16. Mrs. H. D. Kaiser	5504 Lockhart Hwy	150181	✓ 405
17.			
18.			

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



12



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED  
OCT 7 4 37 PM 1968

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County, Texas (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 666-32 through 666-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. <u>Virgil C. Lynch</u>	<u>6608 Lockhart Hwy</u>	<u>124031</u>	<u>405</u>
2. <u>William C. Lynch</u>	<u>6608 Lockhart Hwy</u>	<u>124026</u>	<u>405</u>
3. <u>Herbert Binner</u>	<u>6705 Lockhart Hwy</u>	<u>102807</u>	<u>405</u>
4. <u>Bill B. Bursland</u>	<u>772 Box 242</u>	<u>002210</u>	<u>405</u>
5. <u>Mrs. Hattie Binner</u>	<u>6705 Lockhart Hwy</u>	<u>102806</u>	<u>405</u>
6. <u>Edwin L. Buck</u>	<u>9900 Avline Ln</u>	<u>156579</u>	<u>405</u>
7. <u>Bonnie L. Linsley</u>	<u>10,000 Avline Ln</u>	<u>035785</u>	<u>405</u>
8. <u>Arthur W. Linsley</u>	<u>10,000 Avline Ln</u>	<u>014003</u>	<u>405</u>
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 37 PM 1968

*Emile Limberg*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 653-32 through 656-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. <i>Harold A. Hanson</i>	5804 BURLISON RD	029924 ✓	406
2. <i>Mr. Harold A. Hanson</i>	5804 BURLISON RD	029925 ✓	406
3. <i>Harold Gainer Hanson</i>	5804 BURLISON RD	029926 ✓	406
4. <i>Thomas L. Wootton</i>	5810 Burlison Rd.	144285 ✓	406
5. <i>Berbara Ann Wootton</i>	5810 Burlison Rd.	144281 ✓	406
6. <i>Ray L. Lamb</i>	2509 Ware Rd	004044 ✓	406
7. <i>Mrs. Ray Lamb</i>	2509 Ware Rd	004045 x	406
8. <i>Dwight R. Van Niel</i>	2601 Ware Rd	038801 ✓	406
9. <i>Emily G. Van Niel</i>	2601 Ware Rd	038802 ✓	406
10. <i>J. J. Kivner</i>	2603 Ware Rd	109671 ✓	406
11. <i>Donnell Derrick</i>	2603 Ware Rd	109670 ✓	406
12. <i>Lillian L. Arrington</i>	2602 Ware Rd.	101240 ✓	406
13. <i>Leonard E. Saxon</i>	2606 Ware Rd	153626 ✓	406
14. <i>Clifford P. John</i>	2506 Ware Rd	044276 ✓	406
15. <i>Ernie G. Johnson</i>	2506 Ware Rd	044275 ✓	406
16. <i>Mrs. B. L. Beyson</i>	2707 Ware Rd	102871 ✓	406
17. <i>Frank F. Fawc</i>	5800 Burlison Rd	123752 ✓	406
18. <i>Leola Fawc</i>	5800 Burlison Rd	123758 ✓	406

1968

Serial Number

Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	<u>Sidney L. Thomas</u>	<u>5700 Burlington</u>	<u>159741</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
20	<u>Ella L. Thomas</u>	<u>5700 Burlington</u>	<u>159739</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
21	<u>Jack Shank</u>	<u>3300 15th Street</u>	<u>046077</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
22	<u>Anna Elvira Lloyd</u>	<u>3300 Burlington Rd</u>	<u>046078</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
23	<u>James H. Fiebert</u>	<u>3210 Burlington Rd</u>	<u>047610</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
24	<u>Jacob F. Fiebert</u>	<u>3210 Burlington Rd</u>	<u>047611</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
25	<u>Etha C. Schmitt</u>	<u>3706 Todd Lane</u>	<u>135053</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
26	<u>Kenneth E. Schmitt</u>	<u>3706 Todd Lane</u>	<u>135066</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
27	<u>R. Deering</u>	<u>4108 Todd Lane</u>	<u>011236</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
28	<u>Mrs. Lois Campbell</u>	<u>5005 Maupais Lane</u>	<u>105861</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
29	<u>Allen Davis</u>	<u>5015 Maupais Lane</u>	<u>008388</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
30	<u>Myrtle Davis</u>	<u>5015 Maupais Lane</u>	<u>011938</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
31	<u>Samuel Caldwell</u>	<u>16009 Reddick #12</u>	<u>107597</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
32	<u>John W. Marshall</u>	<u>3708 Todd Lane</u>	<u>037083</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
33	<u>Liane Marshall</u>	<u>3708 Todd Lane</u>	<u>037084</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
34	<u>Mrs. Clara L. Bailey</u>	<u>810 Shelby Lane</u>	<u>145305</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
35	<u>Malcolm Bowles</u>	<u>123 E. St Elmo Rd</u>	<u>014850</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



\*Insert issue exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legality.

Article 666-52 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other situation, on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is signed exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year in which the petition is filed.



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 37 PM 1968

*Emile L. Lumb*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,  
(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 653-32 through 653-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9<sup>th</sup> day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1 Mrs. <i>Ann E. Smith</i>	2806 <i>Burham Dr.</i>	021382	406
2 <i>Kenneth Lee Haggard</i>	2402 <i>W. Ave Road</i>	040442	406
3 <i>Miss Helen M. Haggard</i>	201 <i>E. St. Elmo Rd.</i>	025511	406
4 <i>Miss R. L. Schmidt</i>	411 <i>E. St. Elmo Rd.</i>	135091	406
5 <i>Mr. Ed. M. Barkley</i>	2501 <i>E. St. Elmo Rd.</i>	145411	406
6 <i>Ed. M. Barkley</i>	2501 <i>E. St. Elmo Rd.</i>	145410	406
7 <i>Doree Barkley</i>	4401 <i>E. St. Elmo Rd.</i>	001172	406
8 <i>Mrs. Melba A. Barkley</i>	4601 <i>E. St. Elmo Rd.</i>	001173	406
9 <i>Mrs. Dorothy J. Prof</i>	4705 <i>E. St. Elmo Rd.</i>	131598	406
10 <i>Ernest J. Prof</i>	4705 <i>E. St. Elmo Rd.</i>	131599	406
11 <i>Beverly M. St. John</i>	4510 <i>Muskegon Rd.</i>	127790	406
12 <i>Sarah Jane Cooper</i>	6105 <i>Knuvelles Crossing Rd.</i>	033327	406
13 <i>Dorothy Cooper</i>	6105 <i>Knuvelles Crossing Rd.</i>	033326	406
14 <i>Mrs. Edgar L. Lumb</i>	6217 <i>Knuvelles Crossing Rd.</i>	122973	406
15			
16			
17			
18			

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 37 PM 1968

Emilie Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 653-32 through 656-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:.....

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1 Mrs. Hubert Hapgood	2402 Ware Rd.	040443	406
2 B. J. S. Nichols	2504 Ware Rd.	152066	406
3 acquiesce V. White	2507 Ware Road	10886	406
4 Ray C. Bonds	2509 Ware Rd.	104044	406
5 Thomas J. Sators	2506 Ware Rd.	153626	406
6 Dale V. Lander	2507 Ware Rd.	010885	406
7 Charlotte J. Arnold	2701 Ware Road	025136	406
8 John W. Marchess	2803 Ware Rd.	124544	406
9 Bonnie Fortis	2802 Ware Rd.	148130	406
10 Evelyn Fitts	2802 Ware Rd.	148131	406
11 W. B. Rhodes	502 Chaparral Rd.	159139	406
12 Ray Cox	704 Chaparral Rd.	041046	406
13 Mrs. Mable Parley	700 Chaparral Rd.	152411	406
14 Marjorie Thurt	302 Chaparral Rd.	035165	406
15 Mrs. Eugene Delucia	300 Chaparral Rd.	147591	X
16 Gilbert Delucite	6405 Circle S Rd.	034474	X
17 Lula Delucite	6405 Circle S Rd.	034475	406
18 Mrs. Mary Cannon	7009 Circle S Rd.	156676	406

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	Birney Cannon	7009 Circle S Rd	156677	406
20	Harold Thiem	7101 Circle S Rd	019438	416
21	Glenda Thiem	7101 Circle S Rd	019439	416
22	E. J. Vaughn	302 C. Lippard	035164	480
23	Walter C. Fisher	6307 Circle S Rd	112096	416
24	Naomi M. Fisher	6307 Circle S Rd	112084	406
25	Mrs. Alfred Schuster	5302 Wasson Ave	159377	406
26	Mr. Pete Hernandez	5300 Wasson Road	035422	x
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



\*Insert issue exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legation.

Article 666-32 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is signed exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year which the petition is filed.



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED  
OCT 7 4 37 PM 1968

*Emile L. Long*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 663-32 through 663-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1 <i>Jessie Luvol Bates</i>	<i>7401 Riverside Dr</i>	<i>055747</i>	<i>406</i>
2 <i>Eloise M Bates</i>	<i>7401 Riverside Dr</i>	<i>055748</i>	<i>406</i>
3 <i>Mrs. Arnold C. Cud</i>	<i>3418 Burleson Bl.</i>	<i>✓ 0</i>	<i>406</i>
4 <i>L. A. Harrell</i>	<i>3205 Burleson Bl.</i>	<i>116018</i>	<i>✓ 406</i>
5 <i>Mrs. Helen B. Hanson</i>	<i>5804 Burleson</i>	<i>029720</i>	<i>✓ 406</i>
6 <i>Mrs. H. R. Keeling</i>	<i>5708 Burleson</i>	<i>045781</i>	<i>✓ 406</i>
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 30 PM 1968

Emilie Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 665-32 through 665-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. Edward P. Shaw	Shaw Road Lane	112245	407
2. F. L. Johnson	General Delivery <sup>Residence address not shown</sup>	119744	407
3. Mrs. Jamie Y. Allen	Rt 1 Box 330	100521	407
4. Emma P. Johnson	Rt 1 Box 225	034860	407
5. F. L. Johnson	Rt 1 Box 225	034859	407
6. J. L. Johnson	Box 225, Tex	114802	407
7. J. L. Johnson	Rt 1 Box 225	100520	407
8. J. L. Johnson	" "	006662	407
9. T. E. Johnson	8103 Poston Ln.	017183	407
10. William M. Johnson	701 Dalton Ln.	100956	423
11. Stradt W. Johnson	Rt 1 Box 305	017151	407
12. Curtis L. Johnson	413 Thompson Lane	127935	407
13. D. L. Johnson	Rt 2 Box 852 F	104642	407
14. J. M. Johnson	Rt 1 Box 102	030008	407
15. George W. Johnson	Rt 1 Box 6	032228	407
16. George W. Johnson	3100 Lockhart Hwy	139859	407
17. J. M. Johnson	7813 Burlington Road	002033	407
18. Eunice Wade Ross	7813 Burlington Road	002034	407

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	James B. Smith	Rt. 1 Box 11	013386	407
20	Sal. O. Williams	Rt. 1 Box 6	037269	407
21	Louis Carl Martin	Rt. Box 28-D	20959	402
22	E. M. Thomas	1008 Barleson	159510	407
23	Mrs. L. A. Patterson	P.O. Box 1813	034603	407
24	Robert Smith	Rt. 1 Box 250	120307	407
25	J. H. Woodruff	Rt. 1	002717	407
26	Patricia Ann Jones	Rt. 1 Box 250	120289	407
27	Edith K. Smith	Rt. 2	20033	405
28	Crene Lane	Rt. 1 Box 1765	150600	407
29	Anton J. Wiebe	Rt. 1 Box 70-C	44221	402
30	Charles H. Dean	Rt. 1 Box 21	031423	407
31	Clara Lamm	Rt. 1 Box 103	113478	407
32	George A. Patterson	P.O. Box 1813	034602	407
33	George Moreland	1215 DALTON LANE	158669	407
34	Willie Ruth Anderson	701 Dalton Lane	100951	423
35	Aubrey Ballinmich	P.O. Box 1743	117943	407
36	Louis D. Mitchell	P.O. Box 1871	008104	407
37	Morris D. Mitchell	P.O. Box 1871	008105	407
38	Estel K. Jigert	3100 Goodhart Hwy.	139858	407
39	James C. Rana	P.O. Box 1765 Rt. 1	150599	407
40	Alvin Pennypacker	Rt. 1 Box 11	153080	407
41	Ray C. Zief	Rt. 1 Box 154	023129	407
42	Clude Portman	3004 Montapalis Dr.	103545	407
43	T. P. Nelson	Rt. 1 Box 143	149517	401
44	A. G. Steger	Rt. 1 Box 3	138068	407
45	Helen Steger	Rt. 1 Box 3	138072	407
46	Mrs. Clayton Harrison	Rt. 1 Box 103	113479	407
47	Calvin C. Daill	Rt. 1 Box 41	034927	407
48	Mrs. J. B. Smith	Rt. 1 Box 11	036740	407
49	R. D. Moore Jr.	Rt. 2 Box 886	026303	407
50	Mrs. June M. Day	Rt. 2 Box 885	122630	405

Serial Number SEP 9 1958

Date of Issuance

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



\*Insert issue exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legalese.

Article 66-32 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year in which the petition is filed.



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED  
Oct 7 4 38 PM 1968

Emile Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 663-32 through 663-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1 Charles N. Allred	RT-1 Box 1773	✓ 000436	407
2 D.S. Wilson	Box 1785	155765	407
3 Richard L. Hough	RT-1 Box 17C	✓ 118285	407
4 Mrs. Richard Hough	RT-1 Box 17C	✓ 118286	407
5 Lois M. Smith	RT-1 Box 8, Del Valle	000629	407
6 C.C. Daniel	Box 41	034926	407
7 Mrs. C.C. Daniel	Box 41	034925	407
8 Richard Wilson	Box 1, Box 10	014000	407
9 Vicki Wilson	Box 10	013999	407
10 Lona Wilson	Box 1785	155793	407
11 Carol Johnson	Del Valle Texas	013389	407
12 Tom O'Hanlon	Del Valle Texas	X 17449	407
13 D.C. Robbins	Del Valle Texas RT-2 Box 938	17449	407
14 Ed Hogan	912 Walther Lane	✓ 133740	407
15 Cecylia Ruiz	RT-2 Hocke Lane	034655	407
16 Gloria Ruiz	RT-2 Hocke Lane	034655	407
17 Charlie Lee Andrews	Del Valle Texas	145136	407
18 Willard Luffin	Del Valle	024273	407

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



	Name	Resident Address	Voter Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	Willie Mae McTearie	Del Valle, Texas	151397	407
20	Mrs L. M. Johnson	San Del Del Valle	119860	407
21	Gregory Thomas	1015 Montopolis	25880	423
22	Mrs. C. Pearson	422 Bastrop Hwy	152432	423
23	J. E. Pearson	422 Bastrop Hwy	152431	423
24	John M. Collins	314 Thompson Lane	107551	407
25	William Henry Harmon	P.O. Box 1766 Del Valle	006624	407
26	Lorrie M. Edward	516 Thrasher Ln.	147806	423
27	Stanley W. Roberts	8101 Porter Ln	021374	407
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

Serial Number 1968  
 Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
 Place Seal of County Clerk here:



\*Insert issue exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legalize.

Article 66-33 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is signed exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year which the petition is issued.

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 36 PM 1968

Emilia L. L. L. L.  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 653-32 through 653-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. Joe Banda	Rt. 1 Box 267	0116211	407
2. Homer H. H. H.	711 Brown Ave	1149148	407
3. William R. Butts	6114 Lonsdale	211527	423
4. Charles L. Lee	Rt. 2 Box 885	1122626	405
5. R. R. Moore	9910 Hill Moore Dr.	1127532	405
6. Mrs. R. L. Moore	9910 Hill Moore Dr.	1127533	405
7. Merriam Smith	9910 Hill Moore Dr.	1137107	405
8. Alvin Benner	Rt. 2 Box 855	1102802	407
9. Catherine Benner	Rt. 2 Box 855	1102803	407
10. Bobby L. Doran	Rt. 1 Box 21	031424	407
11. Alice L. Anderson	Rt. 1 Box 127	243	412
12. Loretta L. Smith	3315 Terrell Ave	036734	407
13. J. L. Smith	3315 Terrell Ave	036735	407
14. Albert L. Camacho	815 Patton Ave	105811	407
15. Robert W. Anderson	Rt. 1 Del Valle, Tex	242	402
16. Joe Krause	Rt. 1 Box 212 A	158196	407
17. Elizabeth L. Andrews	P.O. Box 1727	100978	407
18. Colby E. W. H. H.	Rt. 1 Del Valle	418431	407

Serial Number 1968

Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:





	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	John H. Andrews	P.O. Box 1727	100986 ✓	407
20	Robt Buckner	Rt. 1 Del Valle, Texas	146218 ✓	407
21	Reuben C. Caldwell Jr.	Rt. 1, Del Valle, Tex	146440 ✓	407
22	John L. McKinley Jr.	P.O. Box 1666	041655 ✓	407
23	Debra W. McKinley	P.O. Box 1666	041656 ✓	407
24	Marvin P. Berner	5507 Colter Rd.	102809 ✓	405
25	Raymond W. Burkhead	6704 Viewing Pl.	146303 ✓	405
26	Alfred H. Chisholm	Rt. 1 Box 186	009765 ✓	407
27	Billie L. Burns	1502 Dalton Lane	140113 ✓	423
28	Marjorie L. Chisney	1502 Dalton Lane	140117 ✓	423
29	Arthur E. Olson	Rt. 1 Box 9	002368 ✓	407
30	Dan Randall	510 Dalton Ln	102894 ✓	407
31	Betty Chisholm	Rt. 1 Box 28 Del Valle	18410 ✓	405
32	Orvil Smith	501 Thompson Ln.	018925 ✓	407
33	Ray D. Smith	501 Thompson Ln.	018924 ✓	407
34	Ned Smith	Rt. 1	146271 ✓	407
35	Clara L. Chisholm	Rt. 1, Box 28 Del Valle	18411 ✓	405
36	Edna Ann Smith	RFD 1 Box 150	136863 ✓	407
37	Frances Burk	Rt. 1	146267 ✓	407
38	Ernest A. Johnson	Box 182A	020046 ✓	407
39	C. D. Smith	Rt. 1	000991 ✓	407
40	Adeline Smith	Rt. 1	000992 ✓	407
41	Beatrice Bowland	Rt. 1 Box 10C	051710 ✓	407
42	Paul Bowland	Rt. 1 Box 10C	051709 ✓	407
43	Mr. Curtis Mosteller	413 Thompson Lane	127936 ✓	407
44	Emilia Summan	506 Thompson Ln	110463 ✓	407
45	Elbert M. Cook	415 Thompson Lane	159121 ✓	407
46	Mr. Elbert Reed	415 Thompson Lane	159122 X	407
47	James B. Williams	312 Thompson Lane	143278 X	407
48	Mafie Williams	312 Thompson Lane	143279 X	407
49	Lucian S. Wallace	504 Thompson Lane	155237 ✓	407
50	Don Wallace	504 Thompson Lane	155238 ✓	407

Serial Number **1968**  
 Date of Issuance **SEP 9 1968**  
 Place Seal of County Clerk here:



\*Insert issue exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legalize.

Article 866-52 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the elector and the elector's address of the elector is shown and unless it is shown exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year which the petition is signed.

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 38 PM 1968

Emilie Samberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,  
(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 653-32 through 653-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

Name	Resident Address	Votes Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. Mrs. Bagel S. Friedman	2115 Lyball Lane	138018	407
2. Lawrence Borchers	7203 Riverside Dr	042466	407
3. G. D. Bordinas	7305 Riverside Dr	024265	407
4. Mrs. Rose Ella Dambro	2200 Yellow Jacket	010028	407
5. Mrs. Paul W. Cox	2105 Yellow Jacket Lane	108169	407
6. Paul W. Cox	2105 Yellow Jacket Lane	108168	407
7. William Taberna	7105 Riverside Dr	024265	407
8. Jim Doran	2500 Montpelier Dr	000212	407
9. Lemuel J. Doran	2500 Montpelier Dr	000213	407
10. Adeline New	2707 W. 1st St. A	024238	407
11. M. L. New	2707 W. 1st St. A	024243	407
12. Sarah Linopages	2100 Yellow Jacket Dr	010068	407
13. Jack Borchers	2100 Yellow Jacket	010068	407
14. James Borchers	2200 Yellow Jacket	010068	407
15. Jimmie Cisneros	2418 1st Hanks Long	010068	407
16. Samuel G. Cisneros	7106 Riverside Dr	010068	407
17. Gabriel C. Perez	8124 Riverside Dr	017165	407
18. Francis Perez	8124 Riverside Dr	217021	407

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



Election  
Precinct  
Number

Voters Registration  
Certificate Number

Resident  
Address

Name

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	CB Freeman	7106 Riverside Dr.	0136200	409
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



\*Insert here exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legalize.

Article 665-32 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is signed exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year which the petition is filed.

22



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED  
OCT 7 4 30 PM 1968

Emile Steinberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 683-33 through 683-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1968

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Resident Address</u>	<u>Voters Registration Certificate Number</u>	<u>Election Precinct Number</u>
1	<u>James Jones</u>	<u>6409 Souter</u>	<u>016172</u>	<u>422</u>
2	<u>Sergent S. L.</u>	<u>6411 Lynch St.</u>	<u>032079</u>	<u>422</u>
3	<u>Gutierrez Elidia</u>	<u>6606 Cruz</u>	<u>44306</u>	<u>422</u>
4	<u>Casta Dora L</u>	<u>6808 Galindo</u>	<u>027260</u>	<u>422</u>
5	<u>Smith James</u>	<u>1186 Simble Lane</u>	<u>032007</u>	<u>422</u>
6	<u>Harter, H. L.</u>	<u>618 Kemp St</u>	<u>048655</u>	<u>422</u>
7	<u>Bill Lennie</u>	<u>4206 Richardson Lane</u>	<u>017570</u>	<u>422</u>
8	<u>James L. Jones</u>	<u>707 Short Kemp</u>	<u>128971</u>	<u>422</u>
9	<u>Smith, Mayell</u>	<u>707 Short Kemp</u>	<u>128972</u>	<u>422</u>
10	<u>W. L. Carter</u>	<u>6209 West Lane</u>	<u>125273</u>	<u>422</u>
11	<u>Lucia D. Clark</u>	<u>6310 Hancock St.</u>	<u>024226</u>	<u>422</u>
12	<u>Martine Trine R</u>	<u>1206 Zeller</u>	<u>025964</u>	<u>422</u>
13	<u>W. L. Carter</u>	<u>6119 Packer</u>	<u>146399</u>	<u>422</u>
14	<u>Johnson, Carl W</u>	<u>6207 S. Lane</u>	<u>133528</u>	<u>422</u>
15	<u>W. L. Carter</u>	<u>6207 S. Lane</u>	<u>133528</u>	<u>422</u>
16	<u>Bobo, W. L.</u>	<u>6211 Richardson St.</u>	<u>002949</u>	<u>422</u>
17	<u>James L. Jones</u>	<u>618 Kemp St</u>	<u>117062</u>	<u>422</u>
18	<u>Robert D. Anderson</u>	<u>618 Kemp St</u>	<u>017531</u>	<u>422</u>

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED  
Oct 7 4 38 PM 1968

Emile Samberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 653-32 through 653-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
Jordan B. Knight	5702 PENICK DRIVE	121513	423
Newton B. Knight	5702 Penick Drive	121509	423
W. A. Pittenger	5704 Penick Drive	152644	423
Paris O. Pittenger	5704 Penick Drive	152645	423
Franklin A. Stacy	5700 Penick Dr	351680	423
Bernice W. Stacy	5700 Penick Dr.	351681	423
Mrs. M. E. Kesthley	5701 Penick Dr	120672	423
Helen Penick	5608 Penick Dr.	014105	423
Alfred A. Williams	5606 Penick Dr.	155701	423
Thos. E. Thomas	5604 Penick Dr.	154645	423
R. A. Miller Thomas	5604 Penick Dr.	154647	423
L. Allen Quinlan	5606 Penick Drive	155702	423
Harvey Penick	5608 Penick "	014104	423
Richard E. Gonzales	3700 Richardson Lane	031237	423
15			
16			
17			
18			

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



FILED

OCT 7 4 38 PM 1968

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

*Emile Shumley*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 689-82 through 689-84a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
<i>Lynne H. Vogel</i>	1100 Montpelier	128978	vo 423
2 <i>Elizabeth Long</i>	513 Thrasher	123330	vo 423
3 <i>Royce Charles B.</i>	6111 Richardson Lane	17513	v 423
4 <i>Edward S. Limentz</i>	6310 Felix Ave	159456	v 423
5 <i>Walter MacKenzie</i>	1808 Canal St.	121083	v 423
6 <i>Shirley R. Limentz</i>	6310 FELIX AVE	159457	vo 423
7 <i>Pedro J. Castro</i>	2306 Thrasher Ea	123616	vo 423
8 <i>Norred Rubyte</i>	1100 Montpelier Dr.	128979	v 423
9 <i>Ludie J. Trate</i>	601 Thrasher Lane	100203	v 423
10 <i>Walter C. Williams</i>	6209 E. Maricopa	155633	vo 423
11 <i>Robert W. Williams</i>	6204 Walker Dr.	31445	v 423
12 <i>James E. King</i>	6201 Canfield	024749	v 423
13 <i>Vogues, Dennis</i>	6208 Club Terrace	24279	v 423
14 <i>Sanchez, Vivian</i>	6002 1/2 Ponca	48609	vo 423
15 <i>Wingard, J. W. Jr.</i>	513 THRASHER LN	123332	v 423
16 <i>Robert W. Jones</i>	621 Kemp St	24244	v 423
17 <i>Port, Jack</i>	711 Hill St	130534	v 423
18 <i>Robinson, Mac Eve</i>	711 Hill St	139582	v 423
	6207 Vera Lane		

Serial Number 1968

Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



25



	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	Padilla, Jose	6703 Canal St	037399	423
20	Winkles, Steve	6203 Captie St.	017750	423
21	<sup>Jose</sup> Ojeda, R. Juana	6005 Club Terrace	011754	423
22	<sup>Ussery</sup> Ojeda, Louis	6500 Lynch	025445	423
23	<sup>Ussery</sup> Ojeda, Louis Jr.	6710 Canal	117502	423
24	<sup>Ussery</sup> Ojeda, George	600 MONTPELIS	112933	423
25	<sup>Ussery</sup> Ojeda, Jose	6000 Club Terrace	048412	423
26	Arnold, Marie	6505 Hergetz	010242	423
27	Sari, Mera	200A Montpelier Dr.	048426	423
28	Sims, Clara Sue	1112 Vashon	013301	423
29	Clarence Swift	707 S Hot Kemp	113897	423
30	<sup>Ussery</sup> Ojeda, Celestino	6011 Club Terrace	38611	423
31	<sup>Ussery</sup> Ojeda, Hector	6119 Felix	024253	423
32	<sup>Ussery</sup> Ojeda, Genoveva	6119 Felix	024254	423
33	Acosta, Felix	6413 Felix	110005	423
34	Brunnet, Ernest	8018 Montpelier Dr	114615	423
35	Brunnet, Frances M.	8018 Montpelier Dr	114616	423
36	<del>Brunnet, Ernest</del>	<del>755 Brunnet</del>	<del>418408</del>	<del>421</del>
37	Barrera, Daniel L.	6212 Club Ter	014864	423
38	Mina, Mireya Vera	1001 Montpelier Dr.	013716	423
39	<sup>Maciel</sup> Garcia, Jose	6702 Cruz	024255	423
40	<sup>De la Cruz</sup> Casanova, Rosalita	6703 Fortin	025753	423
41	<sup>Moreno</sup> Garcia, Felipe	6011 Club Terrace	38610	423
42	<sup>Moreno</sup> Garcia, Jose	1202 Valdez	151814	423
43	<sup>Wilson</sup> Garcia, Roberto	6102 Cadiz	418468	423
44	<sup>Wilson</sup> Garcia, Maria	6102 Cadiz	418467	423
45	<sup>Lucio</sup> Garcia, Elias	6310 Pore	225470	423
46	Henrietta Hill	600 1/2 Persimmon St.	48651	423
47	Bell, Lear	610 Kemp	011759	423
48	Richards, Odie	6114 Kemp	48656	423
49	<sup>Moreno</sup> Sifuentes, Felipe	6305 Felix	017631	423
50	<sup>Moreno</sup> Henderson, Harold	6309 Santos	025439	423

1968

Serial Number

Date of Issuance

SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



25

\*Insert here exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legation.

Article 666-22 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is signed exactly as the name of the voter appears on the actual copy of the current list of registered voters for the year which the petition is filed.

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 38 PM 1968

*Emilia Limberg*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,  
(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 683-53 through 683-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. <i>Ben Fred Underwood</i>	1111 Montague St	140567	x 423
2. <i>Daniel Ojeda</i>	6502 Felix Ave.	003916	x 423
3. <i>Felicita Armenta</i>	6607 Santos	017592	✓ 423
4. <i>Aurora Limon</i>	902 Vargas	032104	✓ 423
5. <i>Frank J. Limon</i>	902 Vargas	032105	✓ 423
6. <i>Virginia A. Pope</i>	2304 Thrasher	048475	✓ 423
7. <i>Memel O. Limon</i>	6806 Santos	023358	✓ 423
8. <i>Frank Limon Jr.</i>	1110 Vasquez	032106	✓ 423
9. <i>Mary Helen Limon</i>	1202 Vargas	017424	✓ 423
10. <i>Ray Limon</i>	1202 Vargas	031814	x 423
11. <i>Carla Limon</i>	1500 Vargas	152688	✓ 423
12. <i>Fanis Benson</i>	6601 Felix	034018	x 423
13. <i>Oliver Benson</i>	901 Vargas Rd.	034017	x 423
14. <i>Elio L. Limon</i>	902 Vargas Rd.	031864	✓ 423
15. <i>Joseph J. Anderson</i>	907 Vargas	145113	✓ 423
16. <i>Colleen Limon</i>	1108 Vasquez	123199	✓ 423
17. <i>Rachel M. Limon</i>	6801 Porter	048447	✓ 423

1968

Serial Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



FILED

OCT 7 4 38 PM 1968

*Emile Limberg*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 659-32 through 659-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to legalize the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of Sept. 1968

	Name	Resident Address	Voter Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1	<i>Ray N. Moncenis</i>	<i>6103 Club Ten.</i>	<i>127200</i>	<i>423</i>
2	<i>Inez M. Ruiz</i>	<i>6008 Club Ten.</i>	<i>025986</i>	<i>423</i>
3	<i>Pete Rangel</i>	<i>6006 Club Terrace</i>	<i>159098</i>	<i>423</i>
4	<i>Margaret Rangel</i>	<i>6006 Club Terrace</i>	<i>159097</i>	<i>423</i>
5	<i>Angelita Aguirre</i>	<i>6410 Club Terrace</i>	<i>025987</i>	<i>423</i>
6	<i>Guily R. Rosales</i>	<i>6102 Club Terrace</i>	<i>133902</i>	<i>423</i>
7	<i>Grace A. Hernandez</i>	<i>6111 Club Terrace</i>	<i>017519</i>	<i>423</i>
8	<i>Rebecca Hernandez</i>	<i>6111 Club Terrace</i>	<i>017518</i>	<i>423</i>
9	<i>Joe A. Roberts</i>	<i>6110 Club Terrace</i>	<i>031807</i>	<i>423</i>
10	<i>Julia Roberts</i>	<i>6110 Club Terrace</i>	<i>031806</i>	<i>423</i>
11	<i>Rosemary Roberts</i>	<i>6201 Club Terrace</i>	<i>031845</i>	<i>423</i>
12	<i>Ercolina Costello</i>	<i>6113 Club Terrace</i>	<i>107987</i>	<i>423</i>
13	<i>Crispin Tijerina</i>	<i>6114 Club Terrace</i>	<i>018463</i>	<i>423</i>
14	<i>Shirley Costello</i>	<i>6112 Club Terrace</i>	<i>017514</i>	<i>423</i>
15	<i>Frank Ramirez</i>	<i>6202 Club Terrace</i>	<i>015000</i>	<i>423</i>
16	<i>Epifanio T. Valencia</i>	<i>6109 Club Terrace</i>	<i>017508</i>	<i>423</i>
17	<i>Mary A. Valencia</i>	<i>6109 Club Terrace</i>	<i>017509</i>	<i>423</i>
18	<i>Abel A. Soriano</i>	<i>6204 Club Terrace</i>	<i>137465</i>	<i>423</i>

1968

Serial Number

Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



27



	Name	Resident Address	Voter Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	Dolores A. Soriano	6204 Club Terrace	137466	423
20	Robert C. Lutz	6101 Club Terrace	130541	423
21	Gregory C. Aguirre	6010 Club Terrace	025988	423
22	Teresa Montecinos	6103 Club Terrace	127201	423
23	Alex Pina	6605 Porter	022995	423
24	Gilbert M. Montecinos	510 Montecinos Dr.	031826	423
25	Rachel L. Pire	6101 Club Terr.	130540	423
26	Margaret M. Olivas	6200 Club Terrace	022969	423
27	Ms. Lilia M. Montecinos	6200 Club Terrace	025975	423
28	Felicitas Tello	6206 Club Terrace	017581	423
29	Virginia Vazquez	6208 Club Terrace	024280	423
30	Lilia M. Montecinos	6108 Club Terrace	034863	423
31	Rudolfo O. Montez	6108 Club Terrace	034862	423
32	Patricia Tello Jr.	6205 Club Terrace	017580	423
33	Abelardo Pacheco	6307 E Riverside Dr.	029018	423
34	Rosy Hernandez	6108 Cadden St.	007767	423
35	Jesse y Caterina	7107 Riverside Dr.	48408	x
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

Serial Number 1968

Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



27

\*Insert here exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legalize.

Article 666-32 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is signed exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year which the petition is filed.



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED  
Oct 7 4 39 PM 1968

Emilia Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,  
(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 686-32 through 686-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this                      day of                     , 19             

Name	Resident Address	Voter Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1 Benavidez, Felix	2400 Thrasher La.	017450	0 423
2 Benavidez, Amanda	2400 Thrasher La.	017566	0 423
3 Hernandez, Pete & Mrs.	621 Montpelier	031856	0 423
4 Hernandez, Pete & Mrs.	621 Montpelier	031855	0 423
5 Villarreal, Mary E.	305 Kemp	155083	0 423
6 Villarreal, Joe R.	305 Kemp	155082	0 423
7 Burgess, John	6401 Santos St	113240	0 423
8 Burgess, John	6504 Santos	19586	0 423
9 Burgess, John	WS BULLITT 6106 Ponca	146623	0 423
10 Castillo, Mrs. G.	6504 Santos	106467	0 423
11 Castillo, Mrs. G.	6705 Santos	146623	0 423
12 Castillo, Mercedes E.	6710 Cruz	106467	0 423
13 Castillo, Benito E.	6710 Cruz	106459	0 423
14 Birch, Alfred	6208 Langham	25454	0 423
15 Birch, Elie M.	6208 Langham	25453	0 423
16 Birch, Elie M.	6206 Langham	151684	0 423
17 Calvo, Ralph	1510 Thrasher	105808	0 423
18 Hernandez, Alexander	4705 Vargas Rd.	038075	0 423

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:





FILED

Oct 7 4 39 PM 1900 from 422  
Emilie Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

\_\_\_\_\_, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be held in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 685-52 through 685-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Previous Number
①	Kay B. Thurman	2400 Audubon	034835	406
2	Viiviv L. Pelt	310 Sheraton Ave	045722	406
3	Maurice Bonin	304 Sheraton Ave	145866	406
4	Paul A. Hunt	311 Sheraton	003871	406
5	James W. Lee	310 Sheraton Ave	045721	406
6	Elizabeth A. Hunt	201 Sheraton Ave	136876	406
7	Benny R. Dodd	202 Sheraton Ave	035006	406
8	Mrs Lillian Brown	210 Sheraton Ave	025635	406
9	John D. Luttery	212 Sheraton Ave	115273	406
10	Maybelle Luttery	212 Sheraton Ave	115274	406
11	Demsey O. Brown	210 Sheraton	025634	406
12	Betty E. Mathews	203 Sheraton	124848	406
13	Marie E. Mathews	203 Sheraton	124850	406
14	Wanda K. Brown	304 Sheraton	143865	406
15	Charles H. Doty	304 Rowland Dr	027678	406
16	Mrs Charles H. Doty	" "	027679	406
17	Marie A. J. Baettcher	209 Rowland	027514	406
18	Mrs Eddie Eastwood	208 Rowland	29553	406

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



31

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	Juanita Edwin Parr	1801 S. Lakeshore Apt. 142 Estrada Apts	45626	130
20	Cheryl Lee Parr	1801 S. Lakeshore Apt. 142 Estrada Apts	18803	130
21	Sidney Purser	1801 S. Lakeshore Apt. 142 Estrada Apts	8164	132
22	Shelby Robinson	1801 S. Lakeshore Apt. 142 Estrada Apts	8777	228
23	Bernard L. Gunesman	1901 S. Lakeshore Apt. 102 Estrada Apts	19978	226
24	Carroll B. Duche	1801 S. Lakeshore Blvd. 102 Estrada Apts	29915	228
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

Serial Number 1968

Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



42

\*Insert here exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legation.

Article 606-52 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of same or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is signed exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year which the petition is filed.

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 40 PM 1968

Emile Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 666-32 through 666-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1	<u>William H. Grant</u>	<u>2207 S. Lakewood</u>	<u>04230</u>	<u>0 421</u> (406)
2	<u>John J. Kelly</u>	<u>2203 S. Lakewood Blvd</u>	<u>050043</u>	<u>0 421</u> (406)
3	<u>John J. Kelly</u>			
4	<u>James S. Alley</u>	<u>2203 S. Lakewood #112</u>	<u>050044</u>	<u>0 421</u> (406)
5	<u>Ray S. Smith</u>	<u>2203 S. Lakewood #111</u>	<u>93387</u>	<u>? 421</u> (406)
6	<u>Edith Ann Jones</u>	<u>2203 S. Lakewood #210</u>	<u>009317</u>	<u>0 421</u> (406)
7	<u>Royal E. Saly</u>	<u>2203 S. Lakewood #207</u>	<u>006014</u>	<u>0 421</u> (406)
8	<u>L. E. Weatherford</u>	<u>2207 S. Lakewood #119</u>	<u>048092</u>	<u>0 421</u> (406)
9	<u>Patricia Radgen</u>	<u>2207 S. Lakewood #212</u>	<u>109956</u>	<u>0 421</u> (406)
10	<u>Margaret Pfeiffer</u>	<u>2207 S. Lakewood #212</u>	<u>130884</u>	<u>0 421</u> (406)
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

1968

Serial Number

Date of Issuance

SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



43



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 40 PM 1968

*Emilie L. Long*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 666-32 through 666-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1	<i>George S. Monte</i>	<i>2213 S. Lakeshore Dr.</i>	<i>1273105</i>	<i>421</i>
2	<i>Michael A. Monte</i>	" " "	<i>127316</i>	<i>421</i>
3	<i>Douglas L. Monte</i>	" " "	<i>012125</i>	<i>421</i>
4	<i>Charles K. Monte</i>	<i>2217 " "</i>	<i>039750</i>	<i>421</i>
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 46 PM 1968

Emilie Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis

County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 669-32 through 669-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1	Joe L. White	1201 Town Creek #102	014237	406
2	Ann Boykin	1201 Town Creek #302	042255	406
3	John D. Yarbrough	1201 Town Creek #104	155978	406
4	Anna Ed Yarbrough	1201 Town Creek #104	155977	406
5	Chris J. Brown	1201 Town Creek Dr. Apt. 211	100153	406
6	Bennett Jackson	1201 Town Creek #312	127342	406
7	Phyllis P. Brown	1201 Town Creek Dr. #109	154007	406
8	Mrs. Leola Johnson	1201 Town Creek #709	119988	406
9	Henrietta Brown	1201 Town Creek #123	010505	406
10	Joseph F. Clark	1201 Town Creek #230	146805	406
11	Martha L. Clark	1201 Town Creek #230	146806	406
12	Frances L. James	1201 " " 229	114962	406
13	R. W. Lattinwhite	1201 Town Creek #106	134752	406
14	Mrs. R. Lattinwhite	1201 Town Creek #106	134751	406
15	Margaret L. Brown	1201 Town Creek #123	010504	406
16				
17				
18				

Serial Number 1968

Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



48

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 47 PM 1968

Emile Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 686-32 through 686-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1 Mrs. C. A. Freund	Route 5 Box 154	148249	404
2 Chester A. Freund	Route 5 Box 154	148250	404
3 Chester L. Freund	Route 5 Box 154	112902	404
4 David M. Freund	Route 5 Box 154	148251	404
5 Lawrence E. Freund	Route 5 Box 154	112904	404
6 Bonnie Smith	Rt 1 Box 95	025719	404
7 Donald C. Smith	Rt 1 Box 95	025718	404
8 Harold L. Tanner	Rt 1 Box 91 Buca	027636	404
9 Hazel M. Tanner	Rt 1 Box 91 Buca	027637	404
10 J. Ray Martin	R 5 Box 156 Austin	124686	404
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



49



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 47 PM 1968

Emilio Jimenez  
COUNTY CLERK  
OTRAVIA COUNTY TEXAS  
OCT 7 4 47 PM 1968

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis

County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town, State of Texas)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 666-32 through 666-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1	<u>James Haley</u>	<u>300 Chippendale</u>	<u>115426</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
2	<u>James Haley</u>	<u>300 Chippendale</u>	<u>115426</u>	<u>406</u>
3	<u>Betty J. Lee</u>	<u>4611 Drexridge Terr</u>	<u>038038</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
4	<u>Emilio Jimenez</u>	<u>4606 Greenwood Terr</u>	<u>035400</u> ✓	<u>406</u>
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 41 PM 1968

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis

County, Texas *Emilia Perry*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 666-32 through 666-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

Name

Resident  
Address

Voters Registration  
Certificate Number

1	<u>William S. Little</u>	<u>1414 Arena Dr. #103</u>	<u>123373</u>	
2	<u>Jamie L. Little</u>	<u>1414 Arena Dr. #103</u>	<u>123365</u>	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

Serial Number 1968

Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



51

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	Canada, Ellis	6403 Poncha	017501	423
20	Barner, G. Francis D.	1203 Valdez	017529	423
21	Barber, John W.	671 Murphy St	032098	423
22	Wickens, Thomas	6206 Salina	151821	423
23	Thomas, Thomas	6707 Porter	022998	423
24	Gonzales, Martin	6606 Julia Ave	013445	423
25	Gonzales, Pablo J.	6606 Julia Ave	017536	423
26	Lucio, Carlos R.	6310 Poncha St.	031808	423
27	Martinez, Alice	6111 Langham	017407	423
28	Brown, Maudie	1706 Del Valle Rd.	048628	423
29	Taylor, B.B.	508 Kemp	024237	423
30	Guajardo, Guadalupe	2810 Throshen St	017463	423
31	Salas, Henry C.	709 Vaquer Rd	017547	423
32	Sanchez, Joe D.	6310 Lufkin	019567	423
33	Martin, Juanita	6506 Lyndal St.	022984	423
34	Lock, E. (Herrera)	6804 Porter	032120	423
35	Pinilla, Felix Jr.	6808 Canal	121581	423
36	Dorley, Paul	6102 Poncha	103914	423
37	Bachman, May Helen	400 Kemp St.	017432	423
38	Culda, Esperanza	6307 Riverside Dr	029017	423
39	Sarza, E. Blass	6703 Cruz St	043369	423
40	Hisher, L. Lloyd G.	6326 El Mirador	017423	423
41	Wilkins, Thelma	6707 Porter St	022997	423
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



\*Insert here exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legation.

Article 606-32 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on this petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is signed exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year which the petition is filed.



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

Oct 7 4 30 PM 1968

Emile Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 686-32 through 686-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 7th day of September, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
<u>James P. Reed</u>	<u>6409 Santa</u>	<u>016172</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Savannah S. L.</u>	<u>6411 Lynch Ln.</u>	<u>032079</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Anterrez, Elvira</u>	<u>6606 Cruz</u>	<u>42806</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Casta, Rosa L.</u>	<u>6808 Galindo</u>	<u>027260</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Smith, James</u>	<u>118 Kimbrough</u>	<u>032007</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Barter, A. L.</u>	<u>618 Kemp St</u>	<u>048655</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Bill Lennie</u>	<u>4206 Richardson Ave</u>	<u>017570</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Robert, Christine</u>	<u>707 Short Kemp</u>	<u>138971</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Sumat, Magell</u>	<u>707 Short Kemp</u>	<u>138972</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>W. Carter, Fanny</u>	<u>6209 Vera Cruz</u>	<u>125273</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Lucia D. Clark</u>	<u>6310 Garcia St.</u>	<u>024226</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Martinez, Tina R.</u>	<u>1206 Valle</u>	<u>025964</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>W. R. Jones</u>	<u>6117 Foster</u>	<u>146399</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Robinson, Carl W.</u>	<u>0207 Main Ave</u>	<u>133528</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Oneal, J. H.</u>	<u>1515 East 11th</u>	<u>414144</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Pollock, W. T.</u>	<u>6211 Richardson</u>	<u>009949</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Lawrence, Julia</u>	<u>310 Kemp St</u>	<u>117062</u>	<u>423</u>
<u>Pollock, Andrew</u>	<u>6115 East 11th</u>	<u>017531</u>	<u>423</u>

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



	Name	Resident Address	Voter's Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	Charles W. Shaye	203 Rowland	028801 ✓	406
20	Samuel S. Sulkin	501 Rowland	114891 ✓	406
21	Starr E. Duffin	301 Rowland	001942 ✓	406
22	Karoline A. Wunsche	307 Rowland	013397 ✓	406
23	Mrs E. Wunsche	307 Rowland	013396 ✓	406
24	Abelzoa Dotson	500 Shulton	115256 ✓	406
25	Robert W. Young	4609 Greenwidge Ter	042546 ✓	406
26	Josephine L. Young	4609 Greenwidge Ter	042547 ✓	406
27	Frances Carmona	403 Seminole Dr	146534 ✓	406
28	Alfredo V. Carmona	403 Seminole Dr	017788 ✓	406
29	Wayne G. Klein	206 Chippendale	124418 ✓	406
30	James E. Fahn	207 Chippendale	013765 ✓	406
31	Lio Rhoden	404 Chippendale	036889 ✓	406
32	Mrs. Lee Rhoden	404 Chippendale	036890 x	406
33	Norman E. Cook	4711 Greenwidge Ter	146972 ✓	406
34	Reuben R. Moss	208 Sherraton Ave	127792 ✓	406
35	Gertrude M. Payton	208 Sherraton Ave	130197 ✓	406
36	Ermine A. Craig	305 Chippendale	108224 ✓	406
37	Robert R. Fahn	207 Chippendale	154742 ✓	406
38	John J. Thorne	207 Chippendale	114743 ✓	406
39	May Payton St. Klein	206 Chippendale	121419 ✓	406
40	Ellis Camacho	4801 Surrey	003375 ✓	406
41	Lorena Camacho	4801 Surrey	003376 ✓	406
42	Lib E. Felt	203 Shellfield Dr	51637 ✓	406
43	Mrs. Ruth Ann Duffey	301 Shellfield Dr	157075 x	321 <sup>406</sup>
44	Douglas Duffey	301 Shellfield Dr	157074 x	321 <sup>406</sup>
45	Daniel R. Duffey	304 Shellfield Dr	89531 ✓	406
46	Quinn R. Duffey	304 Shellfield Dr	89532 ✓	406
47	George Carmona	403 Seminole	146535 ✓	406
48	<del>Michael W. Fahn</del>	<del>207 Chippendale</del>	<del>004158</del>	<del>406</del>
49	Michael W. Fahn	207 Chippendale	004158 ✓	406
50	Tracy H. Hale	300 Chippendale	115435 ✓	406

1968

Serial Number

Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



31

\*Insert name exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legation.

Article 666-32 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is signed exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year which the petition is filed.

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED  
OCT 7 4 39 PM 1968

*John R. Ellersbach*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 650-32 through 650-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. <u>Ruby C. Ellis</u>	<u>3409 Catalina Dr.</u>	<u>28080</u>	<u>406</u>
2. <u>Carol DeLeon McInerney</u>	<u>3408 Catalina Dr.</u>	<u>43149</u>	<u>406</u>
3. <u>Susan C. Halib</u>	<u>3417 Catalina</u>	<u>23722</u>	<u>406</u>
4. <u>Nancy A. Boudoin</u>	<u>3307 Catalina</u>	<u>11664</u>	<u>406</u>
5. <u>Remondio Cardenas</u>	<u>3102 Catalina</u>	<u>037054</u>	<u>406</u>
6. <u>Adeline Cardenas</u>	<u>3102 Catalina</u>	<u>037055</u>	<u>406</u>
7. <u>John Halib</u>	<u>3407 Catalina Dr.</u>	<u>113208</u>	<u>406</u>
8. <u>John R. Ellersbach</u>	<u>3409 Catalina Dr.</u>	<u>28079</u>	<u>406</u>
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
13. _____	_____	_____	_____
14. _____	_____	_____	_____
15. _____	_____	_____	_____
16. _____	_____	_____	_____
17. _____	_____	_____	_____
18. _____	_____	_____	_____

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



32



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED  
(On Certificate List)  
from 123rd 1968  
County Clerk  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 653-52 through 653-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. <u>Walter Johnson</u>	<u>2506 Eastside Dr.</u>	<u>150048</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
2. <u>Walter M. Knight</u>	<u>2601 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>121532</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
3. <u>Mary H. Knight</u>	<u>2601 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>121521</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
4. <u>Mildred Ahlander</u>	<u>2603 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>156126</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
5. <u>Richard L. Voss</u>	<u>2606 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>009124</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
6. <u>Leroy R. Voss</u>	<u>2606 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>009125</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
7. <u>Audrey M. Ahlander</u>	<u>2611 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>019043</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
8. <u>Alice Marie Ahlander</u>	<u>2608 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>153805</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
9. <u>Edward Ahlander</u>	<u>2701 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>033769</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
10. <u>Alma M. Ahlander</u>	<u>2701 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>033768</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
11. <u>Celestine A. Brune</u>	<u>2707 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>104928</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
12. <u>William P. Brune</u>	<u>2711 Little John Lane</u>	<u>134085</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
13. <u>William P. Brune Jr.</u>	<u>2711 Little John Lane</u>	<u>011940</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
14. <u>Edna Brune</u>	<u>2711 Little John Lane</u>	<u>134084</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
15. <u>Wilma W. Young</u>	<u>2707 Little John Lane</u>	<u>005103</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
16. <u>Billy D. Brune</u>	<u>2700 Little John Lane</u>	<u>149624</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
17. <u>John D. Brune</u>	<u>2700 Little John Lane</u>	<u>149630</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>
18. <u>Charles D. Brune</u>	<u>2722 Little John Lane</u>	<u>124929</u>	<u>9(422)</u> <sup>400</sup>

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



33

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	Mr. William L. Nelson	2402 Little John	109977 v	(422)
20	Frank L. Farmer	2405 Little John	116178 v	(422)
21	Francis A. Thompson	2405 Little John	116176 v	(422)
22	Thos. J. Hopkins	2403 Little John	021326 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
23	Theresa J. Petty	2411 Little John	022433 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
24	Therese L. Petty	2411 Little John	022432 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
25	Royce C. Roessing	2416 Little John	133738 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
26	Mrs. Marie H. Roessing	2416 Little John La.	133737 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
27	Arthur A. Roessing	2500 LITTLE JOHN CA	009065 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
28	James M. Roessing	2504 Little John	127121 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
29	Carlana M. Roessing	2504 Little John	127120 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
30	Nancy A. Roessing	2509 Little John	116193 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
31	Ernest M. O'Brien	2603 Little John	158800 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
32	Robert E. O'Leary	2605 Little John Lane	110637 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
33	Quinta Joyce O'Leary	2605 Little John Lane	110637 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
34	Edmund P. O'Brien	2603 Little John Lane	158801 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
35	Margaret M. O'Brien	2600 Little John Lane	114747 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
36	John R. King, Jr.	2608 Little John Lane	121180 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
37	Henry B. Nelson	2609 Little John	023047 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
38	Edith A. Farmer	2611 Little John Lane	006642 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
39	Joseph W. Farmer	2611 Little John Lane	006641 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
40	John W. Farmer	2613 Little John	050140 x	(422) <sup>400</sup>
41	Agnes A. Farmer	2613 Little John	050141 v	(422) <sup>400</sup>
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

1968

Serial Number

Date of Issuance

SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



\*Insert here exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legalize.

Article 666-32 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is signed exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the Bureau list of registered voters for the year in which the petition is filed.

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	Mr. William L. Radon	2402 Little John	110997 v	(422)
20	Frank E. Warner	7405 Little John	116170 v	(422)
21	Thomas A. Hanson	7405 Little John	116176 v	(422)
22	John H. Hines	2503 Little John	021326 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
23	William J. Pett	2411 Little John	022433 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
24	Margaret L. Pett	2411 Little John	022432 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
25	Royce C. Kessing	2416 Little John	133738 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
26	Mrs. Marie H. Kessing	2416 Little John	113737 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
27	Arthur A. Spangler	1500 LITTLE JOHN CA	009065 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
28	James M. Hines	2504 Little John	127121 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
29	Charles McHenry	2504 Little John	127120 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
30	Nancy A. Hines	2504 Little John	116193 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
31	Edward M. O'Brien	2603 Little John	158800 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
32	Robert E. Easley	2605 Little John Lane	110635 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
33	Orta Mae Easley	2605 Little John Lane	110637 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
34	William F. O'Brien	2603 Little John Lane	158801 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
35	Margaret Y. Greene	2600 Little John Lane	114747 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
36	John R. King, Jr.	2608 Little John Lane	121180 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
37	Henry B. Helge	2609 Little John	023047 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
38	Edith L. Parrish	2611 Little John Lane	006642 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
39	Joseph W. Parrish	2611 Little John Lane	006641 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
40	John W. Parrish	2613 Little John	050140 x	(422) <sup>406</sup>
41	John A. Parrish	2613 Little John	050141 v	(422) <sup>406</sup>
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



33

\*Insert here exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legality.

Article 666-23 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is agreed exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year which the petition is made.



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED  
SEP 7 4 39 PM 1968  
County Clerk  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 653-32 through 653-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1	<u>Joseph T. Hudson</u>	<u>3508 Eastside</u>	<u>118552</u>	<u>406</u>
2	<u>Paul H. Briley</u>	<u>2612 East Side</u>	<u>114319</u>	<u>0 406</u>
3	<u>Celestine A. Updune</u>	<u>2707 Eastside</u>	<u>104928</u>	<u>9 406</u>
4	<u>Richard C. Brune</u>	<u>2707 Eastside</u>	<u>104431</u>	<u>0 406</u>
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



34

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 39 PM 1968

*Emile Hamblen*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,  
(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 633-32 through 633-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1 Mrs. John Maher	2207 Alta Vista	040753	✓ 406
2 John Maher	2207 Alta Vista	040754	✓ 406
3 <del>William M. Gresh</del>	<del>2306 Alta Vista</del>	<del>108411</del>	<del>✓ 406</del>
4 <del>Altha M. Gresh</del>	<del>2306 Alta Vista</del>	<del>108410</del>	<del>✓ 406</del>
5 Ernest Carl Robbins	2301 Alta Vista	007185	✓ 406
6 Mrs. Frances Hamblen	2306 Alta Vista	010507	✓ 406
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



35

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED  
Oct 7 4 59 PM 1968

Carole Linberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 633-32 through 633-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. <u>PAUL T. TADDER</u>	<u>2601 L. H. 1st John Lane</u>	<u>129928</u>	<u>406</u>
2. <u>Her D. A. Parley</u>	<u>2601 L. H. 1st John Lane</u>	<u>129861</u>	<u>416</u>
3. <u>Roger J. Merrill</u>	<u>2509 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>151550</u>	<u>406</u>
4. <u>N. R. Anderson</u>	<u>2508 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>118583</u>	<u>406</u>
5. <u>Celcie M. Nouglaty</u>	<u>2604 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>035295</u>	<u>406</u>
6. <u>Wendy K. Thompson</u>	<u>2214 Alta Vista</u>	<u>043095</u>	<u>416</u>
7. <u>Donald L. Danylitz</u>	<u>2604 East Side Dr.</u>	<u>035295</u>	<u>406</u>
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
13. _____	_____	_____	_____
14. _____	_____	_____	_____
15. _____	_____	_____	_____
16. _____	_____	_____	_____
17. _____	_____	_____	_____
18. _____	_____	_____	_____

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



33



# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

NOTE: Precinct No. is by  
Vote of Judgment - transferred  
2 + HIST 2 Supplement  
(From 422)

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 653-32 through 653-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon  
sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER

FILED  
OCT 7 1968  
Travis County, Texas  
Election Precinct Number

Name	Resident Address	Voter Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. <u>James E. King, Deak</u>	<u>1711 Rockbridge Terrace</u>	<u>156 993</u>	<u>0 406</u>
2. <u>Catherine H. Brown</u>	<u>1713 Rockbridge Terrace</u>	<u>104 786</u>	<u>0 406</u>
3. <u>James H. Brown</u>	<u>1713 Rockbridge Terrace</u>	<u>104 827</u>	<u>0 406</u>
4. <u>James M. Miller</u> <small>JAMES M. MILLER</small>	<u>1708 Rockbridge Terrace</u>	<u>0446075</u>	<u>0 406</u>
5. <u>John R. Eller</u>	<u>1708 Rockbridge Terrace</u>	<u>0446074</u>	<u>0 406</u>
6. <u>John Sanders</u>	<u>1710 Rockbridge Terr</u>	<u>139288</u>	<u>0 406</u>
7. <u>Mrs. Dennis E. Bell</u>	<u>1710 Rockbridge Terr</u>	<u>035890</u>	<u>0 406</u>
8. <u>Charles H. Johnson</u>	<u>1715 Rockbridge Terr</u>	<u>119679</u>	<u>0 406</u>
9. <u>Walter L. Howell</u> <small>WALTER L. HOWELL</small>	<u>1720 Rockbridge Terr</u>	<u>116 335</u>	<u>0 406</u>
10. <u>Marion E. Howell</u>	<u>1720 Rockbridge Terr</u>	<u>116 333</u>	<u>0 406</u>
11. <u>Mrs. Lynn W. Pearson</u>	<u>2402 Parker Lane</u>	<u>129774</u>	<u>0 406</u>
12. <u>Mrs. Ann W. Caldwell</u>	<u>2402 Parker Lane</u>	<u>107898</u>	<u>0 406</u>
13. <u>Robert G. Frazier</u>	<u>2507 B Parker Lane</u>	<u>004327</u>	<u>0 406</u>
14. <u>Mrs. Robert Frazier</u>	<u>2507 B Parker Lane</u>	<u>004328</u>	<u>x 406</u>
15. <u>Colene Castenas</u>	<u>3102 Catalina</u>	<u>037055</u>	<u>0 406</u>
16. <u>Mike Powers</u>	<u>3108 Catalina Dr.</u>	<u>130309</u>	<u>0 406</u>
17. <u>Mrs. W. Pearson</u>	<u>3108 Catalina Dr.</u>	<u>130310</u>	<u>0 406</u>
18. <u>Robert Dean Adams</u>	<u>3200 Catalina Dr.</u>	<u>100159</u>	<u>0 406</u>

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



37

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

NOTE: Precinct No. is by  
value of judgment - transferred  
2 & LIST 2 Supplement  
(From 400)

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 666-32 through 666-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon  
sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this 9th day of SEPTEMBER

FILED  
OCT 7 40 PM 1968  
County Clerk  
Travis County, Texas

Election  
Precinct  
Number

Voters Registration  
Certificate Number

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. <u>Anthony Ehring Auel</u>	<u>1711 Rockbridge Terrace</u>	<u>156993</u>	<u>0 406</u>
2. <u>Patricia W. Brown</u>	<u>1713 Rockbridge Terrace</u>	<u>104786</u>	<u>0 406</u>
3. <u>Anthony Brown</u>	<u>1713 Rockbridge Terrace</u>	<u>104827</u>	<u>0 406</u>
4. <u>James M. Ellis</u>	<u>1708 Rockbridge Terrace</u>	<u>046075</u>	<u>0 406</u>
5. <u>James A. Ellis</u>	<u>1708 Rockbridge Terrace</u>	<u>046074</u>	<u>0 406</u>
6. <u>John Sanders</u>	<u>1710 Rockbridge Terr</u>	<u>159283</u>	<u>0 406</u>
7. <u>Mrs. Dennis E. Ball</u>	<u>1710 Rockbridge Terr</u>	<u>035290</u>	<u>0 406</u>
8. <u>Clarence M. Johnson</u>	<u>1715 Rockbridge Terr</u>	<u>119679</u>	<u>0 406</u>
9. <u>Walter L. Samuel</u>	<u>1720 Rockbridge Terr</u>	<u>116335</u>	<u>0 406</u>
10. <u>Margaret E. Samuel</u>	<u>1720 Rockbridge Terr</u>	<u>116333</u>	<u>0 406</u>
11. <u>Mrs. Lynn W. Palmer</u>	<u>2402 Parker Lane</u>	<u>129774</u>	<u>0 406</u>
12. <u>Mrs. Owen A. Cabland</u>	<u>2402 Parker Lane</u>	<u>107898</u>	<u>0 406</u>
13. <u>Robert G. Spang</u>	<u>2507 B Parker Lane</u>	<u>004327</u>	<u>0 406</u>
14. <u>Mrs. S. Spang</u>	<u>2507 B Parker Lane</u>	<u>004328</u>	<u>x 406</u>
15. <u>Chilene Cardenas</u>	<u>3102 Catalina</u>	<u>037055</u>	<u>0 406</u>
16. <u>Phil Parsons</u>	<u>3108 Catalina Dr.</u>	<u>136309</u>	<u>0 406</u>
17. <u>Mrs. W. Parsons</u>	<u>3109 Catalina Dr.</u>	<u>136310</u>	<u>0 406</u>
18. <u>Robert Dean Adams</u>	<u>3200 Catalina Dr.</u>	<u>100159</u>	<u>0 406</u>

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



VOL 11 PAGE 257

	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	Margaret Ann Adams	3200 Catalina Dr.	100141	406
20	Selma L Adams	3200 Catalina Dr.	005878	406
21	Chimbo M Adams	3202 Catalina Dr.	003948	406
22	William R <sup>Vernon</sup> Adams	3204 Catalina Dr.	017144	406
23	Rose E Vernon	3204 Catalina Dr.	017145	406
24	Luiz Robert O	3201 Catalina Dr.	001687	406
25	James J <sup>Boat</sup> Adams	3500 Catalina Dr.	012717	406
26	Thomas L Boat	3500 Catalina Dr.	012716	406
27	Bela A. Smith	3201 Catalina Dr.	001686	406
28	Pete Sosa	3302 Catalina Dr.	159555	406
29	Amadeo <sup>Sosa</sup> Sosa	3302 Catalina Dr.	159554	406
30	Leah J Turner	3307 Catalina Dr.	140401	406
31	Elbert A. Adams	3202 Catalina Dr.	3949	406
32	Michael A. McAnally	3002 Burlison Rd	013119	406
33	William DeBuck	3100 Burlison Rd.	109348	406
34	Mrs. Kelly DeBuck	3100 Burlison Rd.	109349	406
35	B. B. England	3309 Burlison Road	111221	406
36	Mrs. B. B. England	3309 Burlison Road	111222	406
37	Marion Goldsberry	3207 Burlison Road	017494	406
38	Margie Goldsberry	3207 Burlison Rd.	017493	406
39	Roman D. Campbell	3105 Burlison Rd	105896	406
40	Jose R. Campos	3105 Burlison Rd.	105895	406
41	Emile Perini	2204 Ventura	018204	406
42	Stanley R. Barner	2203B Ventura	036038	406
43	James E. Barner	2203-B Ventura Dr.	036039	406
44	John T. Overly	2413 Princeton Dr.	129541	406
45	Liane Overly	2413 Princeton Dr.	129542	406
46	Elice Juanita Lawson	2605 Princeton Drive	012233	406
47	Conity J. Burckard	2604 Princeton Dr.	039257	406
49				
50				

1968

Serial Number

Date of Issuance

SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



37

\*Insert issue exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legislature.

Article 66-32 of the Penal Code requires that a signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the petitioner, or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and, no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is worded exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the voter list of registered voters for the year which the petition is filed.



	Name	Resident Address	Voter Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	Edward B. Burti	2604 Ware Rd.	009081	5427
20	James A. Mantos	2718-B St. Edwards Cir	010935	422
21	James B. Muhl	2703 Princeton Dr	007683	422
22	James C. Muhl	1708 Allegheny Dr.	006367	422
23	James C. Muhl	2504 Glen Seminary	136114	422
24	James C. Muhl	3501-A Calmesero Cir	039188	422
25	Miss Lovell B. Earle	3501-A Calmesero Cir	039190	422
26	Miss Kelly DeBuck	3100 Burlison	012844	422
27	Miss Kelly DeBuck	2718-B St. Edwards Cir	151992	422
28	Lytina Dillingham	2202-B. W. Pleasant Way	155748	422
29	Lytina Dillingham	2504 Princeton	027368	422
30	Lytina Dillingham	3500 Catalina	012746	422
31	David R. Joss	2407 Glen Springs Way	51707	422
32	David R. Joss	2407 Glen Springs Way	51708	422
33	Louis J. Joss	1702 Allegheny Dr	035872	422
34	Robert Williamson	3302-B So. Pleasant Valley	155747	422
35	George E. Dimmel	3104 B. Burlison Rd	014567X	422
36	Samela Dimmel	3104 B. Burlison Rd.	014560X	422
37	Mr. Raymond S. Duvigne	3100 Catalina	006822	422
38	Mr. Duvigne	3100 Catalina	007624	422
39	William B. Duvigne	3503 Catalina	23957	422
40	William B. Duvigne	1708 Rockledge Terrace	046075	422
41	William B. Duvigne	19277 Rockledge	044439	422
42	R. W. Duvigne	1710 Rockledge	159300	422
43	W. B. Duvigne	2509 Glen Springs Way	004923	422
44	W. B. Duvigne	1708 Rockledge	046075	422
45	W. B. Duvigne	1710 1/2 WARD	153551	422
46	W. B. Duvigne	1710 E. Woodward	153552	422
47	W. B. Duvigne	2408 Parker Lane	148103	422
48	Mrs. Lila M. Fleming	2408 Parker Lane	148103	422
49	Suzanne Hinds	2730 St. Edwards Cir	117585	422
50	W. B. Duvigne	2730 St. Edwards Cir	117587	422

rial Number 1968

se of Issuance

SEP 9 1968

ce Seal of County Clerk here:



ert issue exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legalis.

Article 666-32 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the person whose name it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted if the precinct address of the signer is shown and entry is made in the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the list of registered voters for the year which the petition is filed.

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

Transfers  
FILED

OCT 7 4 40 PM 1968

Emile S. Lumbert  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 653-32 through 653-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Name	Resident Address	Voters' Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. <u>Mr. W. Meredith</u>	<u>3004 Berkson</u>	<u>126477</u>	<u>2-406</u>
2. <u>Mrs. Anne Baker</u>	<u>2607 Princeton Dr.</u>	<u>112064</u>	<u>2-406</u>
3. <u>Mrs. Carl Turner</u>	<u>3207 California Dr.</u>	<u>140402</u>	<u>2-406</u>
4. <u>David W. Christian</u>	<u>2403-A Ventura</u>	<u>043528</u>	<u>2-406</u>
5. <u>Mrs. Dorothy L. Vega</u>	<u>2404 Ventura</u>	<u>140852</u>	<u>2-406</u>
6. <u>Wm. C. G. Voge</u>	<u>2404 Ventura</u>	<u>140855</u>	<u>2-406</u>
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
13. _____	_____	_____	_____
14. _____	_____	_____	_____
15. _____	_____	_____	_____

1968

Notary Public  
State of Texas  
My Commission Expires 1968

Seal of County Clerk here:



40

# PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION TO LEGALIZE

FILED

OCT 7 4 40 PM 1968

Emilie L. Loring  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

To the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,  
(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)

Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, or Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area) hereby respectfully request that a local option election be called in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 669-92 through 669-104 of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in the above mentioned Area for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the following issue, to wit:

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

It is the hope, purpose and intent of the petitioners whose signatures appear hereon to see legalized the sale of alcoholic beverages referred to in the issue set out above.

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1968

Election  
Precinct  
Number

Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
1. Mrs. J. B. Christ	710 E. Olney, apt 106	0364754	406
2. Mrs. Frances Covey	710 E. Olney, apt 107	42260	406
3. Helen Z. Beckman	210 E. Olney, apt 121	104505	406
4. C. D. Beckman	710 E. Olney #121	104504	406
5. John F. Bowman	710 E. Olney #217	145923	406
6. Mary J. Bowman	710 E. Olney #217	8620	406
7. Marjorie M. Roney	710 E. Olney #105	034918	406
8. Samuel A. Quarles	710 E. Olney #106	36474	406
9. Mrs. E. Louise Ewader	710 E. Olney #109	144213	406
10. Frances D. Dwyer	710 E. Olney #203	048007	406
11. Mrs. Emily West	710 E. Olney #104	142400	406
12. Robert H. Fether	710 E. Olney #208	11089	406
13. Mrs. J. H. V. V. V.	710 E. Olney #211	11359	406
14. Mrs. J. H. V. V. V.	710 E. Olney apt 209	35600	406
15. Mrs. J. H. V. V. V.	710 E. Olney apt 209	35599	406
16. Mrs. J. H. V. V. V.	710 E. Olney apt 208	11089	406
17. Sarah J. Loring	710 E. Olney apt 219	10531	406
18. Mrs. J. H. V. V. V.	710 E. Olney apt 220	11204	406

1968

Serial Number

Date of Issuance

SEP 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:





	Name	Resident Address	Voters Registration Certificate Number	Election Precinct Number
19	Lee A. Wood	710 E. OLTORF, Apt-220	144159 - 0	406
20	Salinas B. White	710 E. OLTORF, Apt-108	40594 - 0	230
21	Mrs Robert J. Batok	710 E. Oltorf, Apt 103	46571 - 0	406
22	Robert F. Batok	710 E. Oltorf # 103	46572 - 0	406
23	Forrest R. Adams, Jr.	710 E OLTORF # 215	030136 - 0	406
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				

Serial Number 1968  
Date of Issuance SEP 9 1968  
Place Seal of County Clerk here:



41

\*Insert issue exactly as it appears on Application for Local Option Election Petition to Legalize.

Article 656-32 of the Penal Code requires that no signature shall be counted where there is reason to believe it is not the actual signature of the purported signer or that it is a duplicate either of name or of handwriting used in any other signature on the petition and no signature shall be counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown and unless it is signed exactly as the name of the voter appears on the official copy of the current list of registered voters for the year which the petition is filed.

FILED

Emilie Limberg  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

We, the undersigned qualified voters of Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County,

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DATED this the 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 68

Serial Number 1968

Date of Issuance SEP. 9 1968

Place Seal of County Clerk here:



## ORDER FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION

CERTIFICATE OF COUNTY CLERK PERTAINING  
TO PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVISI, the undersigned County Clerk of Travis County, Texas,

do hereby certify that I have checked the original and copy of Petition for Local Option Election to Legalize (Legalize or Prohibit), Serial Number 1968, issued the 9th day of September, 1968, and all filed with me on the 7th day of October, 1968, and requesting that a local option election be held in accordance with the terms and provisions of Article 666-32 through 666-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in Justice Precinct No. 6, in Travis County, Texas, (said County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town) hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area), and I hereby certify as follows pertaining to said petitions:

1. That said petitions were filed with me on the 7th day of October, 1968, which is within 30 days after the date of issuance of said petitions.

2. That in checking the names of the signers of said petitions to ascertain the number of qualified voters signing said petitions no signature was counted where there was reason to believe that the signature was not the actual signature of the purported signer or that said signature is a duplicate either of name or handwriting used in any other signature on said petitions and no signature was counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown or unless it is signed exactly as the signer's name appears on the official copy of the current poll list, list of exemptions, or list of registered voters.

3. I further certify that said petitions are signed in accordance with the above requirements by as many as 25% of the qualified voters in said Area taking the votes for Governor at the last preceding general election at which presidential electors were elected as the basis for determining the qualified voters in said Area.

4. I further certify that said petitions were in accordance with the above requirements and were signed by 782 qualified voters of said Area.

WITNESS MY HAND this the 9th day of October, 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_  
EMILIE LIMBERG

County Clerk, Travis County,  
State of Texas.

By: Stuart Harris  
Deputy



# ORDER FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION

TO LEGALIZE

(Insert Legalize or Prohibit)

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 14th day of October, 19 68, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in regular session at the regular meeting place thereof at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members of the Court present, to-wit:

J. H. Watson, County Judge,  
Rubert Ceder, Commissioner Precinct No. 1,  
N. L. Gault, Commissioner Precinct No. 2,  
Robert E. Barker, Commissioner Precinct No. 3,  
A. L. Boothe, Commissioner Precinct No. 4,  
Emilie Limberg, County Clerk,

and the following absent: none

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

There came on to be considered the original and copies of Petitions for Local Option Election to Legalize bearing Serial Number 1968, issued by the County Clerk on the 9th day of September, 19 68, requesting that a local option election be ordered in Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County, Texas, (said ~~County~~ Justice Precinct, ~~Incorporated City~~ ~~incorporated City~~ ~~hereinafter~~ for convenience referred to as Area), in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and in particular, Article 686-32 through 686-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, for the purpose of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area the determination of the issue described therein. There also came on to be considered the certificate of the County Clerk pertaining to said petitions certifying therein that said petitions are signed by the requisite number of qualified voters of said Area in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act.

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that said petitions were filed with the Clerk of this Court within 30 days after date said petitions were issued by said Clerk and that said Clerk has checked and verified to this Court said petitions and that said petitions comply with all the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act and are signed by the requisite number of qualified voters of said Area as required by said Liquor Control Act and that said petitions are otherwise in conformity with the law, and that no election on the same issue has been held in said Area within a period of one year prior to the date fixed for holding the election herein provided.

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS

COUNTY, TEXAS:

That an election to be held in Justice Precinct No. 6 / in Travis County,  
November 1968, Texas, on the 5th day of  
1968, which date is not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days from date  
of this Order in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Texas Liquor Control Act for the purpose  
of submitting to the legally qualified voters of said Area, the determination of the following issue, to-wit:\*

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

That said election shall be held in the following place in said above named area and the following persons  
are appointed Presiding Judge and Alternate Presiding Judge for each of said Election Precincts and each  
Presiding Judge shall appoint the necessary clerks to assist him, ~~which shall not exceed xxxxx clerks.~~

<u>Election Precinct Number</u>	<u>Location, and Polling Place</u>	<u>Presiding Judge</u>	<u>Alternate Presiding Judge</u>
401 Garfield	Haynie Chapel Meth. Church Annex	Mrs. R.D. Caldwell	Rowe D. Caldwell
402 Elroy	Elroy School	Herbert Heine	Mrs. Wilburn Heine
403 Creedmoor	Creedmoor School	F. M. Crane	Robert Schmidt, Sr.
404 Bluff Springs	Mrs. Polk Shelton's Residence	G. E. Spillman	Mrs. Polk Shelton
405 Colton	Kaiser Grocery & Service Station	W. H. Kaiser	Mrs. Anna Blankenbeckler
406 East St. Elmo	Pleasant Hill School	J. B. Todd	Miss Winnie Crow
407 Del Valle	Popham School	W. F. Friedrich	Leroy Shuberg
423 Austin	Allison School	Ray N. Moncivals	Robert Perez

That the absentee ballots cast at this election be canvassed by a  
Special Canvassing Board hereby named and appointed as follows;  
Murray Ramsey, Charles E. Clinger and Miss Fannie Davis.

The ballots for said election shall have printed thereon at the top thereof in plain letters the words "Official Ballot," and said ballots shall have printed thereon the issue appropriate to this election as provided by Article 666-40, Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of Texas, as amended, to-wit: "

FOR THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGAINST THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Each voter shall vote on the issue hereby submitted by marking a pencil mark through one of said expressions, thus leaving the other as indicating his vote.

None but qualified voters of the above named area shall be allowed to vote at said election. Said election shall be conducted according to the election code of this state as applicable thereto, and within 24 hours after said election, the officers holding said election shall make returns thereof to this Court as required by law.

Notice of this election shall be given by posting a copy of this order in each Election Precinct in said above named area at least six days prior to the date of said election. The County Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to cause said notice to be posted as herein directed.

The expense of this election being paid by the County, absentee voting for said election shall, therefore, be conducted by the County Clerk in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Election Code.

The above order being read, it was moved and seconded that same do pass. Thereupon, the question being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: Commissioners Ceder,  
Gault, Barker, & Boothe.  
\_\_\_\_\_, and the following members voted NO: none

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this the 14th day of October,  
1968.

Robert Ceder  
Commissioner Precinct No. 1  
Robert C. Barker  
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

J. H. Watson  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas.  
H. L. Gault  
Commissioner Precinct No. 2  
A. L. Boothe  
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

Note: Article 5.05, Subdivision 1a, of the Election Code provides who is to conduct absentee voting.

FILED Oct 14, 1968 at  
MISS EMILIE LIMBERG, COUNTY  
CLERK, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
BY Johnny Walker DEPUTY



COMPROMISE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

WHEREAS, Travis County, Texas has filed suit against Lewis Eugene Hamilton and Rolan W. Lawson in Cause No. 27,584, in the County Court At Law No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to recover certain alleged damages sustained by a 1967 Ford Pickup Truck owned by Travis County, Texas, on October 23, 1967, when a 1961 Chevrolet Pickup Truck allegedly owned by Rolan W. Lawson and driven by Lewis Eugene Hamilton collided with said 1967 Ford Pickup truck; and

WHEREAS, bona fide disputes and controversies exist between the parties, both as to liability and the amount thereof, if any, and by reason of such disputes and controversies the plaintiff desires to compromise and settle all claims and causes of action of any kind whatsoever which it has or might have arising out of said accident; and

WHEREAS, The Insurance Company Of North America is willing to pay, in behalf of the defendants, the sum of THREE HUNDRED AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$300.00) in compromise and settlement of such claims;

NOW, THEREFORE, Travis County, Texas, for and in consideration of THREE HUNDRED AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$300.00), cash paid by Insurance Company Of North America, receipt of all of which consideration is hereby conclusively acknowledged and confessed, has RELEASED, REMISED, ACQUITTED and FOREVER DISCHARGED, and does by these presents hereby RELEASE, REMISE, ACQUIT and FOREVER DISCHARGE the said Rolan W. Lawson, Lewis Eugene Hamilton, and all other persons, firms, associations and corporations whatsoever from any and all manner of action or actions, cause or causes of action, suits, controversies, claims, demands, damages and claims for damages of every kind and character whatsoever,

both to person and property, both known and unknown, past, present and future, that it has or could have against the said Rolan W. Lawson, Lewis Eugene Hamilton and Insurance Company of North America, their heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives, and all other persons, firms, associations and corporations whatsoever arising out of or which in any manner whatsoever might or could grow out of that certain event which occurred on or about the 23rd day of October, 1967, in Travis County, Texas, when a 1961 Chevrolet Pickup truck owned by Rolan W. Lawson and driven by Lewis Eugene Hamilton collided with a 1967 Ford Pickup truck owned by Travis County, Texas.

Travis County does hereby acknowledge such payment to be full, final and complete satisfaction, settlement and discharge of any and all liability whatsoever by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever connected with or arising out of such aforesaid accident.

It is further agreed that this settlement, the fact of settlement or any negotiations pertaining hereto shall not be interpreted as an admission of liability on the part of the persons and company released hereby or any other person, firm, association or corporation, but liability is expressly denied, said sum being paid by way of compromise to avoid expenses and terminate all controversies as to all parties, regardless of the extent of the injuries and damages and whether or not ascertained or developed.

It is further agreed that the above named sum paid is the sole consideration for this release and that the consideration stated herein is contractual and not a mere recital.

It is further understood that Lewis Eugene Hamilton and Rolan W. Lawson, have asserted counter-claims for damages by reason of the alleged damages and injuries sustained by them in said collision; that said counter-claim has been severed by order of the Court in this cause and shall remain pending as a separate

cause of action on the docket of the Court; that this compromise and settlement and the judgment entered in pursuance hereof shall in no way affect or prejudice such counter-claim or any other cause of action which may be asserted by any person by reason of the alleged injuries and damages sustained by Lewis Eugene Hamilton and Rolan W. Lawson in said collision, all such claims and causes of action being expressly protected and reserved.

I have read this release carefully and fully understand the same.

9th IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name this 9th day of September, 1968.

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

By: J. H. Watson

Judge J. H. Watson

On this date October 14, 1968, Commissioner Hunt made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Brooks that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	9596 -- 9736 *	\$ 78,423.20
Right of Way	1610 -- 1618	15,812.78
Youth Development	314 -- 317	813.12
Day Care	2046 -- 2047	378.35
Personal Bond	66 -- 68	248.55
TAP Project	115 -- 118	1,052.03

\* Less Claim Numbers 9618, 9665, 9670, 9671, 9672, 9673, 9674, 9676, 9697, 9712, 9719, 9727, and 9724.



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 2-48-1

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 5, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 40,844.40 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Toro Canyon LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.61 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the High Road to the Trail of the Madrones and then to Westlake Drive.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD New location for the first section and an unimproved trail for the second section.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Complete new road to be constructed with grading, drainage structures, flexible base and double asphalt surface treatment.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>26,852.10</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>                    </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>5,657.68</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>3,779.86</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>4,354.76</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>40,844.40</u>

Robert B. Webb  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 5

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF October, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 40,844.40 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

P. M. Project No. 3-66-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$12,518.90 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Cat Hollow or Thurman Bend Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.86 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the end of the present pavement to the Edgewater Beach area on Lake Travis.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Narrow, rough and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Roadway to be graded to new section, flexible base to be constructed and a double asphalt surface treatment to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING & Flexible Base	\$ 6,714.50
<del>EXCESSIVE</del> Fencing	887.40
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	719.96
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	2,855.71
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12 % )	1,341.33
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 12,518.90

Robert L. Bonds  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF October, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 12,518.90 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. M. Tolson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-68-3

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 13,819.80 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Lehman Ford Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.5 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State R. M. 620 northwesterly to Lakeway Road entrance.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement beyond repair; narrow and dangerous.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be starified and reduced, flexible base to be reconstructed and a two course asphalt surface treatment to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING & Flexible Base	\$ <u>8,271.50</u>
<del>FLEXIBLE BASE</del> Fencing	<u>20.30</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>620.32</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>3,227.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>1,480.68</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>13,819.80</u>

Robert C. Burke  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF October, 1968, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 13,819.80 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Walborn  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-68-4

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 8,871.10 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Stassney Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.3 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From South Congress Street (U. S. 81 Business Route) thence  
westerly to the Missouri Pacific Rail Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced,  
flexible base to be reconstructed and a two course asphalt surface treatment to be  
applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING &	\$	
FLEXIBLE BASE		5,528.93
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		79.40
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT		2,314.31
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)		950.46
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$	8,871.10

Samuel E. Baskin  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF October, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 8,871.10 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Hutton  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS        )

P. M. Project No. 3-68-5

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 3,075.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Brooks Hollow Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.7 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the Hurst Creek Road, thence westerly to a dead end.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open caliche road; rough, dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Flexible base to be constructed and a two-course asphalt surface treatment to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING &	\$ <u>      </u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>1,593.80</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>111.28</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,040.43</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>329.49</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>3,075.00</u>

David C. Burks  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF October, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 3,075.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

P. M. Project No. 3-66-6

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 2,467.80 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Brodie Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 3.5 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U. S. 280 to Covert Ranch entrance.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement dry and cracks developing.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Holes and shoulders to be repaired and an asphaltic seal coat to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>          </u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>          </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>2,203.38</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>264.42</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>2,467.80</u>

Robert B. Baskin  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF October, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 2,467.80 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-68-7

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 2,227.45 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Davis Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.5 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the Manchaca Road, thence westerly to connection with the old Joe Davis Lane.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement has become dry and is developing some cracks and edges breaking.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Holes and shoulders to be patched and an asphaltic seal coat to be applied. One short section scarified and base re-built for future paving.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING &	\$ <u>1,191.75</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>66.30</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>730.75</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>238.65</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>\$ 2,227.45</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	

Robert C. Berman  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF October, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 2,227.45 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Blevins  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

P. M. Project No. 7-22-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 1,619.90 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD George Turney Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.0 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Iron Circle Drive, thence to a dead end.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open caliche road; rough, dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Flexible base to be re-built and a two-course asphalt surface treatment to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING &	\$ <u>          </u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>234.01</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>          </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,212.32</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>173.57</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>1,619.90</u>

David C. Burks  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF October, 1968, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,619.90 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Johnson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

P. M. Project No. 3-98-10

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 1,297.70 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Spring Valley Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.5 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Beginning at point on U. S. 280 near Cedar Valley, thence southerly to a dead end.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open caliche road; narrow, dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Roadway to be re-graded, flexible base to be constructed and a two-course asphalt surface treatment to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING &	\$ <u>        </u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>301.11</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>        </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>857.56</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>139.03</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>1,297.70</u>

James H. Burke  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF October, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,297.70 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-68-11

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$1,239.20 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Winrock Road (Lodrestore Terrace) LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.5 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U.S. 290, at about 2 1/2 miles westerly from the intersection of State F. M. 1926, thence southerly to intersection of Flintrock Circle.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open caliche road; rough, dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Ditches to be opened for drainage, flexible base to be repaired and a two-course asphalt surface treatment to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING &	\$	<u>534.90</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE		<u>571.50</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		<u>132.80</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT		<u>132.80</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)		<u>132.80</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$	<u>1,239.20</u>

Ray C. Borden  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF October, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,239.20 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

James H. Borden  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-68-12

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 695.40 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Allenwood Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.3 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Beginning at a point on Beacon Road, thence Southwest 0.3 miles.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open caliche road; dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Flexible base to be repaired and a two-course asphalt surface treatment to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING &	\$	<u>133.36</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE		<u>487.52</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		<u>74.52</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT		<u>695.40</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)		<u>83.45</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$	<u>695.40</u>

James E. Barker  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF October, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 695.40 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

James E. Barker  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-66-13

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 425.55 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Lake View Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.1 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Beginning at a point on Hudson Bend Road, thence West 0.1 mile.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open caliche road; dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Flexible base to be repaired and a two-course asphalt surface treatment to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING &	\$ <u>105.36</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>          </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>274.61</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>45.58</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>425.55</u>

Robert E. Barks  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF October, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 425.55 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

W. H. Hester  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-68-9

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 1,297.30 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Horseshoe Bend Circle LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.4 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Beginning at State F. M. 620 at the corner of L. S. R. A. Park  
thence northerly to Lake Travis.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Narrow caliche road; rough, dusty and impossible to  
maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Roadway to be graded to wider section, flexible  
base to be constructed and a two-course asphalt surface treatment to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING &	\$ _____
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>298.12</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	_____
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>880.19</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>138.99</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>1,297.30</u>

Lowell B. Burdick  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 14 DAY OF October, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,297.30 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK, DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Walcott  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

On this date October 20, 1968 Commissioner Helton  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Helton THAT THE  
 Budget for 1969 be amended as follows:

Account No.	Department	Item	Decrease	Increase
10-1006-012	County Court	Institutes & Schools		\$ 300.00
10-1006-012		Travel Expense	300.00	

CLERK'S NOTE:

CLAIMS AND BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS FOR OCTOBER 21, 1968 ARE AT END OF VOLUME 11 -  
 PAGES 486 & 487

Account No.	Department	Item	Decrease	Increase
10-1006-012	County Court	Equip. Rental		\$ 300.00
10-1006-012		Contracted Services	300.00	

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GREAT PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
 SUCH ACTION. DANA DEBEAUVOIR, COUNTY CLERK BY  
 THE DEPUTY B. HELTON, DEPUTY

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

Aye: Helton, Helton, Helton, Helton  
 No: Helton

On this date October 23, 1968, Commissioner Helton  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Helton THAT THE  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

FUND	SERIALS OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
CURRENT	9860 -- 9930*	\$ 13,993.19
RIGHT OF WAY	1621 -- 1623	7,507.39
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	322	8.30
PERSONAL FUND	71	\$0.00
TAFES	4	25.00

\* See Claims No. 9925, 9926, 9927, 9760, 9761, 9782.

VOL. 11 PG. 284-A

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

VOL. 11 PG. 284-B

ON THIS DATE October 28, 1968

COMMISSIONER Chen

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Hault

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT No.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1006-615	Juvenile Court	* Institutes & Schools		\$ 300.00
10-1006-680	"	Travel Expense	300.00	
13-2031-214	Pct. 1	Autos and Trucks	500.00	
13-2031-731	Pct. 1	Equip. Rental		500.00
13-2031-746	Pct. 1	Contracted Services		1,200.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

Aye:

No:

MOTION Carried

On this date October 28, 1968, Commissioner Hault

made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Carson that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
CURRENT	9860 -- 9930*	\$ 13,993.19
RIGHT OF WAY	1621 -- 1623.	7,507.39
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	322	8.50
PERSONAL BOND	71	60.00
TAFCO	4	25.00

\* Less Claims No: 9925, 9926, 9927, 9780, 9781, 9782.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.



STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

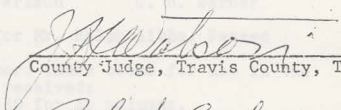
Y  
Y  
Y

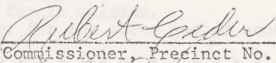
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$650,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the nine (9) Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1969:

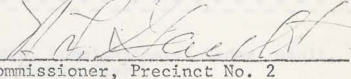
Permanent Improvement.....	\$ 40,000.00
General Fund.....	\$ 75,000.00
Special Road and Bridge.....	\$150,000.00
Farm to Market Road.....	\$135,000.00
Right of Way.....	\$250,000.00

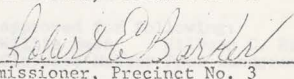
It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

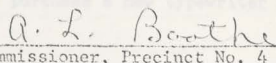
By Order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 28th day of October, 1968.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

STATE OF TEXAS {  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

Whereas, it appears to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, on this the 28th day of October 1968, that there is a balance in the Constitutional Road and Bridge Fund in the amount of \$22,498.87 representing the monies collected in 1968.

Further, whereas, it appears to said Court, that the above balance should be transferred to the respective Special Road and Bridge Fund Precincts 1, 2, 3, and 4, on a 30%, 30%, 20%, 20% basis.

It is therefore ordered on this date that transfer be made from the Constitutional Road and Bridge Fund to the said Precincts in the amounts herein set out:

Precinct No. 1	\$6,749.66
Precinct No. 2	6,749.66
Precinct No. 3	4,499.77
Precinct No. 4	4,499.78

-----  
October 28th, 1968 Special Session:

New name and office number directory to be installed throughout the Courthouse after November 5th, 1968. Passed.

Mr. G. A. Reeves appointed alternate election judge for Precinct No. 238. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Joe Navarro                      Millard Johnson                      Lambert Carlson  
Gunnard Carlson                      Martin Carlson                      C. H. Warner

Public weigher's bond approved for Mr. Ralph Gibbs. Passed

Bids ordered opened for deed record index books for use in the County Clerk's Office. One bid received:  
The Steck-Warlick Co. bid \$2878.30 for 16 volumes.  
Bid awarded to the Steck-Warlick Co. for the above quoted amount.  
Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*  
October 14, 1968 Regular Session:

Present: John H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Kenneth Bohls                      G. L. Kuempel                      Willie Hees                      Wilburn C. Rust  
Riney Kruger                      Clarence Mahlow                      Clarence Melber                      Fred Lundgren

County attorney given permission to purchase a new typewriter for his office. Passed.

October 21, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Mrs. W. M. Bratton Estate                      Martin Graef                      Leo Luedtke  
Otto Pfluger                      Julius Pokorny                      Morris Shapiro  
Mrs. Clara Heine

CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

CONTRACT No. 1-68-F

THIS AGREEMENT MADE THIS 28 DAY OF OCTOBER, 1968, BY AND BETWEEN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REPRESENTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT, PARTY OF THE FIRST PART, AND Giesen & Latson Construction Company of Austin, Travis County, Texas, ITS EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS, HEIRS, SUCCESSORS OR ASSIGNS, PARTY OF THE SECOND PART;

WHEREAS, THE PARTY OF THE FIRST PART DESIRES TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE APPLICATION OF A DOUBLE ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT TO APPROXIMATELY THREE MILES ON FOUR ROADS IN PRECINCT ONE

IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE STATE STATUTES AND CONFORMING TO ~~THE TEXAS CONSTRUCTION~~ THE PROPOSAL, THE SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS MARKED CONTRACT 1-68-F, ANNEXED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF, AND ALSO COMPLYING IN ALL RESPECT WITH THE TERMS OF THE STANDARD INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS, HERETOFORE ADOPTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, ON THE 15TH DAY OF APRIL, 1963, AND RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT IN BOOK 6, PAGE 565, ET SEQ., AND MADE A PART HEREOF AND TO WHICH REFERENCE IS HERE MADE; AND,

WHEREAS, THE PARTY OF THE SECOND PART HAS BEEN ENGAGED IN AND NOW DOES SUCH WORK AND REPRESENTS THAT HE IS FULLY EQUIPPED, COMPETENT AND CAPABLE OF PERFORMING THE ABOVE DESIRED AND OUTLINED WORK, AND IS READY AND WILLING TO PERFORM SUCH WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED ~~PROPOSAL~~ PROPOSAL, SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS MARKED CONTRACT 1-68-F AND STANDARD INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS; NOW,

WITNESSETH: THAT FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PRICES AND AGREEMENT MENTIONED IN THE PROPOSAL HERETO ATTACHED AND MADE PART OF THIS CONTRACT THE SAID PARTY OF THE SECOND PART, AS CONTRACTOR, AGREES TO DO, AT HIS OWN PROPER COST AND EXPENSE ALL THE WORK NECESSARY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE APPLICATION OF THE SAID ASPHALT SURFACE

TREATMENT TO THE SAID ROADS IN PRECINCT ONE  
IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ~~NATURAL CONSTRUCTION~~ PROPOSAL, SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS MARKED CONTRACT 1-68-F AND STANDARD INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

THE SAID CONTRACTOR FURTHER AGREES TO BEGIN WORK ON OR BEFORE NOVEMBER, 1968, TO COMPLETE SAME IN 5 WORKING DAYS, AND TO KEEP ~~BRIDGE~~ ROADS PASSABLE TO TRAFFIC DURING CONSTRUCTION.

AND THE SAID TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE FULL AND TRUE PERFORMANCE OF THE SAID WORK BY SAID CONTRACTOR HEREBY AGREES AND BINDS ITSELF TO PAY TO SAID CONTRACTOR THE PRICES SET FORTH IN THE ATTACHED PROPOSAL, AND IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR.

IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF LABOR, IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS CONTRACT, PREFERENCE SHALL BE GIVEN, OTHER CONDITIONS BEING EQUAL, TO HONORABLY DISCHARGED SERVICE PERSONNEL, BUT NO OTHER PREFERENCE OR DISCRIMINATION AMONG CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MADE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE SET THEIR HANDS THE DATE HEREIN NAMED.

ORIGINAL

For Court Records

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
PARTY OF THE FIRST PART  
By: J. H. Anderson COUNTY JUDGE  
Robert L. Anderson COMMISSIONER  
Robert L. Anderson COMMISSIONER  
Robert L. Anderson COMMISSIONER  
R. L. Bonthie COMMISSIONER

GISEN & LATSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY  
PARTY OF THE SECOND PART  
By: Wally J. Latson



PROPOSAL TO  
THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

The undersigned, as bidders       , declare    that the only person or parties interested in this proposal as principals are those named herein; that this proposal is made without collusion with any other person, firm or corporation; that   they   have        carefully examined the form of contract, instructions to bidders, specifications, and the plans therein referred to, and have carefully examined the locations, conditions and classes of materials of the proposed work; and agree    that   they   will provide all the necessary machinery, labor, tools, apparatus, and other means of construction, and will do all the work and furnish all the materials called for in the contract and specifications in the manner prescribed therein and according to the requirements of the Engineer as therein set forth.

The undersigned agree    and pledge    himself (themselves) to complete the work in full in   5   working days.

23,530. Gallons, Emulsified Asphalt for a price of \$ .20 per Gallon

705. Cu. Yds. Aggregate for a price of \$ 2.85 per Cu. Yd.

The work proposed to be done shall be accepted when fully completed and finished to the entire satisfaction of the County Engineer.

The undersigned certifies that the Bid Price contained in this proposal has been carefully checked and is submitted as correct and final.

Signed GIESEN & LATSON CONST. CO.

By *W. E. Giesen*

Address P.O. Box 9158

Austin, Texas 78757

The work to be performed under this contract will consist of the application of a two-course Asphalt Surface Treatment to 2.89 miles of roads in Precinct One of Travis County, Texas; as shown on the attached county road map, and for the widths and distances as follows:

1. Bloor Road. From State P. M. 973, at about 3 miles southerly from Manor, thence northwesterly to the Blue Bluff Road. Asphalt surface to be 24 feet wide for a distance of 8600. feet.
2. Roads in New Katy Subdivision. From U. S. 290 at about 2 miles easterly from Manor, thence southwesterly a loop back to the highway with a side loop on the southwest corner. Asphalt surface to be 18. feet wide for a total distance of 4900. feet for both loops.
3. Paul Murchison Road. From Blue Bluff Road, at about 1 mile northerly from State P. M. 969, thence northwesterly to a dead end. Asphalt surface to be 18. feet wide for a distance of 1040. feet.
4. Carver Hill Road. From Blue Bluff Road, at about 1. mile northerly from State P. M. 969, thence northwesterly past the Esquire Club to a corner. Asphalt surface to be 18. feet wide for a distance of 700. feet.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS TO CONTRACT 1-68-F

ALL CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND MATERIALS INVOLVED SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND SHALL BE GOVERNED BY ITEMS 210, 300, 302 AND 322 OF THE 1962 TEXAS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION," EXCEPT AS MAY BE MODIFIED OR AMENDED HEREIN.

TRAVIS COUNTY WILL COMPLETE THE PREPARATION OF THE ROAD BASE WHICH IS TO RECEIVE ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT, INCLUDING ANY SPRINKLING WHICH MAY BE NECESSARY PRIOR TO THE APPLICATION OF THE ASPHALT. THE COUNTY WILL ALSO FURNISH, AT NO COST TO THE CONTRACTOR, THE AGGREGATES IN STOCK PILES AT OR NEAR THE SITES. ALL LABORATORY TESTS OF MATERIALS TO BE USED ARE TO BE ARRANGED AND PAID FOR BY THE COUNTY, EXCEPT THAT IT WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH A "PLANT CERTIFICATE" FOR EACH PLANT BATCH OR STORAGE TANK FROM WHICH ASPHALT IS SHIPPED FOR THIS CONTRACT. ALSO, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO DO ANY NECESSARY BROOMING OF LOOSE OR UNDESIRABLE MATERIALS FROM THE ROADS BEFORE APPLYING ANY ASPHALT.

THE CONTRACTOR, AT HIS OWN EXPENSE AND FOR THE PRICES BID, SHALL FURNISH HEAT, HAUL AND APPLY THE ASPHALT AND SHALL LOAD FROM THE STOCK PILES, HAUL, SPREAD, BROOM AND ROLL THE AGGREGATE. THE ROLLING, TO BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 210 OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED SPECIFICATIONS, SHALL CONSIST OF ONE LIGHT ROLLING FOR THE FIRST COURSE, ON THE DAY OF APPLICATION, AND TWO THOROUGH ROLLINGS FOR THE SECOND COURSE, THE FIRST ROLLING ON THE DAY OF APPLICATION AND THE SECOND ROLLING ON THE NEXT DAY FOLLOWING. THE COST OF THIS ROLLING IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICES BID FOR THE ASPHALT AND AGGREGATE ITEMS AND NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT FOR ANY ROLLING WILL BE MADE UNDER THIS CONTRACT.

EMULSIFIED  
THE ASPHALT TO BE FURNISHED AND APPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE CA EA-2HVS MEETING ALL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE TEXAS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT FOR GRADE OF MATERIAL AND METHOD OF APPLICATION AS OUTLINED UNDER ITEMS 300 AND 322 OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS." THE AGGREGATE TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY AND APPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 302 OF THE SAME SPECIFICATIONS FOR TYPE "C" AGGREGATES OF THE GRADES SHOWN BELOW, AND THE METHOD OF APPLICATION AND MANIPULATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITEM 322.

THE RATE OF APPLICATION OF THE MATERIALS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

ASPHALT: FIRST COURSE @ .30 GAL. PER SQ. YD.  
SECOND COURSE @ .35 GAL. PER SQ. YD.

AGGREGATE: FIRST COURSE @ 1: 90 CU. YD. PER SQ. YD. (GRADE 4)  
SECOND COURSE @ 1: 120 CU. YD. PER SQ. YD. (GRADE 5)

Tx-R-6

Submit three copies

REQUEST FOR AUTHORITY TO  
DISPOSE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

TO: TEXAS STATE LIBRARY

Oct 16, 1968

FROM: County Clerk's Office

Date

Travis County, Texas

Under provisions of Chapter 403, Acts of the 50th Texas Legislature, 1947, I hereby request permission to dispose of the following described public records which have no further legal, administrative or historical use to this department for the reason indicated:

The records have ceased to have sufficient value to warrant further retention.  
X The Records have ceased to have sufficient value to warrant further retention because their microphotographic reproductions, complying with the minimum standards of quality approved for permanent photographic records by the National Bureau of Standards, have been certified as original records for all legal purposes.  
Information in these records is duplicated in permanent records.

DESCRIPTIONS OF RECORDS (GIVE DATES)

Criminal Cases in County Courts At Law, Travis County, Texas,  
Cause No. 53,800 through 60,198--From Apr. 18, 1958 through July 25, 1960.

The State of Texas, I

County of Travis. I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk, Travis County, Texas, do hereby certify that the above described original records in my office in said cases have been microfilmed, that said microfilm has been checked by me and found to be as legible a copy as the originals, and I hereby designate the said photographic microfilm of the above described records as an original record for all purposes.

Witness my hand and seal of office, on this the 28th day of October, A.D. 1968.

Judge, County Court At Law No. 1,  
Travis County, Texas.

Emilie Limberg  
County Clerk, Travis County, Texas.

APPROVED: October 30, 1968, BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONER'S COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

J. M. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

Signature

APPLICATION APPROVED

APPLICATION APPROVED

State Auditor

Dorman H. Winfrey  
Director and Librarian

Date

November 4, 1968  
Date



The American National Bank  
of Austin

Austin Texas

October 28, 1968

Mr. Bill Rust  
County Auditor  
County Court House  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

Our bank is holding under Safekeeping No. 6893 \$30,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bonds due 11/15/68. These bonds are pledged to Travis County to secure deposits in the North Austin State Bank, Austin, Texas.

We ask that you secure approval of exchanging these bonds with a like amount of U. S. Treasury Notes due 11/15/74. As soon as we are notified that this approval has been granted, we will forward to you a copy of the new Safekeeping receipt for your records.

Very truly yours,

*Jack Dunn*  
Jack Dunn

de

Bill Rust  
County Auditor  
Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Rust:

I am requesting a new secretarial desk with a type-writer extension if the 1968 equipment budget will allow it.

Very truly yours,

*Robert O. Smith*  
Robert O. Smith  
District Attorney  
Austin, Texas

ROS:heh

October 30, 1968 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that the county authorize Robert O. Smith to purchase a new secretarial desk. Passed.

October 30, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that County Attorney, Ned Granger present the Commissioners' Court with a written opinion as to the legality of "R. Robert Warren serving as a deputy constable in Justice Precinct No. 3 since his residence is not in that same precinct. Passed.

Ian Morgan appointed as special sales commissioner to handle sale of approximately 4 acres of land owned by Travis County in Precinct 4. Passed.

ON THIS DATE November 4, 1968

COMMISSIONER Barker

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT No.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1002-615	Vet. Serv.	* Institutes and Schools\$		\$ 50.00
10-1002-680	"	* Travel Expense	50.00	
10-1003-629	Gen. Serv.	Repairs to Other Equip.	1,000.00	
10-1003-672	"	Supplies - Other		1,000.00
10-1005-532	Gen. Govt.	Contr. to S/S Tax		100.00
10-1007-679	Adult Prob.	* Telephone		324.00
10-1009-506	Juv. Home	* Mileage		200.00
10-1009-645	"	* Asst. Salary	500.00	
10-1009-672	"	* Other Supplies	200.00	
10-1009-697	"	* Vac. & Sick Leave		500.00
10-1008-621	Domestic Relation	Perm. Records		15.00
13-2033-746	Pct. 3	Contracted Serv.		1,000.00
13-2034-734	Pct. 4	Signs		200.00
14-3-212	F/M Road	Road Equip.	1,040.00	
14-3-214	"	Auto & Trucks		1,040.00
23-612	Jury	Misc. Exp.		200.00
11-2010-532	J.P. 3-1	Contr. to S/S Tax		88.00
11-2011-532	J.P. 3-2	" "		77.00

\* See Letter Attached

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Ceder, Gault, Barker & Boothe

NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION Passed

November 4th, 1968 Special Session: Present J. H. Watson,  
County Judge; Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe,  
Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Willie Hees	Joe A. Joseph, Jr.	E. N. Stewart
E. L. Fuchs	Theo Timmerman	Donald Pfluger
Chester Bohls	Louis Lundgren Estate	E. I. Volek
Eric Johnson	Lee Roy Abrahamson	
Mitchell Wolf	New Sweden Lutheran Church	by Paul Lundgren
Carl Dittmar	Chas. W. Hackett	

Mrs. Helen Moore appointed as presiding election judge for  
Election Precinct no. 423. Passed.

Motion made to have a teletype machine installed in the  
County Tax Collector's office to aid in registering car  
titles by being linked with the Texas Highway Department.  
Passed.

Wolf trapper job in Travis County to be terminated on November  
15, 1968 if agreeable with the County Agricultural Agent.

Fire Insurance coverage to be raised to \$250,000.00 on the  
County owned building located at 2205 Post Road. Passed.

On this date Nov. 4, 1968, Commissioner Barker  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Ceder that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	* 9931 -- 131	\$ 433,495.58
Right of Way	1624 -- 1626	250,069.80
Youth Development	323	136.00
Personal Bond	72 -- 74	42.69
TAP Project	120 -- 123	264.94
I & S	261	1,697.50

\* Less Claims 9, 33, 48, & 126.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.



*C. Clark*

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 11th DAY OF October, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Toro Canyon FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 40,644.40 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.81 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental (Base)	26,852.10
Drainage structures	5,657.68
Hauling asphalt cover material	626.50
Asphalt surfacing	3,153.36
	<u>36,289.64</u>

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Toro Canyon FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 4th DAY OF November, 1968, IS \$ 40,644.40.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 40,644.40 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Toro Canyon FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

1968 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 40,644.40

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 26,852.10	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	626.50	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	3,153.36	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	5,657.68	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>4,351.76</u>	<u>40,644.40</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ XXXXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 11th DAY OF October, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Cat Hollow or Thurman Bend Road FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 12,518.90 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.85 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental (Base)	\$ 6,711.50
Fencing	887.40
Hauling cover material	189.00
Asphalt surfacing	2,666.71
Drainage structures	719.96
	<u>\$11,177.57</u>

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Cat Hollow or Thurman Bend FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, IS \$ 12,518.90.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 12,518.90 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Cat Hollow or Thurman Bend FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 12,518.90

EXPENDITURES:

	Fencing	887.40	
Flexible base	ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (Base Work)	\$ 6,711.50	
	HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	189.00	
	ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	2,666.71	
	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	719.96	
	ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>1,341.33</u>	
			<u>12,518.90</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ XXXXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 11th DAY OF October, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Lohman Ford FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 13,819.80 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.5 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental	\$ 8,271.50
Fencing	20.30
Hauling cover material	115.50
Asphalt Surfacing	3,111.50
Drainage structures	<u>820.32</u>
	12,339.12

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Lohman Ford FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, IS \$ 13,819.80.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 13,819.80 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Lohman Ford FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 13,819.80

EXPENDITURES:

Fencing	20.30	
Flexible base - Royalty and Equipment Rental (Base Work)	\$ 8,271.50	
Hauling Asphalt Cover Material	115.50	
Asphalt Surfacing (Claims for Contract and Purchase Cover Material)	3,111.50	
Drainage Structures	820.32	
Engineering & Overhead (12%)	<u>1,480.68</u>	
		<u>13,819.80</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$     xxx



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 11th DAY OF October, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Stassney Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 8871.10 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.3 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental (Base)	\$5526.93
Hauling cover material	105.00
Asphalt surfacing	2209.31
Drainage structures	<u>79.40</u>
	\$7920.64

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Stassney Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 4th DAY OF October, 196 8, IS \$ 8871.10.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 4th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 8871.10 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Stassney Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 8871.10

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base -	ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	5526.93	
	HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		105.00	
	ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		2209.31	
	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		79.40	
	ENGINEERING & OVERHEAD (12%)		<u>950.46</u>	<u>8871.10</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ xxxx

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 11th DAY OF October, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Brooks Hollow FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 3,075.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.7 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Flexible base	\$1593.80
Asphalt surfacing	1040.43
Drainage structures	111.28
	<u>\$2745.51</u>

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Brooks Hollow FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, IS \$ 3075.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 3075.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Brooks Hollow FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 3075.00

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base - ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 1593.80	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	122.50	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	917.93	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	111.28	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>329.19</u>	<u>3075.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ XXXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 11th DAY OF October, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Brodie Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 2467.80 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 3.5 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Hauling cover material	\$ 374.50
Asphalt surfacing	<u>1028.88</u>
	\$ 2203.38

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Brodie Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, IS \$ 2467.80.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 2467.80 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Brodie Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

1968 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 2467.80

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ ---	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	374.50	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	1028.88	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	---	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>264.12</u>	<u>2467.80</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ xxx



THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 11th DAY OF October, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Davis Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 2227.45 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.5 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Flexible base	\$1191.75
Hauling cover material	36.75
Asphalt surfacing	694.00
Drainage structures	66.30
	<u>\$1988.80</u>

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Davis Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, IS \$ 2227.45.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 2227.45 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Davis Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 2227.45

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base - ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 1191.75	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	36.75	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	694.00	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	66.30	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>238.65</u>	<u>2227.45</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$     xxxx

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE George Turney FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 1619.90 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.0 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Flexible base	\$ 234.01
Hauling asphalt material	84.00
Asphalt surfacing	<u>1128.32</u>
	\$ 1446.33

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF George Turney FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, IS \$ 1619.90.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1619.90 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE George Turney FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 1619.90

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base -	ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 1234.01	
	HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	84.00	
	ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT		
	AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	1128.32	
	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	--	
	ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>173.57</u>	<u>1619.90</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ XXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 14th DAY OF October, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Horseshoe Bend Circle FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 1297.30 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.1 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental	\$ 298.12
Hauling cover material	189.00
Asphalt surfacing	<u>671.19</u>
	\$ 1158.31

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Horseshoe Bend Circle FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 14th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 1297.30.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 14th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1297.30 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Horseshoe Bend FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 1297.30

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base	- ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 298.12	
	HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	189.00	
	ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	671.19	
	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	--	
	ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>138.99</u>	<u>1297.30</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ xx



THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS        )

WHEREAS, ON THE 14th DAY OF October, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Spring Valley FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 1297.70 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.5 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental	\$ 301.11
Hauling cover material	42.00
Asphalt surfacing	<u>815.56</u>
	\$ 1158.67

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Spring Valley FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 14th DAY OF November, 1968, IS \$ 1297.70.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 14th DAY OF November, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1297.70 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Spring Valley FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 1297.70

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base - ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 301.11	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	42.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	815.56	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	--	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>139.03</u>	1297.70

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ XXXXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 11th DAY OF October, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Winrock road (Ledgestone Terrace) FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 1239.20 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.5 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & equipment rental	\$ 534.90
Hauling cover material	70.00
Asphalt surfacing	<u>501.50</u>
	\$ 1106.40

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Winrock road (Ledgestone Terrace) FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, IS \$ 1239.20.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1239.20 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Winrock road (Ledgestone Terrace) FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

1968     ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 1239.20

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base - ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 534.90	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	70.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	501.50	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	--	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>132.80</u>	<u>1239.20</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$   XXXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 11th DAY OF October, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Allenwood FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 695.40 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.8 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental.	\$ 133.36
Hauling cover material	28.00
Asphalt surfacing	<u>459.52</u>
	620.88

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Allenwood FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 11th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 695.40.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 11th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 695.40 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Allenwood FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 695.40

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base - Royalty and Equipment Rental (Base Work)	\$ 133.36	
Hauling Asphalt Cover Material	28.00	
Asphalt Surfacing (Claims for Contract and Purchase Cover Material)	459.52	
Drainage Structures	--	
Engineering & overhead (12%)	<u>74.52</u>	<u>695.40</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ xx



THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 11th DAY OF October, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Lake View FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 3, THE SUM OF \$ 425.55 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.1 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental	\$105.36
Hauling cover material	21.00
Asphalt surfacing	<u>253.61</u>
	\$379.97

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Lake View FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, IS \$ 425.55.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 11th DAY OF November, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 425.55 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 3, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Lake View FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 425.55

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base - ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	105.36	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		21.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		253.61	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		--	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		<u>45.58</u>	<u>425.55</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$     XX

# **CERTIFICATE OF COUNTY CLERK PERTAINING TO PETITION FOR LOCAL OPTION ELECTION**

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, the undersigned County Clerk of Travis County, Texas, do hereby certify that I have checked the original and copy of Petition for Local Option Election to Legalize Serial Number 1968, issued the 9th day of September, 1968, and all filed with me on the 7th day of October, 1968, and requesting that a local option election be held in accordance with the terms and provisions of Article 666-32 through 666-40a of Vernon's Annotated Penal Code of the State of Texas, as amended, in Justice Precinct No. 6, in Travis County, Texas, (said ~~County~~ Justice Precinct, ~~(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)~~ Incorporated City or Town hereinafter for convenience referred to as Area), and I hereby certify as follows pertaining to said petitions:

1. That said petitions were filed with me on the 7th day of October, 1968, which is within 30 days after the date of issuance of said petitions.

2. That in checking the names of the signers of said petitions to ascertain the number of qualified voters signing said petitions no signature was counted where there was reason to believe that the signature was not the actual signature of the purported signer or that said signature is a duplicate either of name or handwriting used in any other signature on said petitions and no signature was counted unless the resident address of the signer is shown or unless it is signed exactly as the signer's name appears on the official copy of the current poll list, list of exemptions, or list of registered voters.

3. I further certify that said petitions are signed in accordance with the above requirements by as many as 25% of the qualified voters in said Area taking the votes for Governor at the last preceding general election at which presidential electors were elected as the basis for determining the qualified voters in said Area.

4. I further certify that said petitions were in accordance with the above requirements and were signed by 782 qualified voters of said Area.

WITNESS MY HAND this the 9th day of October, 1968.

EMILIE LIMBERG

County Clerk, Travis County,  
State of Texas.

By: Edward Harris  
Deputy

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

IN THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On this the 30th day of October, 1968, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas convened in special session at the Regular Term of said Court at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. Watson,	County Judge,
Rubert Ceder,	Commissioner of Precinct No. 1
N. L. Gault,	Commissioner of Precinct No. 2
Robert E. Barker	Commissioner of Precinct No. 3
A. L. Boothe,	Commissioner of Precinct No. 4

and thereupon the following proceeding, among others, was had, to wit:

There came on to be considered the matter of the sale of a tract of unimproved land belonging to Travis County and described as follows:

Being a part and out of the Santiago Del Valle Grant and a part of and out of that certain 155 acre tract conveyed to L. W. Waxler by A. E. Burcher and more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a post where the South line of a County road intersects the West line of said 155 acre tract, Thence S 30 W along said west line 56 varas to the west gate post on said 155 acre tract in said west line, Thence S 30 W 11 1/10 varas, Thence S 65 E 93 varas to corner, Thence S 69 1/2 E 40 varas, Thence S 76 1/2 E 172 varas to most S. E. corner of gravel pit tract, Thence N 17 1/2 E 62 varas, Thence N 59 E 34 varas, Thence N 23 1/2 E 60 varas, Thence N 22 1/2 W 90 varas, Thence S 53 W 32 varas, Thence S 27 W 79 varas, Thence N 80 W 48 varas, Thence S 45 W 135 varas, Thence N 69 1/2 W 40 varas, Thence N 65 W 86 varas, Thence N 30 E 56 varas, Thence N 60 W 11 1/10 varas to East margin of Public Road, Thence S 30 W 11 1/10 varas to place of beginning.

And the Court after considering the matter, found and determined that said tract of land does not constitute a portion of any lands which were given, donated, or granted to Travis County for the purpose of education, nor does it constitute a portion of any right-of-way property nor abandoned right-of-way property belonging to Travis County; that said tract of land is not needed or necessary to the use or public needs of the County, and that it will be advantageous to the County and the public to sell said real estate; and that real property of this character belonging to the County can be sold only at public auction by a Special Commissioner appointed by this court for such purpose. Whereupon



a motion was made by Commissioner Boothe and seconded by Commissioner Gault, that the County Engineer, Ian Morgan, be appointed as Special Commissioner to sell the hereinabove described tract of land at public auction and in the manner required by law, and the motion carried all Ayes, no Noes.

Thereupon, the following order as adopted:

It is ordered by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that the hereinabove described tract of land owned by Travis County be and the same is hereby put on the market for sale, and that Ian Morgan, County Engineer, is hereby appointed and commissioned as the Special Commissioner of the County to sell said land at public auction in the manner prescribed by law and to make good and sufficient conveyance of title to the purchaser.

Passed and approved, this the 30th day of October, 1968.

of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do, by these presents, bargain, sell, release and forever quit-claim unto the said John Edgar Jones and wife Laura Jones

his (her) heirs and assigns, all right, title and interest in and to that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Travis and the State of Texas, described as follows, to-wit:

Being a part of that certain 5,000 acre tract of land, having been donated by Travis County, Texas to A. B. Morgan et al and this appeared in Vol. 3485 on page 110 of the Book Records of Travis County, Texas and part of a boundary road which has been designated, known as Williamson Road, (Greenwood-Gentosa Road, East-Southern Court Road East No. 1 on page 787 and North Willow Spring School to Southern Road at William's pasture, Greenwood-Gentosa Court Road) Vol. 3 pages 441, 442, 447, 451 and Vol. 3 page 419;

Beginning at the west corner of that 100 acre tract conveyed to John Edgar Jones by John A. Bailey and recorded in Vol. 418 on page 335 of the Book Records of Travis County, Texas, being in the old northwest line of Williamson Road;

Running along the southeast line of the above mentioned 100 acre tract and the southeast line of the old Williamson Road S. 44°-45° E. for a distance of 401.00 feet to a corner;

Then S. 44°-45° E. for a distance of 151.00 feet to the north corner of the 1.75 acre tract conveyed by Walter Jones to Travis County, and being recorded in Vol. 418 on page 335 of the Book Records of Travis County, Texas for the south corner of this tract;

Then along the southeast line of the tract herein conveyed S. 20°-25° W. for 40.10 feet the northwest line of the old road and the northeast line of the 5.00 acre tract at 74.00 feet on from the S.W. at 44.25 feet to from old S.W. at 44.10 feet the northwest line of the 5,000 acre tract and the southeast line of the old road, in all 401.00 feet to an iron pin set;

Then S. 45°-47° E. for a distance of 44.17 feet to the point of beginning; also containing 14.17 acres of land of record out of the larger claim and 14.17 acres of which 5,000 acres is out of the 5,000 acre tract and 5,000 acres is out of the old road.



KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, acting herein by and through the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, composed of J. H. Watson, County Judge, Rubert Ceder, Commissioner of Precinct One, K. L. Gault, Commissioner of Precinct Two, Robert E. Barker, Commissioner of Precinct Three, and A. L. Boothe, Commissioner of Precinct Four, of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, for and in consideration of the sum of ONE Dollar (\$1.00)

to us in hand paid by Walter Kunze and wife Laura Kunze

of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do, by these presents, bargain, sell, release and forever quit-claim unto the said Walter Kunze and wife Laura Kunze

his (her) heirs and assigns, all right, title and interest in and to that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Travis and the State of Texas, described as follows, to-wit:

BEING a part of that certain 2.662 acre tract of land, having been acquired by Travis County, Texas from A. D. Waterson et ux and being recorded in Vol. 3426 on page 1368 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas and part of a county road which has been relocated, known as Williamson Road (Creedmoore-Mendoza Road, Commissioners Court Road Book No. 4 on page 727 and North Willow Spring School to Lockhart Road at Ellison's pasture, Commissioners Court Minutes Vol. D pages 431, 482, 517, 601 and Vol. F page 429);

BEGINNING at the west corner of that 100 acre tract conveyed to Henry Kunze by John R. Rainey and recorded in Vol. 218 on page 350 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, being in the old northeast line of Williamson Road;

THENCE along the southwest line of the above mentioned 100. acre tract and the northeast line of the old Williamson Road S. 44°-53' E. for a distance of 491.00 feet to a post;

THEN S. 45°-18' W. for a distance of 161.98 feet to the north corner of the 1.715 acre tract conveyed by Walter Kunze to Travis County, and being recorded in Vol. 3426 on page 1378 of The Deed Records of Travis County, Texas for the south corner of this tract;

THENCE along the southwest line of the tract herein conveyed N. 30°-30' W. at 40.26 feet the northwest line of the old road and the northeast line of the 2.662 acre tract, at 70.39 feet an iron pin set, at 461.99 feet an iron pin set, at 494.89 feet the northwest line of the 2.662 acre tract and the southwest line of the old road, in all 506.40 feet to an iron pin set;

THEN N. 45°-17' E. for a distance of 36.17 feet to the point of beginning;

AND containing 1.117 acres of land of record out of the Sarah Gainer Lea. No. 7, of which 0.585 acres is out of the 2.662 acre tract and 0.532 acres is out of the old road.

County of  
TRAVIS  
STATE OF TEXAS

AUSTIN, TEXAS

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises, together with all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto in any manner belonging unto the said Water Kunze and wife Laura Kunze

his (her) heirs and assigns, forever, so that neither we, nor our successors, nor any person or persons under us shall, at any time hereafter, have, claim or demand any right or title to the aforesaid premises or appurtenances, or any part thereof.

WITNESS our hands at Austin, Texas this 12 th day of November, 1968.

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

By:

J. H. Watson  
J. H. WATSON  
Robert Ceder  
ROBERT CEDER  
N. L. Gault  
N. L. GAULT  
Robert E. Barker  
ROBERT E. BARKER  
A. L. Boothe  
A. L. BOOTHE

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, Robert Ceder, N. L. Gault, Robert E. Barker and A. L. Boothe, County Judge and Commissioners respectively of Travis County, Texas, and known by me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacities herein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 12th day of November, A.D. 1968.

Sam Morgan

Notary Public, in and for Travis County, Texas.





AUSTIN, TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, acting herein by and through the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, composed of J. H. Watson, County Judge, Robert Ceder, Commissioner of Precinct One, N. L. Gault, Commissioner of Precinct Two, Robert E. Barker, Commissioner of Precinct Three, and A. L. Boothe, Commissioner of Precinct Four, of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, for and in consideration of the sum of ONE DOLLAR (\$1.00)

to us in hand paid by A. D. Waterson and wife Ethel Waterson

of the County of Travis and the State of Texas, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do, by these presents, bargain, sell, release and forever quit-claim unto the said A. D. Waterson and Wife Ethel Waterson

his (her) heirs and assigns, all right, title and interest in and to that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Travis and the State of Texas, described as follows, to-wit:

BEING a part of that 1.715 acre tract of land out of the Jose S. Mora Lea. No. 6, having been acquired by Travis County from Walter Kunze et ux and being recorded in Vol. 3426 on page 1378 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, also a part of a county road which has been relocated, known as Williamson Road (Creedmoore-Mendoza Road, Commissioners Court Road Book No. 4 on page 727 and North Willow Springs School to Lockhart Road at Ellison's pasture, Commissioners Court Minutes Vol. D pages 431, 482, 517, 601 and Vol. F page 429);

BEGINNING at the north corner of that 200. acre tract conveyed by Fred Upchurch to A. D. Waterson and recorded in Vol. 1206 on page 449 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, being an angle in the southwest line of the old Williamson Road;

THENCE along the generally southwest line of the old road and the southeast line of the 413.61 acre tract conveyed to A. D. Waterson by W. A. Rosanko et ux and recorded in Vol. 736 on page 568 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, N. 44°-50' W. for a distance of 169.22 feet to the north corner of the tract herein described, being in the relocated southwest line of Williamson Road;

THENCE along the relocated southwest line of Williamson Road and the northeast line of the tract herein described, S. 30°-30' E. at 39.66 feet the northwest line of the above mentioned 1.715 acre tract, at 54.85 feet the southwest line of the 1.715 acre tract, at 564.97 feet an iron pin set at the P. C. of a curve;

THEN along a 3°-54.28' curve to the left, whose radius is 1467.68 feet, whose sub-chord bears S. 33°-50' E. a distance of 171.01 feet, for a length of 171.08 feet to an iron pin set in the old southwest line of Williamson Road at the north corner of the 0.732 acre tract conveyed to Travis County by A. D. Waterson;

THEYCE along the old southwest line of Williamson Road and the northeast line of the above mentioned 200. acre tract N. 44°-34' W. for a distance of 714.33 feet to the point of beginning;

AND containing 1.316 acres of land, of which 0.108 acre is out of the old road in the J. S. Mora Lea. No. 6, 0.576 acre is out of the old road in the S. Gainer Sur. No. 7 and 0.632 acre is out of the 1.715 acre tract in the J. S. Mora Lea. No. 6.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises, together with all and singular the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto in any manner belonging unto the said A. D. Watterson and wife Ethel Watterson

his (her) heirs and assigns, forever, so that neither we, nor our successors, nor any person or persons under us shall, at any time hereafter, have, claim or demand any right or title to the aforesaid premises or appurtenances, or any part thereof.

WITNESS our hands at Austin, Texas this 12 th day of November, 1968.

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

By:

J. H. Watson  
J. H. WATSON

Robert Ceder  
ROBERT CEDER

N. L. Gault  
N. L. GAULT

Robert E. Barker  
ROBERT E. BARKER

A. L. Boothe  
A. L. BOOTHE

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, on this day personally appeared J. H. Watson, Robert Ceder, N. L. Gault, Robert E. Barker and A. L. Boothe, County Judge and Commissioners respectively of Travis County, Texas, and known by me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they each executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, and in the capacities herein stated.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 12th day of November, A.D. 1968.

San Morgan Notary Public, in and for Travis County, Texas.

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 2-68-3

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 2, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 13,346.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Bluff Bend Drive LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.56 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From Braker Lane, about 1/2 mile east of I. H. 35, thence southerly to meet end of Bluff Bend Drive in North Oaks Subdivision.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD No road in this location and one needed for south-bound traffic on east side of I. H. 35.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE New roadway to be graded, culverts to be installed, flexible base to be constructed and a double asphalt surface 20 feet wide to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>7,701.85</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>3,029.69</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,184.85</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>1,429.61</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>13,346.00</u>

[Signature]  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 2

ON THIS THE 12 DAY OF November, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 13,346.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-87-1

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 5,248.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Jacobson Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.6 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the Elroy Road east to Maha Creek

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open gravel road; rough, dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Flexible base to be constructed and a double Asphalt surface treatment to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	}	\$ <u>3,064.60</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE		<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (24' wide)		<u>1,619.20</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)		<u>562.20</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST		\$ <u>5,246.00</u>

A. L. Baathe  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

ON THIS THE 12 DAY OF November, 1968, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 5,246.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, (AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Johnson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-37-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$10,753.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Knuckols Crossing Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.5 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From Onion Creek to Thaxton Road

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Old pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified, flexible base to be rebuilt and a double asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING

FLEXIBLE BASE

DRAINAGE STRUCTURES

ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (24'wide)

ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)

TOTAL ESTIMATED COST

\$ 5,951.56

none

3,649.10

1,152.34

\$ 10,753.00

A. L. Baathe  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

ON THIS THE 12 DAY OF November, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 10,753.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-57-3

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$1,060.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Gregg Circle. LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.3 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Loop from East St. Elmo Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Narrow gravel road; rough, dusty and impossible to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Road to be re-graded, flexible base to be constructed and a double asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	}	\$ <u>244.00</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE		<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (30' wide)		<u>702.44</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)		<u>113.56</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST		\$ <u>1,060.00</u>

A. L. Beattie  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

ON THIS THE 12 DAY OF November, 19 63, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$1,060.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-67-4

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 1,702.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Varras Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.3 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From Riverside Drive to Austin City limits.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open gravel road; rough, dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Flexible base to be constructed and a Double Asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>532.48</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (40' wide)	<u>966.98</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>132.54</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>1,702.00</u>

A. L. Boothe  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

ON THIS THE 12 DAY OF November, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 1,702.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-67-5

I, County Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 2,439.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD East Burleson Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.5 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U. S. 183 east to Onion Creek.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Old asphalt pavement dry and cracked.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Holes to be repaired and an asphalt seal coat to be applied

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>          </u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>          </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (20' seal coat)	<u>2,177.40</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>261.60</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>2,439.00</u>

A. L. Boethe  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT NO. 4

ON THIS THE 12 DAY OF November, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 2,439.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

F. M. Project No. 4-67-6

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 5,980.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Teri Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.5 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From I.H. 35, east to Knuckles Crossing Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open gravel road; rough, dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Flexible base to be constructed and a double asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	}	\$ 1,639.00
FLEXIBLE BASE		
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		none
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (24' wide)		3,700.07
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)		640.93
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST		\$ 5,980.00

A. L. Boathe  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

ON THIS THE 12 DAY OF November, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 5,980.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-67-7

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 22,691.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Evelyn Road. LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.5 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U. S. 183 west to F. M. 1327, and from F. M. 1327 west to F. M. 1625

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Narrow gravel road; rough, dusty and expensive to maintain. Culverts inadequate.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Road to be re-graded, culverts to be built, flexible base to be constructed and a double asphalt surface to be applied.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ 16,000.76
FLEXIBLE BASE	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	908.10
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (24' wide)	3,351.00
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	2,431.14
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 22,691.00

a. L. Boothe  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

ON THIS THE 12 DAY OF November, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 22,691.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Suggested Resolution for Counties in Water Pollution Control Study Area

WHEREAS, the Lower Colorado River Authority (LCRA) and the City of Austin have jointly agreed to enter into a two-year study of water quality control problems in the area encompassed by the territorial limits of the Counties of San Saba, Llano, Burnet, Blanco, Travis and Bastrop insofar as the drainage areas tributarial to the Highland Lakes and to the Colorado River within these Counties are concerned; and,

WHEREAS, this study will be supported by a grant of funds by the State of Texas, through the Texas Water Quality Board, and such study will be conducted by LCRA and City of Austin in accordance with guidelines set forth by the Texas Water Quality Board, and will, at all times, be subject to such Board's continuing surveillance and approval; and,

WHEREAS, this study will include the collection of data and information on water quality and conditions in this County in far more detailed fashion than our local government is capable of performing; and will, in addition, include studies to project waste water treatment needs for the years 1970, 1975, 1980 and 1990, together with maintaining good water quality on the tributarial streams, on the Highland Lakes and on the mainstream Colorado River throughout the study area;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commissioners Court of Travis County does hereby express its desire to cooperate fully with LCRA and the City of Austin and their personnel and any engineering firms, consulting groups and other persons who might be employed to conduct the study of present and projected water quality problems; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that we congratulate the Lower Colorado River Authority, the City of Austin and the Texas Water Quality Board, for this most important forward step in guaranteeing that the waters of the lower Colorado River valley will be of the highest possible quality for the use of municipalities, rural subdivisions, recreationists, industrial plants, and for agriculture, and we fully endorse the study and its objectives.

*J. H. Haysberry*  
*H. S. Gault*  
*Robert G. Guder*  
*Robert C. Barker*  
*A. L. Boathe*

On this date Nov. 12, 1968, Commissioner *Guder* made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner *Gault* that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	132 -- 329 *	\$ 46,235.20
Right of Way	1627 -- 1631	4,980.39
Youth Development	324 -- 325	88.92
Personal Bond	75 -- 77	159.40
TAP Project	124 -- 142	1,525.45

\* Less Claims 135, 149, 229, 231, 232, 233, 235, 240, & 251 thru 329.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.



## ORDER DECLARING RESULT OF LOCAL OPTION ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

On this the 12th day of November, 19 68, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in a Special session at the regular meeting place thereof at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members of the Court present, to-wit:

J. H. Watson, County Judge,  
Rubert Ceder, Commissioner Precinct No. 1,  
N. L. Gault, Commissioner Precinct No. 2,  
Robert E. Barker, Commissioner Precinct No. 3,  
A. L. BOOTHE, Commissioner Precinct No. 4,  
Emilie Limberg, County Clerk,

and the following absent: NONE,

constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

There came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 5th day of November, 19 68, in Justice Precinct No. 6, Travis County  
(County, Justice Precinct, Incorporated City or Town)  
Texas, to determine whether or not the sale of alcoholic beverages of the type specified in the Order calling said election shall be prohibited or legalized.

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that said election was in all respects legally held, and that said returns were duly and legally made, and that there were cast at said election 2,657 valid and legal votes, of which number there were cast

FOR\* THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 1,825 Votes

AGAINST\* THE LEGAL SALE OF ALL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 832 Votes

IT IS, THEREFORE, FOUND AND DECLARED AND SO ORDERED by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas:

That a majority of the qualified voters in said above named area voting at said election voted to legalize  
(prohibit or legalize) the sale of alcoholic beverages of the type specified in the order calling said election.

\*Insert issues as they appear in the order calling the election.  
For example: "FOR the legal sale of beer" . . . votes.  
"AGAINST the legal sale of beer" . . . votes.

This order shall be entered of record in the office of the Clerk of this Court, whereupon it shall be lawful in said above mentioned area to manufacture, sell or distribute alcoholic beverages of the type specified in the order calling said election in accordance with the terms of the Texas Liquor Control Act until such time as the qualified voters of said area may thereafter, at a legal election held for that purpose by a majority vote decide otherwise. The Clerk of this Court shall, within three days from date of this order, certify the results of the above mentioned election to the Secretary of State at Austin, Texas.\*\*

being called for, the following members of the Court voted AYE: Ceder,

\_\_\_\_\_, and the following members voted NO: \_\_\_\_\_

none.

County Judge, Travis County, Texas

County Judge, Travis County, Texas  
J. L. Gault  
 Commissioner Precinct No. 2

A. L. Boathe  
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

\*Strike this paragraph if the majority voted to legalize the sale of alcoholic beverages of the type specified.  
\*\*Strike this paragraph if the majority voted to prohibit the sale of alcoholic beverages of the type specified.

**\*\*Strike this paragraph if the majority voted to prohibit the sale of alcoholic beverages of the type specified.**

FILED  
Nov 12 1 14 PM 1968  
Eric L. Simley  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

ON THIS DATE Nov. 12, 1968

COMMISSIONER Cedar

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Hault

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT No.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1005-562	Gen Govt	Election Expense		\$ 11,000.00
10-1005-550	Gen Govt	Retail Merchants Assoc. Dues		5.00
10-1008-621	Dom. Rel.	* Perm. Records		300.00
10-1013-664	Other Ct. Exp.	Stationery & Supplies		25.00
13-2031-720	Pct. 1	Material for Culverts & Bridges		300.00
13-2031-726	Pct. 1	Engineering Supplies		5.00
13-2031-726	Pct. 1	Contracted Services		2,500.00
13-2032-794	Pct. 2	Water Furnished		100.00
13-2033-720	Pct. 3	Material for Culverts & Bridges		1,500.00
13-2033-717	Pct. 3	Maint. of Pct. Garage		400.00
13-2033-746	Pct. 3	Contracted Services		500.00

\* See Letter Attached

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AVE:

Cedar, Hault, Baskes, & Brothers

NO :

MOTION



NOVEMBER 12, 1968, REGULAR SESSION:

THE TRAVIS COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' COURT FULLY BACKS THE TEXAS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT IN PRESENTING THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION TO THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATOR CONCERNING THE PROPOSED CHANGES IN PLANNING PUBLIC ROADS BY THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Texas Highway Department has, for more than 50 years, coordinated with all city, county and other interested groups in the location and design of highways in order to provide a highway transportation system commensurate with the needs of the public as well as the requirements for safe and efficient operation of traffic within the State of Texas; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Highway Commission, acting in its official capacity as the policy making arm of the Texas Highway Department, has encouraged the appearance before the Commission by interested citizens, groups, or other local officials, to discuss and explore fully transportation problems and needs in the various cities, counties and communities of the State of Texas; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Highway Department and the Texas Highway Commission have enjoyed the confidence and trust of the people of Texas insofar as highway design, construction, location and the maintenance are concerned, with all of the Department's endeavors directed toward the development of a Highway System which would be a source of pride to all citizens of the State, and at the same time meet the economic, social and environmental needs of the people of Texas, regardless of social standing; and

WHEREAS, the Federal Department of Transportation has heretofore, by directives dated October 13, 1967 and March 15, 1968, proposed various regulations relating to the determination of highway routes and locations, together with multitudinous

requirements by which Public Hearings regarding such highway planning would be governed; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Highway Department formally advised the Federal Highway Administrator, in letters dated, respectively, November 10, 1967 and April 18, 1968, that such regulations and requirements, as proposed therein, were entirely unacceptable; and

WHEREAS, the Federal Department of Transportation, acting through the Federal Highway Administrator, has now promulgated through introduction into the Federal Register, the establishment of a new Part 3 to Title 23 of the Code of Federal Regulations, which are offered in the guise of permitting the citizens of Texas greater opportunity to express their wishes as concerns highway matters, but which would, in reality, eliminate the prerogative of the Texas Highway Commission in exercising its authority concerning the location, design and construction of highways; and

WHEREAS, the proposed regulations promulgated by the Federal Department of Transportation would destroy the orderly process of highway planning, design and construction within the State of Texas because:

(1) The rules, policies and procedures of Part 3 to Title 23 of the Code of Federal Regulations subvert the rights of the States and the State Highway Commission to make decisions concerning highway projects.

(2) The adding of the rules, policies and procedures to the Federal Register will encourage litigation to resolve controversial matters brought out at Public Hearings.

(3) The specific provision for appeal to the Federal Highway Administrator will result in one individual being required to pass judgment on every controversial highway problem in the United States. This will further compound existing delays in providing relief for the serious Nationwide traffic problems.

(4) Unnecessary additional delays will be experienced due to the sequential development required for any project from the inception stage through design approval; and

WHEREAS, existing State laws of Texas already adequately provide for the public hearing process relating to highway projects, the rules, regulations, policies and procedures developed and followed in compliance with these State laws have afforded full opportunity for effective participation in the consideration of highway location and design proposals; and

WHEREAS, the proposed new regulations would subordinate the well proven professional knowledge and experience of competent highway engineers and officials to the whims of any one individual, group or special interest; and

WHEREAS, since the major portion of the cost of highway expenditures in Texas is borne by the State and local governments, the new regulations would result in these funds being encumbered by rules which are not palatable to any but the Department of Transportation; therefore

BE IT RESOLVED the Texas Highway Commission hereby recommends and further insists that the proposed regulations suggested for insertion into the Federal Register



by the Federal Department of Transportation be set aside and instead that a review of any necessary additions and/or revisions in the present public hearing process be studied by the American Association of State Highway Officials, which group is more eminently qualified to judge conditions which should or should not be established insofar as highway planning is concerned. Any modification or revisions deemed appropriate by the American Association of State Highway Officials should then be adopted by the member-States rather than through or by the processes of Federal Rules and Regulations; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that if such rules and regulations are imposed upon this State, the Texas Highway Commission will request such hearings as necessary to personally present its case before the appropriate Congressional Committee or Committees; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that if the Federal Highway Administrator persists in the promulgation of these new rules and regulations, and they are not subsequently set aside by appropriate Congressional actions, the Texas Highway Commission will then exercise its full influence toward the abolishment of all Federal Highway User Taxes in order that such taxation can subsequently be assumed by the States for the construction of highway facilities which would meet the specific desires and needs of each individual State and its people.

Let approved  
of Com. 12, 1968

# The American National Bank of Austin

Austin Texas

October 31, 1968

On this date, November 18, 1968, Commissioner Gault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Barker that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

Mr. Bill Rust  
County Auditor  
County Court House  
Austin, Texas

DEBITATIVE OF CLAIM NUMBER	AMOUNT
* 320 -- 443	\$ 23,118.61
1632 -- 1633	23,101.78

Dear Mr. Rust:

This letter is in reference to the Safekeeping receipt that you received in our letter of October 29, 1968. The U. S. Treasury Notes for \$500,000.00 are pledged to Travis County to secure deposits held in the American National Bank. This new receipt replaces Safekeeping receipt No. 7227.

We ask that you secure the approval of the exchange of these Notes, and send us the old Safekeeping receipt. We hope that this transaction will not cause you any inconvenience, and should you have any questions regarding this matter, please advise accordingly.

Cordially yours,

*Jack Dunn*  
Jack Dunn

de

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

November 12th, 1968 Regular Session.

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners, Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Walter Mager	Hugo Tetens	Harold Samuelson
Edward Gonzenbach	W. A. Randig	Max Kretschmar
Kullius Warsany	Carl L. Johnson	Lee Anderson
Walter Schroeder	Bennie Eilers	Erwin A. Pfluger

1968 General Election and Constitutional Amendments returns canvassed by the Commissioners' Court and the order declaring results of election appears in Volume 7, Page 72 of the Election Returns Record. Passed.

Respectfully,

*O. T. Martin, Jr.*  
O. T. MARTIN, JR.

November 18, 1968 Special Session

Motion made and seconded that the District Clerk be given permission to purchase a new clock for cost of \$211.34.

On this date November 18, 1968, Commissioner Stall  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Barker that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	* 330 -- 443	\$ 23,118.61
Right of Way	1632 -- 1633	25,101.78
Youth Development	326	116.00
Personal Bond	78	30.00

\* Less Claim 382,394, &434

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

Commissioners Court  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Gentlemen:

This is to request authority to purchase a desk from  
Von Boeckman-Jones that is needed in the District Clerk's  
Office. The price of the desk is \$233.54. In the 1968  
budget request this item was included. It is requested  
that this particular desk be purchased as it is the brand  
of desk that matches those in use in the office at the  
present time.

Respectfully,

O. T. Martin, Jr.  
O. T. MARTIN, JR.

November 18, 1968 Special Session

Motion made and seconded that the District Clerk be given  
permission to purchase a new desk at the cost of \$233.54.  
Passed.



STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$1,200,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the nine (9) Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1969:

General Fund.....	\$600,000.00
Special Road & Bridge Fund.....	\$350,000.00
Right-of-Way Fund.....	\$150,000.00
Interest & Sinking Fund.....	\$100,000.00

It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 18th day of November, 1968.

J. M. Anderson  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

Ruben Sepeda  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

W. S. Gault  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

Robert E. Barker  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

A. L. Boothe  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

*M. B. Little*  
*Co. Clerk*

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 12th DAY OF November, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Bluff Bend Drive FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 2, THE SUM OF \$ 13,346.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.56 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental	\$7701.85
Hauling cover material	73.50
Asphalt surfacing	1111.35
Drainage structures	3029.69
	<u>\$11,916.39</u>

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Bluff Bend Drive FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 18 DAY OF November, 1968, IS \$ 13,346.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 18th DAY OF November, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 13,346.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 2, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Bluff Bend Drive FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 13,346.00

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base -	ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 7701.85	
	HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	73.50	
	ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	1111.35	
	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	3029.69	
	ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>1429.61</u>	<u>13,346.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$     XXXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-68-1

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 6,493.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Dr. Scott Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.6 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State Highway No. 71, at about 3 miles easterly from State F. M. 973, thence northerly to a dead end.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open gravel road; narrow, rough and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Side brush to be cleared, roadway to be re-graded, flexible base to be constructed and two-course asphalt surface to be applied 24 feet wide.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>1,099.20</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>3,072.84</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>95.68</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,529.90</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD	<u>695.38</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>6,493.00</u>

COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

A. L. Bouthe

ON THIS THE 18 DAY OF November, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 6,493.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-68-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 7,038.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Maha Loop LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.5 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 812, at about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile westerly from Elroy,  
thence southerly for a distance of about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible  
base to be reconstructed and a two -course asphalt surface to be applied 24 feet  
wide..

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>1,544.00</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>3,032.22</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>495.16</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,212.50</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD	<u>754.12</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>7,038.00</u>

COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

A. L. Boothe

ON THIS THE 18 DAY OF November, 1968, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 7,038.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-68-3

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 7,449.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Thornhill Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.7 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State Highway No. 71, at about 1 mile easterly from the Bergstrom Interchange, thence northeasterly and then southeasterly to the entrance to the Hillcrest Dairy.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Narrow gravel road; dangerous and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Roadway to be graded to a wider section, flexible base to be constructed and a two-course asphalt surface to be applied 24 feet wide.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>1,181.60</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>2,883.46</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>359.56</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>2,226.50</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD	<u>797.98</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>7,449.00</u>

COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

A. L. Baathe

ON THIS THE 18 DAY OF November, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 7,449.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-68-4

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 4,776.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Terry-O, Shelby and Weidemar Lanes LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.7 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Terry- O From East St. Elmo Road, at about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile easterly from U. S. 81 Business Route, thence southerly to Shelby Lane; Shelby Lane easterly to Weidemar Lane and Weidemar southerly to a dead end.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open gravel road; rough, dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Flexible base to be constructed and a two-course asphalt surface to be applied 20 feet wide.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>168.00</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>2,457.23</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>          </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,639.50</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD	<u>511.27</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>4,776.00</u>

COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

A. L. Boathe

ON THIS THE 18 DAY OF November, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 4,776.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-68-5

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 11,369.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Sassman Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.65 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 1625, at about 1 1/2 miles southerly from Colton,  
thence northwesterly to the Thaxton Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present asphalt pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible  
base to be reconstructed and a two-course asphalt surface to be applied 24 feet wide.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ _____
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>6,972.55</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	_____
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>3,178.40</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD	<u>1,218.05</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>11,369.00</u>

COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

A. L. Boathe

ON THIS THE 18 DAY OF November, 1968, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 11,369.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. K. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-68-6

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 4,636.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Thaxton Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.53 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the crossing of Rinard Branch, thence southerly for a distance of about one-half mile

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement beyond repair.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced, flexible base to be reconstructed and a two-course asphalt surface to be applied 24 feet wide.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ _____
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>3,060.47</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>-----</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,079.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD	<u>496.53</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>4,636.00</u>

A. L. Boathe  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

ON THIS THE 18 DAY OF November, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 4,636.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Jackson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No 4-68-7

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 4,969.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Hellam Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.6 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the Elroy Road, at about 2 1/2 miles easterly from State

P. M. 973, thence northerly to a dead end.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open gravel road; rough, dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Flexible base to be constructed and a two-course asphalt surface to be applied 20 feet wide.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>2,911.72</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>1,524.80</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>532.48</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>4,969.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD	
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>4,969.00</u>

A. L. Boothe  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

ON THIS THE 18 DAY OF November, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 4,969.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. K. Watson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 4-68-8

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 4,925.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Johnson Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.9 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From the Burleson Road, at about 1 1/4 miles easterly from

U. S. 183, thence northerly and then easterly to a dead end.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Open gravel road; narrow, dusty and expensive to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Flexible base to be constructed and a two-course asphalt surface to be applied 20 feet wide for 6/10 mile to a corner and 13 feet wide to the dead end.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>          </u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>2,911.72</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>          </u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>1,485.80</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD	<u>527.48</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>4,925.00</u>

R. L. Boothe  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 4

ON THIS THE 18 DAY OF November, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 4,925.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

*Co. Clerk*

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 12th DAY OF November, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Vargas FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 1702.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.3 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental	\$ 532.48
Haul cover material	87.50
Asphalt surfacing	<u>899.48</u>
	\$ 1519.46

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Vargas FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 12th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 1702.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 12th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1702.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Vargas FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 1702.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 532.48	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	87.50	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	899.48	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	--	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>182.54</u>	<u>1702.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$   XXXXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 12th DAY OF November, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Knuckles Crossing FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 10,753.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.5 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental	\$5951.56
Hauling cover material	336.00
Asphalt surfacing	3313.10
	<u>9600.66</u>
	<del>1007450000</del>

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Knuckles Crossing FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 18 DAY OF November, 1968, IS \$ 10,753.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 18 DAY OF November, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 10,753.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Knuckles Crossing FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

1968 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 10,753.00

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base - ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 5951.56	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	336.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	3313.10	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	--	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>1152.34</u>	<u>10,753.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$   XXXXX



THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 12th DAY OF November, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Gregg Circle FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 1060.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.3 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental	\$ 244.00
Hauling cover material	52.50
Asphalt surfacing	<u>649.94</u>
	\$ 946.44

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Gregg Circle FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 1060.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1060.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Gregg Circle FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 1060.00

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base -	ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 244.00	
	HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	52.50	
	ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	649.94	
	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	--	
	ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>113.56</u>	<u>1060.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$   XXXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 12th DAY OF November, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE East Burleson FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 2439.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.5 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Hauling cover material	\$ 84.00
Asphalt surfacing	<u>2093.40</u>
	\$ 2177.40

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF East Burleson FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 18th DAY OF November, 1968, IS \$ 2439.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 18th DAY OF November, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 2439.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE East Burleson FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 2439.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ --	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	84.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	2093.40	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	--	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>261.60</u>	<u>2439.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$    XX

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 12th DAY OF November, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Jacobson FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 5246.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.6 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental	\$3064.60
Hauling asphalt cover material	112.00
Asphalt surfacing	1507.20
	<u>4683.80</u>

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Jacobson FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 5246.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 5246.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Jacobson FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 5246.00

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base -	ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	3,064.60	
	HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		112.00	
	ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		1507.20	
	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		--	
	ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		<u>562.20</u>	<u>5246.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ xx



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 12th DAY OF November, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Teri Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 5980.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.5 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental	\$1639.00
Haul cover material	266.00
Asphalt surfacing	<u>3434.07</u>
	\$5339.07

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Teri Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 5980.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 5980.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Teri Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 5980.00

EXPENDITURES:

exible base - ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 1639.00	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	266.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	<u>3434.07</u>	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	xx	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>640.93</u>	<u>5980.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ xxxx

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
)  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 12th DAY OF November, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Evelyn FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 22,691.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.5 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental	\$16,000.76
Hauling cover material	64.00
Asphalt surfacing	3,287.00
Drainage structures	908.10
	<u>\$20,259.86</u>

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Evelyn FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 12th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 22,691.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 12th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 22,691.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Evelyn FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 Allotment to ABOVE ROAD \$ 22,691.00

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base -	ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 16,000.76	
	HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	64.00	
	ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	3,287.00	
	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	908.10	
	ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>2,431.14</u>	<u>22,691.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ XXXXX

ON THIS DATE NOVEMBER 18, 1968

COMMISSIONER *Smith*

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER *Booth*

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1016-506-A	Surplus Commodities	Automobile Mileage-Special	\$120.00	
10-1016-506	Surplus Commodities	Automobile Mileage		\$120.00
10-1021-611	Parks	Maintenance Yards & Grounds		65.00
11-2005-679	County Court-at-Law #1	Telephone & Telegraph		40.00
11-2017-623	Constable #3	Repair Office Equipment	15.00	
11-2017-664	Constable #3	Stationery & Office Equipment		15.00
11-2019-679	Constable #5	Telephone & Telegraph		50.00
13-2034-722	Precinct #4	Purchase Road Gravel		500.00
13-2033-792	Precinct #3	Miscellaneous Unlisted Expense		400.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: *all*

NO :

MOTION *Passed*



November 18, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder,  
Gault, Barker, and Boothe Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for a new motor grader for use in Precinct  
No. 1. Four bids received.

Jess McNeel Machinery Co. bid \$25,040.00 without trade

Anderson Machinery Co. bid 28,550.00 without trade

Holt Machinery Co. bid 23,440.00 without trade

Wehring-Goss Equipment Corp bid 24,255.00 without trade

Bid awarded to Holt Machinery Co. of Austin as its bid  
was lowest received. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Jack Hyde Henry L. Weiss, Sr.

E. C. Weiss Gilbert Saldana

Richard Riley A. L. Boothe

Official bond of Charles L. Jones as Constable for Precinct  
#3 approved by Commissioners' Court.

Speed limit sign to be placed on Stassney Lane setting the speed  
limit from U. S. Business Route 81 to the MoPac Rail Road  
at no less than 40 miles per hour nor more than 45 miles per  
hour. Passed.

November 25th, 1968 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder,  
Gault, Barker and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for paving of roads in North Park Estates  
Three Bids received.

Giesen and Latson Construction Co. bid \$7350.50

Pool & Rogers Paving Co. bid 7450.60

Austin Paving Co. bid 6913.85

Bid awarded to Austin Paving Co. as its bid was lowest  
received. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Mrs. Tom Kluge Sylvester Jones Arnold Arend

Fred Tetens Howard Rogas Jimmy L. Barko

Walter Roberts H. A. Meister H. C. Buck

Jimmy W. Vorwerk

Request of County Clerk to purchase 3 new Plat Record Binders  
approved by the Commissioners' Court. Passed.

Co. Clerk

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, on the 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Thornhill FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 7449.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.7 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Flexible base	\$ 2883.46
Royalty & Equipment rental	1181.60
Haul cover material	21.00
Asphalt Surfacing	2205.50
Drainage structures	359.56
	\$ 6651.12

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Thornhill FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 7449.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 7449.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Thornhill FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 7449.00

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base	\$2883.46	
ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$1181.60	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	21.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	2205.50	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	359.56	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	797.88	
		<u>7449.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$   xxx

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Maha Loop FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 7038.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.5 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Flexible base	\$3032.22
Royalty & equipment rental	1544.00
Hauling cover material	80.50
Asphalt Surfacing	1132.00
Drainage structures	495.16
	<u>6283.88</u>

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Maha Loop FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 7038.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 7038.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Maha Loop FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 7038.00

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base	\$ 3032.22
ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	1544.00
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	80.50
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	1132.00
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	495.16
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>754.12</u>
	<u>7038.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ XXXX



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Terry-O-Shelby & Weidemar Lanes FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 1,776.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.7 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Flexible base	\$ 2457.23
Royalty & Equipment Rental	168.00
Hauling cover material	105.00
Asphalt surfacing	<u>1534.50</u>
	4264.73

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Terry-O-Shelby & Weidemar Lanes FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 4776.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1,776.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Terry-O-Shelby & Weidemar Lanes FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 4776.00

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base	2457.23	
ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 168.00	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	105.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	1534.50	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>511.27</u>	<u>4776.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ XXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Sassman FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 11,369.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.65 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Flexible base	\$6972.55
Hauling cover material	168.00
Asphalt surfacing	<u>3010.40</u>
	10,150.95

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Sassman FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 11,369.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 11,369.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Sassman FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 11,369.00

EXPENDITURES:

flexible base	<del>flexible base</del>	\$ 6972.55	
	HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	168.00	
	ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	3010.40	
	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	---	
	ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>1218.05</u>	<u>11,369.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ XXXXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Thaxton FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 4636.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.53 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Flexible base	\$3060.47
Hauling cover material	101.50
Asphalt surfacing	<u>977.50</u>
	4139.47

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Thaxton FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 4636.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 4636.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Thaxton FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 4636.00

EXPENDITURES:

flexible base	<del>ROAD TO MARKET ROAD FUND</del>	\$ 3060.47	
	HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	101.50	
	ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	977.50	
	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	--	
	ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>496.53</u>	<u>4636.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ xxxxx



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
)  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Kellam Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 4969.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.6 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Flexible base	\$2911.72
Hauling cover material	126.00
Asphalt surfacing	<u>1398.80</u>
	4436.52

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Kellam Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 4969.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 4969.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Kellam Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 4969.00

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base	<del>2911.72</del>	\$	2911.72
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL			126.00
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)			1398.80
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES			--
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)			<u>532.48</u>
			<u>4969.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ XXX

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Johnson FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 4925.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.9 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Flexible base	\$ 2911.72
Hauling cover material	115.50
Asphalt surfacing	<u>1370.30</u>
	\$ 4397.52

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Johnson FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 4925.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 4925.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Johnson FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 4925.00

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base	<del>REMOVED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND</del>	\$ 2911.72	
	HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	115.50	
	ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	1370.30	
	DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	---	
	ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>527.48</u>	<u>4925.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ XX

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 18th DAY OF November, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Dr. Scott FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 4, THE SUM OF \$ 6493.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.6 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Flexible base	\$3072.84
Royalty & Equipment Rental	1099.20
Drainage structures	95.68
Asphalt surfacing	<u>1529.90</u>
	\$5797.62

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Dr. Scott FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, IS \$ 6493.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 25th DAY OF November, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 6493.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 4, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Dr. Scott FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 6493.00

EXPENDITURES:

Flexible base	\$ 3072.84
ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 1099.20
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	87.50
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	<u>1442.40</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	95.68
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>695.38</u>
	<u>6493.00</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT

\$ XXXXX



Dear Sir:

After making a traffic survey on the streets in the several sections of the Barton View subdivision as recorded in the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas; on Pages and Books as follows, we recommend that the speed limit be established at either 30 or 35 miles per hour.

Book 8, Page 25  
 Book 9, Page 153  
 Book 10, Page 37  
 Book 13, Page 98  
 Book 14, Page 83  
 Book 15, Page 30  
 Book 16, Page 76  
 Book 18, Page 71

These streets are all paved to city-section with curbs and gutters and the lots are nearly all improved comparable to streets inside the City of Austin so similar speed limits are indicated.

Certified correct:

Sam Morgan P.E.

Copy to Mr. Voudouris

On this date Nov. 25, 1968, Commissioner Hault  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Ceder that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
CURRENT	* 444 -- 572	\$985,641.07
RIGHT OF WAY	1634 -- 1639	188,145.56
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	327 -- 328	106.10
PERSONAL BOND	78 -- 79	92.40
TAP PROJECT	143	314.30
I & S	262 -- 266	127,697.50

\* Less Claims 458, 462, 463, 464, 465, 468, 480, 489,  
 497, 505, 509, 519, 564, 566.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

VOL 11 PAGE 360



## LOWER COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY

OPERATING AGENT

PEDERNALES ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.

P. O. Box 220  
Austin, Texas 78767

November 8, 1968

Mr. Ian Morgan  
County Engineer  
Travis County Court House  
P.O. Box 1748  
Austin, Texas - 78767

Subject: Alteration of electric lines for proposed highway construction on  
County Road near Creedmoor

Dear Mr. Morgan:

Pedernales Electric Cooperative has received notification of proposed highway construction on County Road south of Creedmoor. Our engineers have prepared staking sheets and detailed estimate of the cost to the Cooperative of adjusting its facilities where necessary.

The Cooperative is making some system improvements on the line by changing the line from single phase to three phase and installing larger conductor. This estimate was made on the assumption that the Cooperative would move the existing line to clear the right-of-way and install same. All poles that are now located within existing road R.O.W. and are in the way of proposed road construction will be moved at no cost to the County.

Enclosed you will find a sketch that shows the poles to be moved and a copy of our staking sheets.

The estimated cost of removing 26 poles with appurtenances, 3 guys, 3 anchors and 21,010 feet of conductor and installing 26 poles with appurtenances, 3 guys, 3 anchors and 21,010 feet of conductor is \$2,300.00.

The Cooperative is willing to perform such work as is necessary in the relocation of their facilities, provided the County advances \$2,300.00, without recourse, to defray a portion of the cost of carrying out this work; and on the further condition, that the Cooperative at all times shall have complete ownership and control of the entire line and any extensions thereof without any obligation to refund any part of the above payment made by the County.

Mr. Ian Morgan, County Engineer  
11/8/68  
Pg. #2

If this agreement meets with the County's approval, have the authorized County Official sign below and return the original to this office, along with the County's check payable to Pedernales Electric Cooperative in the amount of \$2,300.00.

Yours very truly,

*J. F. Loper*  
J. F. Loper  
Supervising Engineer  
Lower Colorado River Authority

JFL:n

ACCEPTED FOR TRAVIS COUNTY

By *J. H. Walborn*

(Official)

*November 25, 1968*  
(Date)

Cooperative Work Order No. 2-27474, Retirement Work Order No. 2-8583R

November 25, 1968 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that Travis County reimburse The Pedernales Electric Cooperative, Inc. in the amount of \$2,300.00 for relocation of its existing line located south of Creedmoor, Texas because of road widening. Passed.



ON THIS DATE 25 November 1968COMMISSIONER BrotherMADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Barker

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1004-674	Courthouse Maint.	Signs	\$	100.00
10-1005-562	Gen. Govt.	Election Exp.		1,100.00
10-1008-623	Dom. Rel.	Repair Off. Equip.		50.00
10-1012-542	Dist. Atty.	Cert. Copy		10.00
10-1015-623	Charities	Repair Off. Equip.		20.00
10-1018-623	A & L	Repair Off. Equip.		20.00
11-2000-621	Assr. Collr.	Perm. Records		200.00
11-2001-621	County Clerk	"		940.70
11-2003-629	Sheriff	* Repair to Other Equip.		1,400.00
13-2031-710	Pct. 1	Motor Fuels, Greases		100.00
13-2031-712	"	Repair Equip.		200.00
13-2031-722	"	Purchase Rd Gravel		200.00
13-2033-724	Pct. 3	Asphalt Surfacing		800.00
13-2033-746	Pct. 3	Contracted Services		100.00
13-2034-724	Pct. 4	Asphalt Surfacing		300.00
10-1014-522	Co. Jail	Bedding Purchasw		231.40
10-1014-523	"	Bedding Renovation	231.40	

\* Letter Attached

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: all

NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION Passed

December 2, 1968 Special Session

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker and Boothe; Miss Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

The following plats were approved for filing: Perkins Valley, Section 5, E. K. Stegal Subdivision, and Joe Crow Subdivision.

Moved by Boothe, Seconded by Gault that Juvenile Probation office be authorized to purchase three Norelco Dictating Machines. Motion passed.

Moved by Ceder, Seconded by Barker that County Offices be closed Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, December 24, 25 and 26. Comms. Ceder and Barker voted Aye; Comms. Gault and Boothe voted No; Judge Watson voted No. Motion failed.

Moved by Commr. Gault, Seconded by Boothe that County Offices close Wednesday and Thursday, December 25 and 26. All ayes. Motion adopted.

Purchase of a Receipt machine for District Attorney was approved.

Motion by Gault, Seconded by Ceder that County Auditor proceed to have a handrail installed in center of the concrete steps approaching the West entrance to the Courthouse. Motion adopted.

Motion by Gault, Seconded by Ceder that Soil Conservation applications be approved for H. I. Magnuson, A. B. Price, R. B. Payton, Ira Rushing, Willie H. Guenther, Mrs. James Cantwell and Jody Thurman. Passed.

On this date DECEMBER 2, 1968, Commissioner Boothe

made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Ceder that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	573--714 *	\$ 24,740.06
Right of Way	1640	2,300.00
Youth Development	329--330	128.50
Personal Bond	80--82	49.54
TAP Project	144--146	187.19
Interest & Sinking	267	87.50

\* Less Claims 592, 593, 605, 691, 696, and 707, 576

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER

BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ON THIS DATE 2 December 1968 COMMISSIONER Boothe

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Coder THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1012-542	District Attorney	Certified Copies		15.00
10-1013-664	Other Court Expense	Stationery & Office supplies		25.00
10-1013-679	Other Court Expense	Telephone & Telegraph		260.00
11-2001-679	County Clerk	Telephone & Telegraph		200.00
11-2003-590	Sheriff	Job-Connected Accident Insurance		200.00
11-2006-679	County Attorney	Telephone & Telegraph		300.00
13-2031-712	Precinct 1	Repair of Equipment		100.00
13-2031-746	Precinct 1	Contracted Services		200.00
13-2031-792	Precinct 1	Miscellaneous Expense		550.00
13-2034-724	Precinct 4	Asphalt Surfacing		300.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS: All Ayes.

AYE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Adopted

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:  
 AYE: John H. H. Parker & Arthur  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_



ON THIS DATE December 9, 1968COMMISSIONER C. H. Baskin

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT No.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1002-532	Veterans' Service	Contribution to S/S		\$ 48.00
10-1005-562	General Govt.	Election Expense		150.00
10-1006-532	Juvenile Correction	Contribution to S/S		220.00
10-1007-532	Adult Probation	Contribution to S/S		77.00
10-1008-532	Domestic Relations	Contribution to S/S		24.00
10-1009-532	Juvenile Home	Contribution to S/S		285.00
10-1012-532	District Attorney	Contribution to S/S		261.00
10-1014-532	County Jail	Contribution to S/S		2.50
10-1017-532	Health & Sanitation	Contribution to S/S		56.00
11-2000-532	Assessor-Collector	Contribution to S/S		170.00
11-2002-532	District Clerk	Contribution to S/S		175.00
11-2006-532	County Attorney	Contribution to S/S		326.00
11-2007-532	County Treasurer	Contribution to S/S		43.00
11-2013-532	J. P. #5	Contribution to S/S		53.00
11-2017-532	Constable #3	Contribution to S/S		198.00
13-2031-732	Precinct No. 1	Contribution to S/S		160.00
13-2032-732	Precinct No. 2	Contribution to S/S		125.00
13-2033-732	Precinct No. 3	Contribution to S/S		438.00
23-532	Jury	Contribution to S/S		175.00
10-1006-506	Juvenile Correction	Auto Mileage		159.98
10-1006-664	Juvenile Correction	Stationery & Office Supplies	\$159.98	
10-1007-506	Adult Probation	Auto Mileage		3.56
11-2000-615	Assessor-Collector	Official Attendance at Inst. & Schools		100.00
11-2000-680	Assessor-Collector	Travel Expense	100.00	
11-2003-506	Sheriff	Auto Mileage		\$ 4,837.00
11-2011-621	J. P. 3-2	Permanent Records	\$143.00	
11-2011-679	J. P. 3-2	Telephone & Telegraph		143.00
13-2031-212	Precinct No. 1	Road Equipment		16,000.00
13-2031-720	Precinct No. 1	Bridges & Culverts		100.00
13-2031-722	Precinct No. 1	Road Gravel		300.00
13-2033-734	Precinct No. 3	Signs & Mail Box Posts		50.00
11-2017-506	Constable #3	Auto Mileage		871.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: C. H. Baskin, H. Baskin, J. Baskin

NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION Found

On this date December 9, 1968, Commissioner Ehault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Boothe that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	* 715 -- 875	\$ 25,221.54
Right of Way	1641 -- 1644	4,317.69
Youth Development	331 -- 335	340.16
Personal Bond	83 -- 84	72.40
TAP Project	147 -- 164	1,030.47

\* Less Claims: 716, 720, 721, 733, 782, 796, 797, 862, 870.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

NO. 6530

IN RE VACATING PORTION  
OF ARABIAN TRAIL

IN THE COMMISSIONERS  
COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

ORDER VACATING UNOPENED PORTION  
OF ARABIAN TRAIL

On this day came on to be considered the application of Thomas D. Miles and others to vacate and close the unopened portion of Arabian Trail, and it appearing to the Court that such application is in due form, that all notices and citations have been given in the manner and for the length of time required by law, and it further appearing that the Court has jurisdiction of the parties and subject matter, and that the affidavit of posting of notice filed herein, and the petition are the same as the Exhibit attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit A, and that all prerequisites of Article 6705 have been complied with and that the following order should be entered.

It is accordingly ordered that all that portion of Arabian Trail is discontinued which is lying easterly of the east line of Bell Avenue as shown on the Plat of Summit Oaks Subdivision, as recorded in Book 7 Page 183 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas (said East line of Bell Avenue extended North 19 deg. 30 min East 130 feet from the most northwesterly corner of Lot 7, Block C to the most southwesterly corner of Lot 2 in Block E of said Subdivision) and such discontinued portion is hereby vacated and closed; said portion is declared never to have been opened and all rights of the public are abandoned and restored to the adjoining landowner.



1968.

Done and entered this the 7th day of December,

J. H. Watson  
County Judge

Robert G. Ceder  
Commissioner, Prec 1

V. L. Gault  
Commissioner, Prec 2

Robert C. Barker  
Commissioner, Prec 3

A. L. Boothe  
Commissioner, Prec 4

December 9th, 1968 Regular Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that the United States Steel Corp. Cyclone Fence Division be awarded contract to remove and replace approximately 1900 lineal feet of chain link fence on Highway 183 by Bergstrom Airforce Base. Passed.

Official bond of T. O. Lang as sheriff of Travis County approved by the Court. Passed.

Official bond of Jim Lockwood as Constable, Precinct No. 2, Travis County Approved by the Court. Passed.

Official Bond of Herbert Benner as Constable Precinct 6, Travis County Approved by the Court. Passed.

Official Bond of D. G. Miles as Constable Precinct 5, Travis County approved by the Court. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that a new water fountain be installed on the 5th floor of the Courthouse for a total cost of \$542.00. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Hilbert Larson	D. G. Gault	Carl Bergstrom Estate
Laurence E. Nelson	Dale Hennig	Howard C. Anderson
Donald Olson	G. A. Thurman	Mrs. Selma Lyckman
Philip Olson	Walter Gustafson	Eugene R. Lundgren
Hattie T. Schiller	Marvin Arnham	New Sweden Lutheran Church
Bessie Bergstrom	Herman Felder	Henry Larson

THE STATE OF TEXAS     }     IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     }     OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
                              }     SPECIAL TERM, DECEMBER, A. D. 1968

ORDER CONFIRMING SALE

ON THIS the 16th day of December, 1968, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in Special Term, with the following members present, to-wit: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Rubert Ceder, Commissioner of Precinct No. 1; N. L. Gault, Commissioner of Precinct No. 2; Robert E. Barker, Commissioner of Precinct No. 3; A. L. Boothe, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4; and Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and ex-officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court, constituting the entire Court, and thereupon the following proceeding, among others, was had:

County Engineer Ian Morgan reported to the Court that pursuant to the order of this Court made and entered on the 30th day of October, 1968, he as Special Commissioner did at 10:00 A. M. on the 10th day of December, 1968, at public auction, at the East Door of the Travis County Court House, sell and agree to convey to J. O. Garrett, James E. Abney and Jack G. Fritts of Travis County, Texas, upon confirmation thereof by the Court, that certain tract of land belonging to Travis County, out of the Santiago Del Valle Grant in Travis County, Texas, and being all of that 4.11 acre tract conveyed to Travis County by L. W. Waxler and wife, Addie Waxler, by deed dated September 18, 1915, except that part lying within the right-of-way of Interstate Highway No. 35, and more particularly described in the herein-before mentioned order of this Court; and that the highest bid received for said land was the sum of Eighty-five hundred seventy-two and 50/100 Dollars by the said J. O. Garrett, James E. Abney and Jack G. Fritts, all of which has been in cash and is now held by the Special Commissioner subject to the order of this Court;

And, it appearing to the Court that said sale was fairly and legally made, that the highest bid received was a fair and reasonable price for said land, and that it is to the best interests of the County that said sale be approved and confirmed:

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S DEED

Whereupon, a motion was made by Commissioner Boothe  
and seconded by Commissioner Cedar that said sale be  
approved and confirmed, and that the Special Commissioner execute and  
deliver proper deed of conveyance thereof to the said J. O. Garrett, James E.  
Abney and Jack G. Fritts and the motion carried with 3 ayes and no noes.

THEREFORE, be it ordered by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County,  
Texas, that the sale heretofore made on the 10th day of December, 1968, by  
Ian Morgan, Special Commissioner, to J. O. Garrett, James E. Abney and Jack G. Fritts  
of Travis County, Texas, selling the said tract of land described in the order  
of this Court made on the 30th day of October, 1968, hereinabove mentioned,  
be and the same is hereby in all respects approved and confirmed by this Court;  
and it is further ordered that the said Special Commissioner execute and  
deliver proper conveyance of said tract of land to said J. O. Garrett,  
James E. Abney and Jack G. Fritts.

PASSED AND ENTERED, this the 16th day of December, 1968.

WITNESSETH, said sale to J. O. Garrett, James E. Abney and Jack G. Fritts  
was approved and confirmed by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County,  
Texas, by its order of December 16, 1968, and the undersigned was ordered to  
make a deed to the said J. O. Garrett, James E. Abney and Jack G. Fritts  
in conformity therewith.

IAN MORGAN, J., Ian Morgan, County Engineer of Travis County, Texas,  
acting herein as Special Commissioner appointed by the Commissioners' Court  
of Travis County, Texas, for and in consideration of the sum of Eight Thousand Five  
Hundred Twenty-two and 00/100 Dollars to us cash in hand paid for the use and  
benefit of Travis County, Texas, which receipt is hereby acknowledged,



3

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S DEED

THE STATE OF TEXAS       §  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS       §       KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

WHEREAS, on the 30th day of October, 1968, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, did by its order entered on its Minutes, appoint the undersigned, Ian Morgan County Engineer, as Special Commissioner to sell the lands hereinafter described at public auction, on the 10th day of December, 1968, and

WHEREAS, notice of said public auction has been advertised for more than twenty (20) days before said day of sale by me by having the notice thereof published in the English language once a week for three consecutive weeks preceeding such sale in the American-Statesman, a newspaper of Travis County, Texas, and

WHEREAS, at the said public auction held at the time and place specified in said notice, to-wit: The East Court House Door of the Travis County Court House, on the 10th day of December, 1968, at 10:00 o'clock A.M., said lands were struck off to J. O. Garrett, James E. Abney and Jack G. Fritts for the sum of Eight Thousand Five Hundred Seventy-two and 50/100 Dollars they having made the highest bid for same; and the undersigned did agree to sell the said premises to the said J.O. Garrett, James E. Abney and Jack G. Fritts for said sum, and

WHEREAS, said sale to J. O. Garrett, James E. Abney and Jack G. Fritts was approved and confirmed by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, by its order of December 16, 1968, and the undersigned was ordered to make a deed to the said J. O. Garrett, James E. Abney and Jack G. Fritts in conformity therewith;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Ian Morgan, County Engineer of Travis County, Texas, acting herein as Special Commissioner appointed by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, for and in consideration of the sum of Eight Thousand Five Hundred Seventy-two and 50/100 Dollars to me cash in hand paid for the use and benefit of Travis County, Texas, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged,

HAVE GRANTED, SOLD and CONVEYED, and by these presents DO GRANT, SELL and CONVEY unto the said J. O. Garrett, James E. Abney and Jack G. Fritts all that certain lot, tract or parcel of land, located in Travis County, Texas, out of the Santiago Del Valle Grant and more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at an iron pipe in the east right-of-way line of Interstate Highway No. 35 marking the northwest corner of a tract of land of about 115.82 acres acquired by J. O. Garrett et al from the estate of Alma Bohn by deed dated October 1st, 1968, and recorded in Volume 3559, on Pages 639-641 incl., of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas; thence, S 30°-55' W along the said east right-of-way line of said Highway for a distance of 834.0 feet to the beginning point for this survey, and being also the southwest corner of the tract of land herein described;

Thence, S 69°-30' E for a distance of 111.11 feet to a corner;  
Thence, S 76°-30' E for a distance of 477.78 feet to a corner;  
Thence, N 17°-30' E for a distance of 172.23 feet to an inside corner;  
Thence, N 59°-00' E for a distance of 91.45 feet to a corner;  
Thence, N 23°-30' E for a distance of 166.00 feet to a corner;  
Thence, N 22°-30' W for a distance of 250.00 feet to a corner;  
Thence, S 53°-00' W for a distance of 88.89 feet to a corner;  
Thence, S 27°-00' W for a distance of 219.45 feet to an inside corner;  
Thence, N 80°-00' W for a distance of 133.33 feet to a corner;  
Thence, S 45°-00' W for a distance of 375.00 feet to an inside corner;  
Thence, N 69°-30' W for a distance of 111.11 feet to an inside corner;  
Thence, N 65°-00' W for a distance of 10.94 feet to a point in the east right-of-way line of Interstate Highway No. 35 for a corner;  
Thence, S 30°-55' W for a distance of 31.34 feet along said right-of-way line to the point of beginning;

And containing 3.81 acres of land, more or less, and being all of that certain 4.11 acre tract of land conveyed to Travis County, Texas, by deed from L. W. Waxler and wife Addie Waxler dated September 18, 1915, recorded in Volume 278, on Pages 11 and 12, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, save and except that part lying within the right-of-way of Interstate Highway No. 35 of approximately three-tenths of an acre.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described premises, together with, all and singular, the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, unto the said J. O. Garrett, James E. Abney and Jack G. Fritts ~~his~~ (their) heirs and assigns, forever.

WITNESS MY HAND at Austin, Texas, this the 16 day of December, 1968.

Ian Morgan  
Ian Morgan  
County Engineer of Travis County, Texas  
Special Commissioner

THE STATE OF TEXAS    §  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     §

BEFORE ME, Wilburn Rust, a Notary Public  
in and for the County of Travis, State of Texas, on this day personally  
appeared IAN MORGAN, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed  
to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the  
same as Special Commissioner appointed by the Commissioners' Court of  
Travis County, Texas, for the purposes and consideration therein expressed,  
and in the capacity therein set forth.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 16th day of  
December, A. D. 1968.

(SEAL)

Wilburn Rust  
A Notary Public in and for Travis  
County, Texas





On this date Dec. 16, 1968, Commissioner *C. J. ...*  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner *Stault* that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	* 876 -- 992	\$ 35,459.36
Right of Way	1645 -- 1646	16,593.94
Youth Development	336	12.00
Personal Bond	85	87.00
TAP Project	165	416.46

Less Claims: 889, 890, 903, 905, 937, 938, 942, 943, 944, 946, 947,  
948, 949, 961, 962, 978, 979, 980, 981.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

Resolved that the State of Texas, and the County of Travis,  
is authorized to condemn 0.360 of an acre out of the James M.  
Mitchell Survey in Travis County, including all improvements thereon,  
belonging to Charlie J. Albrecht, for the acquisition of right of way  
for Highway Loop 360 in Travis County, Texas.

Honorable County Commissioners  
Travis County, Texas  
County Court House  
Austin, Texas

Gentlemen:

By deed recorded in Vol. 1152 at Page 292 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas Lois Thrasher conveyed a 60 foot roadway to the State of Texas. This roadway is located south of Riverside Drive just outside the city limits of Austin, although annexation is imminent for this area. In any event, in order to fulfill the requirements of the Planning Commission of the City of Austin, it will be necessary for this dedication of roadway to be accepted by the county. We are not interested in any obligation on the part of the county to maintain the roadway but we would like to have the road accepted as a legal dedication by the Commissioners Court if this is the wish of the Court.

My client, K.S. Wendler, Trustee, is developing the area which will be served by this road and any help you might give us will be appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

*R. L. Armstrong*  
R. L. Armstrong

Motion made and seconded that Travis County accepts the road dedicated by Lois Thrasher as a county road but it is under no obligation to maintain road as part of the Travis County Road System. Passed

RA/cs

#### PROCLAMATION

THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY ON THE THE 16TH DAY OF DECEMBER 1968, A.D., MEETING AT THE TRAVIS COUNTY COURTHOUSE AT A SPECIAL SESSION DO HEREBY DECLARE THAT SATURDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1968, BE PROCLAIMED THE REAGAN RAIDERS DAY.

WHEREAS, WE ARE PROUD TO CALL THIS COUNTY OF TRAVIS, THE REAGAN RAIDERS TERRITORY IN HONOR OF THEIR WINNING THE REGIONAL PLAYOFFS.

*J. K. Watson*  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

*Robert G. Grier*  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

*H. L. Gault*  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

*A. L. Boathe*  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4



IAN MORGAN, P.E.  
COUNTY ENGINEER



COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

December 9, 1968

MEMORANDUM TO:

Mr. N. L. Gault  
Commissioner Precinct Two

Dear Sir:

According to your request, we have on this date checked the records in the office of the County Clerk and find the Hughes Park Lake Subdivision No. 1 duly recorded in Book 4, on Page 64, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas.

The streets or roads of this subdivision all have right-of-way widths of fifty feet and are properly dedicated to the public.

There is sufficient development and public usage to justify the county in taking over for improvement and maintenance as a part of the road system of Precinct Two the following:

1. Lake View Drive, from State RM 620 to the intersection of Water Lane, for a distance of 821.4 feet.
2. Water Lane, from Lake View Drive to a dead end, for a distance of 429.87 feet.

This is a combined distance of approximately one-quarter of a mile.

Certified correct:

Jan Morgan

Copy to: Mrs. Sue F. Hughes

Motion made and seconded that the above two roads be taken over and maintained by Travis County as part of its county road system. Passed.

December 16, 1968 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners, Ceder, Gault, Barker, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
James P. Olson                      Mrs. Augusta Weiss  
Fred Lundgren, Jr.                  G. C. Jacobson  
Ira and Eugene Bedford              G. L. Kuempel

FOLLOW-UP ORDER

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 23rd day of December, 1968, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in regular session at a Special Term thereof at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members of the Court present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner Precinct No. 2,
ROBERT E. BARKER,	Commissioner Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner Precinct No. 4,
EMILIE LIMBERG,	County Clerk,

when the following proceedings, among others, were had:

Commissioner Ceder introduced an order and moved its passage. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Gault. The motion, carrying with it the passage of the order, prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Barker, Boothe;

NOES: NONE.

The order is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, has heretofore authorized the issuance of TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANTS, SERIES OF 1967, dated August 15, 1967, Numbers 1 to 400, inclusive, of the denomination of \$1,000 each, aggregating \$400,000, bearing interest at the rate of four and one-fourth (4-1/4%) per cent per annum, and maturing on August 15, \$20,000 in each of the years 1968 to 1987, inclusive; and levied a tax sufficient in amount for the payment thereof, according to the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, which warrants were duly authorized to be issued for the purpose of paying claims to be in-

curred in the purchase of right-of-way for public roads in Travis County, and legal and other necessary expenses in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the authorization of said warrants, certain right-of-way for public roads in Travis County has been purchased; and

WHEREAS, claims incurred in the purchase of such right-of-way and necessary expenses in connection therewith have been approved by the County Auditor and duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners Court of Travis County, and have been found and determined to be valid claims against said County; and

WHEREAS, claims in the aggregate amount of \$223,000.00 have been duly and legally transferred and assigned to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas; and

WHEREAS, it was provided in the order authorizing the issuance of said warrants that said warrants above described should be executed, issued and delivered in payment of claims approved by the County Auditor and duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners Court of Travis County; and said Commissioners Court in auditing and allowing said claims should designate the numbers of warrants to be delivered to evidence said claims so that the proceedings of this Court should show to whom each of said warrants was delivered and the purpose for which same was delivered;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS:

I.

That the following claims, heretofore approved by the County Auditor and duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, incurred in the purchase of right-of-way for public roads in Travis County, and legal and other necessary expenses in connection therewith, be, and the same are hereby approved and allowed:



<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
204	5-10-68	C. L. Hauten	Wages	\$ 47.14
226	6-13-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	19.36
227	6-13-68	James Van Houten	Wages	18.96
228	6-28-68	Lawrence Alexander	Wages	108.89
229	6-28-68	Tony Beran	Wages	123.18
230	6-28-68	Harry Schriber	Wages	138.25
231	6-28-68	Robert Walenta	Wages	149.98
232	6-28-68	John R. Davis	Wages	122.30
233	7-01-68	W. F. Voelker	Wages	140.33
234	7-03-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	38.72
235	7-03-68	James Van Houten	Wages	35.22
236	7-03-68	Dempsey Roberts	Wages	38.72
237	7-15-68	Lawrence Alexander	Wages	135.54
238	7-15-68	John Kamp	Wages	146.64
239	7-15-68	Harry Schriber	Wages	141.66
240	7-12-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	35.13
241	7-12-68	James Van Houten	Wages	31.10
242	7-12-68	Dempsey Roberts	Wages	21.51
243	7-19-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	53.32
244	7-19-68	James Van Houten	Wages	48.42
245	7-19-68	Dempsey Roberts	Wages	55.22
246	7-26-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	58.76
247	7-26-68	James Van Houten	Wages	53.46
248	7-26-68	Dempsey Roberts	Wages	60.66
249	7-31-68	Lawrence Alexander	Wages	145.86
250	7-31-68	Tony Beran	Wages	143.49
251	7-31-68	Adolph Walenta	Wages	156.42
252	7-31-68	W. F. Voelker	Wages	219.66
253	8-02-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	60.94
254	8-02-68	James Van Houten	Wages	35.97
255	8-02-68	Dempsey Roberts	Wages	60.94
256	8-09-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	58.34

<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
257	8-09-68	James Van Houten	Wages	\$ 44.39
258	8-09-68	Dempsey Roberts	Wages	60.24
259	8-15-68	Lawrence Alexander	Wages	140.97
260	8-15-68	Tony Beran	Wages	161.44
261	8-15-68	Robert Walenta	Wages	191.39
262	8-16-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	48.99
263	8-16-68	James Van Houten	Wages	23.79
264	8-16-68	Dempsey Roberts	Wages	50.19
265	8-22-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	58.34
266	8-22-68	James Van Houten	Wages	44.30
267	8-22-68	Dempsey Roberts	Wages	60.24
268	8-30-68	Lawrence Alexander	Wages	133.54
269	8-30-68	Tony Beran	Wages	132.49
270	8-30-68	Robert Walenta	Wages	149.98
271	8-30-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	47.14
272	8-30-68	James Van Houten	Wages	32.85
273	8-30-68	C. N. Van Houten	Wages	47.14
274	8-30-68	Robert Van Houten	Wages	42.64
275	8-30-68	W. F. Voelker	Wages	246.91
276	9-06-68	Joe Van Houten	Wages	28.68
277	9-06-68	C. N. Van Houten	Wages	28.68
278	9-06-68	Robert Van Houten	Wages	18.96
279	9-13-68	Lawrence Alexander	Wages	123.22
280	9-13-68	Tony Beran	Wages	161.41
281	9-13-68	Robert Walenta	Wages	196.83
284	9-30-68	Robert Walenta	Wages	149.98
285	9-30-68	W. F. Voelker	Wages	215.75
1,463	4-15-68	George M. Hausman & Mattie Louise Hausman	Purchase r/w	6,762.00
1,492	5-13-68	C. E. Miller Contractor	Rental of Equip- ment for r/w fencing	625.00
1,501	5-31-68	Earl Sassman & D. L. Welch & Co., Inc.	Purchase r/w	50.00
1,518	6-13-68	Joe Van Houten	Fencing r/w	10.13
1,519	6-17-68	Smith Hardware Co.	Fencing materials	1,039.17

<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1,520	6-17-68	C. Frank Kuhne, Jr.	Legal services	250.00
1,521	6-17-68	The American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes deducted from wage payroll a/c fencing r/w	24.85
1,523	6-24-68	James W. Vorwerk	Fencing r/w	425.50
1,524	6-24-68	Joe Roberts	Fencing r/w	45.05
1,525	6-24-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	90.00
1,526	6-24-68	C. Frank Kuhne, Jr.	Legal services	50.00
1,527	6-24-68	Mrs. Mary Ed Parker	Purchase r/w	216.67
1,528	6-24-68	Mrs. Frances Jones	Purchase r/w	108.33
1,529	6-28-68	Jim Lockwood	Fencing r/w	217.10
1,530	6-28-68	Blue Cross Blue Shield of Texas	Ins. premiums - hospital insurance a/c employees fencing r/w	30.06
1,531	7-03-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	20.25
1,532	7-03-68	The American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes deducted from wage payroll a/c fencing r/w	40.05
1,533	7-08-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	303.75
1,534	7-09-68	Texas County and District Retirement System	Retirement payments a/c employees fencing r/w	49.26
1,535	7-10-68	Social Security Tax Fund	Social Security Tax	1.25
1,536	7-10-68	Social Security Tax Fund	Social Security Tax	518.48
1,538	7-15-68	Joe Roberts	Fencing r/w	33.90
1,539	7-15-68	Smith Hardware Co.	Fencing materials	431.99
1,540	7-15-68	W. M. Tucker & Elroy P. Schmidt	Purchase r/w	305.00
1,541	7-12-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	17.63
1,542	7-16-68	The American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes deducted from wage payroll a/c fencing r/w	43.45
1,543	7-22-68	Alamo Advertising Co.	Moving houses & utilities from r/w	50.00
1,544	7-22-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	108.00
1,545	7-19-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	28.87



<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1,547	7-29-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	\$ 44.55
1,548	7-26-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	32.25
1,549	7-29-68	C.T.Sundberg Jr., & wife	Purchase r/w	825.00
1,550	7-29-68	C. T. Sundberg Jr.	Purchase r/w	6,125.00
1,551	7-29-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Deposit of award in r/w condemnation proceedings	18,800.00
1,552	7-29-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Court costs in r/w condemnation pro- ceedings	200.00
1,553	7-31-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	290.07
1,554	7-31-68	City of Austin	Posts -fencing r/w	70.00
1,555	7-31-68	Blue Cross Blue Shield of Texas	Ins. premiums - hospital insurance a/c employees fencing r/w	5.30
1,556	8-02-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for r/w fencing	31.88
1,557	8-05-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Court costs in r/w condemnation pro- ceedings	75.00
1,558	8-05-68	Alamo Iron Works	Fencing materials	117.25
1,559	8-05-68	Texas County and Dis- trict Retirement System	Retirement payments a/c employees fencing r/w	85.92
1,560	8-05-68	The American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes de- ducted from wage pay- roll a/c fencing r/w	55.30
1,561	8-12-68	H. A. Beaver & W. H. Bullard	Purchase r/w	10,000.00
1,562	8-12-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	270.00
1,563	8-12-68	R & R Salvage Co.	Fencing r/w	43.75
1,564	8-12-68	Joe Roberts	Fencing r/w	94.40
1,565	8-12-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Court costs in r/w condemnation pro- ceedings	360.00
1,566	8-12-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Court costs in r/w condemnation pro- ceedings	154.50
1,567	8-09-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for r/w fencing	31.88

<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1,569	8-14-68	H. H. Stewart & Ruby F. Stewart	Purchase r/w	\$ 600.00
1,570	8-19-68	Bland Construction Co.	Purchase r/w	5,800.00
1,571	8-19-68	E. E. Stuessy Contrac- tor Inc.	Fencing r/w	70.00
1,572	8-19-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	184.68
1,573	8-16-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	26.25
1,574	8-19-68	Carl T. Sundberg, Jr., Ind. Executor, Evelyn Sundberg Frensley, Ind. Executrix, et al	Purchase r/w	5,010.00
1,575	8-20-68	The American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes de- ducted from wage pay- roll a/c fencing r/w	3.10
1,576	8-26-68	Smith Hardware Co.	Fencing materials	63.70
1,577	8-26-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	111.60
1,578	8-22-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for r/w fencing	31.88
1,579	8-30-68	Blue Cross Blue Shield of Texas	Ins. premiums-hospital insurance a/c employees fencing r/w	29.36
1,580	8-30-68	Joe Roberts	Fencing r/w	57.60
1,581	8-30-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	89.10
1,582	8-30-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	25.13
1,583	8-30-68	Lower Colorado River Authority	Moving houses & Utilities from r/w	712.00
1,584	9-04-68	The American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes de- ducted from wage pay- roll a/c fencing r/w	77.60
1,585	9-05-68	Texas County and Dis- trict Retirement System	Retirement payments a/c employees fencing r/w	72.02
1,586	9-09-68	Harry Marx	Fencing r/w	21.00
1,587	9-09-68	Joe Roberts	Fencing r/w	82.25
1,588	9-09-68	Derrick Lumber Co.	Fencing materials	180.00
1,589	9-09-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing materials	18.72
1,590	9-09-68	The Walter Tips Co.	Fencing materials	14.11

<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1,591	0-09-68	American Statesman	Printing legal notice	\$ 668.80
1,592	9-06-68	Joe Van Houten	Rental of Equipment for fencing r/w	15.00
1,593	9-09-68	Nash Phillips and Clyde Copus	Purchase r/w	313.63
1,594	9-10-68	E. T. Holly	Purchase r/w	2,184.00
1,595	9-10-68	E. T. Holly and E. E. Naumann	Purchase r/w	42,205.00
1,596	9-10-68	E. T. Holly	Purchase r/w	6,428.00
1,597	9-16-68	Gene Ashby	Fencing r/w	37.45
1,598	9-16-68	Smith Hardware Company	Fencing materials	60.40
1,599	9-16-68	E. E. Steussey, Contractor	Moving fence from r/w	262.50
1,600	9-16-68	George G. MacDonald	Purchase r/w	10,931.00
1601	9-16-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Deposit of award in condemnation pro- ceedings	2,750.00
1,602	9-23-68	Felix Wolff	Legal services	45.00
1,603	9-30-68	R & R Salvage	Fencing r/w	123.20
1,606	9-30-68	Blue Cross-Blue Shield of Texas	Ins. premiums- hospital insurance a/c employees fencing r/w	29.36
1,607	10-02-68	American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes de- ducted from wage pay- roll a/c fencing r/w	47.20
1,611	10-14-68	St. Marks United Methodist Church	Purchase r/w	10,020.00
1,612	10-14-68	Susie A. Rogers	Purchase r/w	4,225.00
1,618	10-14-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Court costs in r/w condemnation pro- ceedings	261.00
1,623	10-28-68	B. E. & Irene Milburn	Purchase r/w	7,256.00
1,630	11-12-68	Austin Paving Co.	Excavation work	4,250.00
1,632	11-18-68	Joe David & Virginia Lou Francis & The Mutual Savings Institution	Purchase r/w	24,905.00
1,638	11-25-68	Morris Moore & The Capital National Bank	Purchase r/w	2,750.00
1,639	11-25-68	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Deposit of award in r/w condemnation proceedings	35,000.00
				\$223,000.00



STATE OF TEXAS

II.

That the assignment of claims to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, be and the same is hereby approved.

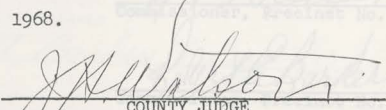
III.

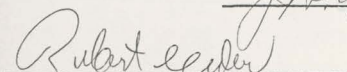
That in accordance herewith and with the order of the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, passed on August 14, 1967, as amended on August 28, 1967, authorizing the issuance of said warrants, there shall be executed and delivered to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANTS, SERIES OF 1967, dated August 15, 1967, Numbers 118 to 340, inclusive, aggregating \$223,000.00, evidencing indebtedness due by Travis County to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, as assignee of said claims.

IV.

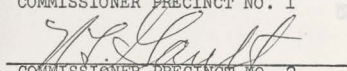
The County of Travis having received full value and consideration for the warrants above described, the County Judge and County Treasurer are hereby authorized and instructed to register said warrants, and after registration thereof, to deliver the said warrants to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, and the County Judge, County Clerk, County Auditor and County Treasurer are hereby authorized and instructed to execute such other and further instruments, certificates or statements as shall be necessary, convenient or appropriate to reflect the entire validity of said warrants.

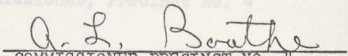
PASSED AND APPROVED at a meeting open to the public, this the 23rd day of December, 1968.

  
COUNTY JUDGE

  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1

  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3

  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2

  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4

STATE OF TEXAS

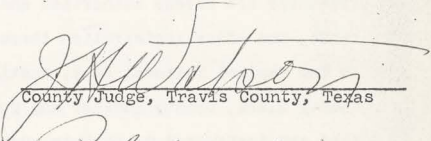
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

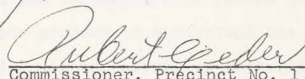
Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$750,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the nine (9) Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1969:

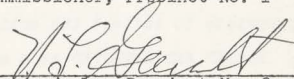
General Fund.....	\$165,000.00
Special Road & Bridge Fund.....	\$175,000.00
F/M Road Fund.....	\$220,000.00
Permanent Improvement Fund.....	\$ 15,000.00
Right-of-Way Fund.....	\$ 25,000.00
Interest & Sinking Fund.....	\$150,000.00

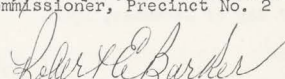
It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

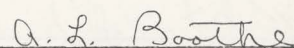
By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 23rd day of December, 1968.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

ON THIS DATE December 23, 1968

COMMISSIONER Backus

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Booth

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 1968 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1000-664	County Auditor	Stationery & Office Supplies		3.00
10-1004-629	Courthouse	Repairs to Other Equipment		55.00
10-1006-506	Juv. Probation	Auto Mileage		161.10
10-1006-570	Juv. Probation	Psychiatric Exams	161.10	
10-1006-679	Juv. Probation	Telephone & Telegraph		40.00
10-1009-574	Gardner House	Christmas Gifts for Children		1.00
10-1009-679	Gardner House	Telephone & Telegraph		38.00
10-1022-607	Child Welfare	Medical Exams		45.00
11-2001-621	County Clerk	Permanent Records		300.00
11-2013-639	JP 5	Reproduction Supplies		7.00
13-2031-722	Prec. 1	Purchase Road Gravel		550.00
13-2031-735	Prec. 1	Licenses & Permits		1.50
13-2033-724	Prec. 3	Asphalt Surfacing		20.00
13-2034-724	Prec. 4	Asphalt Surfacing		50.00
11-2006-645	Co. Attorney	Salary of Assistants	8.99	
11-2006-647	Co. Attorney	Salary of Secretaries		8.99

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cedar, Hault, Backus, & Booth  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Carroll



On this date 23 December 1968, Commissioner Gault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Ceder that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
CURRENT	993-1087 *	\$31,070.85
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	337	29.80
DAY CARE OEO	2048	11,746.01
PERSONAL BOND	86-87	67.90
TAP-PROGRAM	166	347.80
INTEREST - SINKING	268-272	9.900.00

\* Less claims 999, 1002, 1012, 1024, 1030, 1041, 1042 and 1086

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

December 23, 1968 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Barker, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Mrs. Henry Larson Mrs. Clarence Quick

County Auditor ordered to advertise for bids on four shelving  
units for use in the County Clerk's Office. Passed.

District Attorney authorized to purchase a new electric typewriter  
for his office. Passed.

*Co. Clerk*

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 2nd DAY OF August, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Wells Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 1987.40 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.91 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment rental	\$3687.20
Hauling cover material	224.00
	\$3911.20

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Wells lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 2nd DAY OF December, 196 8, IS \$ 703.30.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 2nd DAY OF December, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 703.30 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Wells Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 1987.40

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	3687.20	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		224.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		1284.10	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		--	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		623.14	5818.74

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ 3831.34

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 26th DAY OF August, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Johnny Morris FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 2992.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.37 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment rental	\$ 952.00
Hauling cover material	<u>128.00</u>
	\$ 1080.00

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Johnny Morris FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 2nd DAY OF December, 1968, IS \$ 1017.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 2nd DAY OF December, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1017.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Johnny Morris FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 2992.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 952.00	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	128.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	1975.00	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	--	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>366.60</u>	<u>3421.60</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ 429.60



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 26th DAY OF August, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE County Line FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 9985.40 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 4.29 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment rental	\$3116.00
Hauling cover material	1072.00
	\$4188.00

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF County line FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 2nd DAY OF December, 196 8, IS \$ 3352.60.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 2nd DAY OF December, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 3352.60 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE County line FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 9985.40

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 3116.00	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	1072.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	6632.80	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	--	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>1298.49</u>	<u>12,119.29</u>
EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT		\$ 2,133.89

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 2nd DAY OF August, 196 8, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Giese Giese FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 5045.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 2.31 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment rental	\$3154.80
Hauling cover material	<u>704.00</u>
	\$3858.80

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Giese Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 2nd DAY OF December, 196 8, IS \$ 1742.70.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 2nd DAY OF December, 196 8, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 1742.70 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Giese Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 5045.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$	3154.80	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL		704.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)		3302.30	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		---	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)		<u>859.33</u>	<u>8020.43</u>
EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT			\$ 2975.43

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 26th DAY OF August, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE New Sweden Gin & Arell FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 6421.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 2.94 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment rental	\$ 8072.00
Hauling cover material	992.00
	\$ 9064.00

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF New Sweden Gin & Arell FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 2nd DAY OF December, 1968, IS \$ 2299.80.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 2nd DAY OF December, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 2299.80 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE New Sweden Gin & Arell Road FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 6421.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 8072.00	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	992.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	4121.20	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	--	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	1582.22	11,767.42

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ 8,346.42



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 26th DAY OF August, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Gregg Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT No. 1, THE SUM OF \$1856.40 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 0.85 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment rental	\$300.00
Hauling cover material	<u>224.00</u>
	\$524.00

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Gregg Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 2nd DAY OF December, 1968, IS \$ 640.80.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 2nd<sup>396</sup> DAY OF December, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 640.80 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT No. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Gregg Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 1856.40

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 300.00	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	224.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	1215.60	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	--	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>208.75</u>	<u>1948.35</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ 91.95

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 26th DAY OF August, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Parson Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 2618.80 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.10 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment Rental	\$4666.50
Hauling cover material	<u>352.00</u>
	\$5018.50

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Parson Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 2nd DAY OF December, 1968, IS \$ 836.00.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 2nd DAY OF December, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 836.00 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Parson Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

1968 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 2618.80

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 4666.50	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	<u>352.00</u>	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	<u>1812.80</u>	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>--</u>	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>819.76</u>	<u>7651.06</u>
EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT		\$ 5002.26

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

WHEREAS, ON THE 26th DAY OF August, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Taylor Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 2293.20 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 1.05 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Royalty & Equipment rental	\$6747.40
Hauling cover material	352.00
	\$7099.40

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Taylor Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 2nd DAY OF December, 1968, IS \$ 704.50.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 2nd DAY OF December, 1968, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 704.50 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Taylor Lane FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD \$ 2293.20

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ 6747.40	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	352.00	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	1588.70	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	---	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>1042.58</u>	<u>9730.68</u>

EXPENDITURES OVER ALLOTMENT \$ 7437.48

December 30th, 1968 Special Session:

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Carl Seaholm Pearlle Baker



THE STATE OF TEXAS, )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS. )

Whereas, on this the 2nd day of December, 1968, there is a balance in the Karling Drive F. M. road fund in the amount of \$100.00.

It is therefore ordered that the above amount be transferred to the Taylor lane F. M. road fund.

It is further ordered that the above amount of \$100.00 be transferred from the Taylor lane F. M. road fund to the Special Road & Bridge Fund, Precinct No. 1.

By order of the Commissioners' Court this the 2nd day of December, 1968.

Wilburn C. Rust  
County Auditor

On this date 30 December 1968

Commissioner

made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
CURRENT	1088-1158 **	\$596,050.35
RIGHT OF WAY	1647-1649	34,891.90
INTEREST AND SINKING	273	150,000.00

Less Claims: 1114, 1137, 1144, 1148, 1149 and 1150

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE December 30, 1968

COMMISSIONER Barker

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Brooks

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT No.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1014-607	County Jail	Medical Examinations		\$ 2.50
11-2001-623	County Clerk	Repair of Equipment		36.50
13-2031-722	Precinct 1	Purchase Road Gravel		5.00
13-2033-720	Precinct 3	Culverts & Bridges		10.00
13-2033-735	Precinct 3	Signs & Mail Box Posts		200.00
13-2033-747	Precinct 3	Fences & Gates		60.00
13-2031-703	Precinct 1	Salary of Road Force		55.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cedeno, Barker, & Brooks

NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION Passed



# City National Bank of Austin

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

December 24, 1968

Judge J. H. Watson  
County of Travis  
Travis County Court House  
Austin, Texas

Attention: Mr. Wilburn Rust, County Auditor

Dear Judge Watson:

I am writing on the behalf of our Mr. Clyde W. Smith, who is presently on vacation.

We wish to pledge the following bonds as additional collateral to secure the accounts of the County of Travis:

\$200,000 Export-Import Bank of Washington, 4.8%,  
Participation Certificates, due 5-4-70,  
held at Chemical Bank, New York.

I certify that these bonds are guaranteed both as to principal and to interest by the U. S. Government.

Thank you for your assistance.

Yours very truly,

Clayton Pledger  
Bond Department

CP:th

cc: Correspondent Bank Safekeeping Department  
Chemical Bank New York Trust Company  
New York, New York

December 30, 1968 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the above request to pledge  
200,000.00 securities be approved. Passed.





THE  
CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN  
P. O. BOX 550 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767 512/476-6611

December 27, 1968

G. J. QUESENBERRY  
CASHIER

Honorable J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Dear Sir:

Please authorize our Trust Department to release to us the following collateral securing Travis County funds on deposit with us:

- \$15,000. Travis Co. 3% Rd. & Br. Ref'd. Bds., Ser. 2 of 7-1-56, Due 1-1-69, Rec't. No. 252
- \$10,000. Hardin Co. 3% Rd. Bds., Due 3-1-69, Rec't. No. 267
- \$15,000. Travis Co. 3% Rd. & Br. Ref'd. Bds., Ser. 1 of 9-1-58, Due 3-1-69, Rec't. No. 253
- \$14,000. Travis Co. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Rd. & Br. Ref'd. Bds., Ser. 2 of 9-1-58, Due 3-1-69, Rec't. No. 254
- \$25,000. Pasadena 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % G.O. Ref'd. Bds., Due 4-1-69, Rec't. No. 57069
- \$11,000. Silsbee I.S.D. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % U/T Schse. Bds., Due 4-10-69, Rec't. No. 039
- \$10,000. Odessa 6% WW & SS Rev. Bds., Due 5-1-69, Rec't. No. 25884

In lieu of the following pledged today:

- \$100,000. Grand Prairie I.S.D. 5% Sch. Bldg. Bds., Due 11-1-77

Thank you very kindly for your usual prompt attention to these matters and wishing all of you and yours a very happy and prosperous New Year.

Yours very truly,

*G. J. Quesenberry*  
G. J. Quesenberry  
Cashier

jd  
December 30, 1968 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that the above request to substitute securities be approved and passed.

SYMBOL OF SERVICE  
7TH AND COLORADO STREETS



# COPY OF APPOINTMENT COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER

I J. H. Watson do hereby  
certify that on 30th day of December 19 68,  
the Commissioners' Court of Travis County,  
duly appointed Harold M. Williams M. D. ;  
the County Health Officer of Travis County,  
whose term shall begin on January 1 19 69 and end on  
December 31 19 70, unless said officer is removed by law.

SIGNED J. H. Watson County Judge

January 1, 1969 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Barker and Boothe. Emilie Limberg County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that Bonds of the Elected Officials be  
approved. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that bonds of the County Commissioners  
be approved. Passed.

Motion by Commr. Gault and seconded by Commr. Ceder that Henry  
Glasby be appointed as road foreman of Precinct #2. Passed.

Motion by Commissioner Voudouris that Rufus Johnson be appointed as  
road foreman of Precinct 3. Seconded by Commr. Boothe. Passed.

Motion by Commissioner Boothe and seconded by Commr. Ceder that  
Ewald Reinhardt be appointed as road foreman of Precinct 4. Passed.

Motion by Commr. Ceder and seconded by Commr. Gault that Ernie Bell  
be appointed as bookkeeper in Precinct No. 1. Passed

Motion by Commissioner Ceder and seconded by Commissioner Gault that  
Mr. Ian Morgan be reappointed as county engineer of Travis County.  
Passed.



HARRY L. BENGTSON, JR., VICE-PRESIDENT

CONGRESS AT FIFTH • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

January 2, 1969

Mr. Wilburn Rust  
Travis County Auditor  
County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

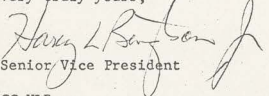
Dear Mr. Rust:

Please request the Commissioners Court of Travis County to authorize The Austin National Bank Trust Department to release to us the following bonds now held by them as collateral to secure Travis County funds on deposit with us.

\$15,000 Travis County 2 3/4% Road & Bridge Refunding  
Bonds, series 1957, Nos. 114/28, due 1-1-69.

After the above reduction, remaining collateral will adequately cover Travis County funds on deposit with us.

Very truly yours,

  
Senior Vice President

GG:HLB:gg

January 6, 1969, Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that the above request of the Austin National Bank to release \$15,000.00 collateral used to secure Travis County Funds be granted. Passed

Resolve that the County of Travis, State of Texas,  
is authorized to file condemnation proceedings against  
0.824 acres of land out of the James M. Mitchell Survey  
belonging to John H. McGee and wife, Billie McGee in  
Travis County, Texas to be used as right of way for  
the construction of Highway Loop 360 in Travis County,  
Texas.



TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AS OF DEC. 31, 1968

Fund	Dept.	Account No.	Encumbrance	Classification
10	Auditor	1000-623	44.22	Repair Office Equip.
10	Auditor	1000-664	182.06	Stationery & Off. Sup
10	Sch. Supt.	1001-664	.90	Stationery & Off. Sup
10	Vet. Serv.	1002-664	15.47	Stationery & Off. Sup
10	Gen. Serv.	1003-619	270.00	Films & Supplies
10	Gen. Serv.	1003-639	383.20	Reproduction Supplies
10	Gen. Serv.	1003-664	59.25	Stationery & Off. Sup
10	Gen. Serv.	1003-672	324.39	Supplies & Other
10	Crth. Maint.	1004-588	244.35	Janitorial Supplies
10	Juv. Corr.	1006-621	44.00	Permanent Records
10	Juv. Corr.	1006-623	10.00	Repair Office Equip.
10	Juv. Corr.	1006-664	26.50	Stationery & Off. Sup
10	Adult Prob.	1007-664	31.91	Stationery & Off. Sup
10	Dom. Rel.	1008-664	12.83	Stationery & Off. Sup
10	Gard. House	1009-572	.85	Groceries Purchased
10	Gard. House	1009-574	75.89	Christmas Gifts for Juveniles
10	Gard. House	1009-602	13.20	Laundry
10	Gard. House	1009-612	17.61	Misc. Expense
10	Gard. House	1009-613	8.99	Medicines Purchased
10	Gard. House	1009-672	105.40	Other Supplies
10	Gard. House	1009-673	30.17	Materials & Supl. Art & Crafts
10	Dist. Atty.	1012-664	104.56	Stationery & Off. Sup
10	Other Crt. Exp.	1013-664	2.75	Stationery & Off. Sup
10	Co. Jail	1014-538	367.50	Clothing Purchased
10	Co. Jail	1014-544	65.00	Cooking Utensils & Other Housewares
10	Co. Jail	1014-572	1,936.11	Groceries Purchased
10	Co. Jail	1014-588	23.03	Janitorial Supplies
10	Co. Jail	1014-613	154.32	Medicines Purchased
10	Co. Jail	1014-638	758.00	Repairs to Co. Jail
10	Co. Welfare	1015-524	200.00	Burial Expense
10	Co. Welfare	1015-538	55.23	Clothing Purchased
10	Co. Welfare	1015-572	3,601.51	Groceries Purchased
10	Co. Welfare	1015-664	44.20	Stationery & Off. Sup
10	Co. Welfare	1015-682	(88.00)	Transportation Purch
10	Co. Welfare	1015-686	509.80	Utilities
10	A & L	1018-558	19.82	Demonstration Supl.
10	A & L	1018-664	51.66	Stationery & Off. Sup
10	Cap. Outlay	1020-202	1,802.66	Office Furniture
10	Cap. Outlay	1020-203	1,451.10	Office Equipment
10	Cap. Outlay	1020-216	169.20	Unif. & Accessories
10	Cap. Outlay	1020-219	85.00	Finger Printing and Mugging Equipment
10	Child Welfare	1022-538	18.96	Clothing Purchased
10	Child Welfare	1022-664	50.49	Stationery & Off. Su
			<u>13,314.59</u>	

Books are closed as of 31 December, each year, for accounting liabilities and such liabilities are carried into the succeeding year as an encumbrance. (Accounts Payable).

Witness made and accounted that the County auditor is authorized to have the accounts payable records open for the year of 1968 with all the outstanding checks have cleared. Passed.

## Accounts Payable (Continued)

Fund	Dept.	Account No.	Encumbrance	Classification
11	Assr-Coll.	2000-621	861.03	Permanent Records
11	Assr-Coll.	2000-623	12.30	Repair Office Equip.
11	Assr-Coll.	2000-664	166.98	Stationery & Off. Su
11	Co. Clerk	2001-621	971.74	Permanent Records
11	Co. Clerk	2001-664	48.04	Stationery & Off. Su
11	Dist. Clerk	2002-623	10.50	Repair Office Equip.
11	Dist. Clerk	2002-664	26.81	Stationery & Off Sup
11	Sheriff	2003-511	237.41	Maintenance & Opera tion of Co. Owned Au
11	Sheriff	2003-612	79.50	Miscl. Expense
11	Sheriff	2003-623	12.30	Repair Office Equip.
11	Co. Atty.	2006-664	13.44	Stationery & Off. Su
11	Treasurer	2007-623	12.90	Repair Office Equip.
11	Treasurer	2007-664	38.94	Stationery & Off Sup
11	J.P. 3-1	2010-621	248.02	Permanent Records
11	J.P. 3-1	2010-664	78.53	Stationery & Off Sup
11	J.P. 3-2	2011-664	8.50	Stationery & Off Sup
11	J.P. 5	2013-639	30.00	Reproduction Supplie
11	J.P. 5	2013-664	9.28	Stationery & Off Sup
			<u>2,866.22</u>	
*****				
19	Perm. Impr.	627	40.85	Repairs to Courthous Building

The above items represent encumbrances upon appropriated funds for the year in which delivery was made. Even though payment will be made in a subsequent budget period, the payment is chargeable against the prior budget period, through the encumbrance system. These encumbrances (payable) were not purposely incurred against future appropriations, and funds were available for payment at the time the appropriation was encumbered. Such encumbrances are given weight in calculating surplus available funds for subsequent budget periods.

By use of encumbrances, each years appropriation remains open until such time all liabilities are liquidated, thus, no purchase made by authority of the previous appropriation will be charged against the current appropriation.

Books are closed as of 31 December, each year, for incurring liabilities and such liabilities are carried into the succeeding year as an encumbrance. (Accounts Payable).

Motion made and seconded that the County auditor be authorized to keep the accounts payable records open for the year of 1968 until all the outstanding checks have cleared. Passed.

ON THIS DATE January 6, 1969COMMISSIONER BrotherMADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Hault

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1006-590	Juv.-Corr. Prob.	Job-Connected Acc. Ins.		42.00
10-1007-532	Adult Probation	Contribution to S/S		4.22
10-1009-590	Gardner House	Job-Connected Acc. Ins.		33.50
10-1010-636	D&N Children	Room & Board	2,714.76	
10-1022-636	Child Welfare (See Letter Attached)	Room & Board		2,714.76
10-1012-645	District Attorney	Salary of Assistants		1,045.36
10-1012-647	District Attorney (See Letter Attached)	Salary of Clerks	1,102.06	
10-1012-664	District Attorney	Stationery & Office Supplies		56.70
10-1014-608	County Jail	Med. Exams - Dental		33.00
10-1015-633	County Welfare	Rents		300.00
10-1015-636	County Welfare (See Letter Attached)	Room & Board	300.00	
11-2002-532	District Clerk	Contribution to S/S		1.50
11-2006-532	County Attorney	Contribution to S/S		27.94
11-2017-645	Constable Prec. 3	Salary of Assistants		260.54
13-2032-790	Prec. 2	Job-Connected Acc. Ins.		10.00
13-2033-732	Prec. 3	Contribution to S/S		3.10
13-2033-790	Prec. 3	Job-Connected Acc. Ins.		48.75
13-2034-709	Prec. 4	Salary - Dumping Control		42.84
13-2034-790	Prec. 4	Job-Connected Acc. Ins.		5.50
23-655	Jury	Salary of Grand Jury Bailiffs		172.36

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE:

NO:

MOTION



On this date January 6, 1969, Commissioner Ceder  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	1 - 40	41,768.62
OFFICERS' SALARY	1 - 13	1,184.79
SPEC R&B/ F/M ROADS	1 - 9	7,792.44
MISCELLANEOUS	1	50.00
RIGHT-OF-WAY	1	117.00
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	1	8.50
PERSONAL BOND	1	30.00
TAP PROJECT	1 - 3	72.52

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

January 6, 1969 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Barker and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bids ordered opened for an asphalt distributor for use in Pct. 2.  
One bid received. Jess McNeel Machinery Co. bid \$7,710.00 with  
trade-in.  
Awarding of bid postponed until the next meeting. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Mrs. Iva B. O'Connor John A. Joseph, Jr. Jacob A. Lindgren  
George Fowler Alton Anderson Gilbert Weiss Lambert Carlson

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids on county supplies  
and services for 1969. Passed.

Commissioner Voudouris given permission to advertise for bids on  
four dump trucks. Passed.

Commissioner Voudouris given permission to negotiate with Mr.  
Grumbles for a four year lease term on dump ground. Passed.

Commissioner Voudouris given permission to advertise for bids on  
building of garage and truck stalls at the county warehouse. Passed.

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

ON THIS the 13th day of January, 1969, came on to be considered the request of the Texas Spokes Sports Car Club for permission to hold a driving competition on January 26, 1969, on a county road; and it is therefore,

ORDERED BY THE COURT that the Texas Spokes Sports Car Club be authorized to close the streets forming a common rectangle known as Longhorn Blvd., Business Drive, Industrial Terrace and Reed Drive for the purpose of holding a driving competition or gymkhana between the hours of 10:30 A. M. and 5:30 P. M. on January 26, 1969.

Passed.

THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk of Travis County and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of an order passed by said Commissioners' Court on the 13th day of January, 1969, and of the minutes pertaining to its adoption, as said order appears of record in Book 11, Page 410 of the Minutes of said Court.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE, this the 15th day of January, 1969.

Emilie Limberg, Clerk of the County  
Court and Ex-Officio Clerk of the  
Commissioners' Court, Travis County,  
Texas.

By  Deputy

On this date 23 January 1959

### Commissions

that the

2000

AMOLIVE

GENERAL

1-86

835,465,69

OFFICER SALARY

14-27

31.572 46

SPEC R &amp; M

20-53

18,877.34

MISC CURRENT FUND

2-8

828.11

RIGHT OF WAY

215

4,312.58

YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

6-4

425 07

P. 46. ONAT. 80ND

2-21

344.90

TAP PROVEN

4-17

1.986.36

Less: General Fund 4 67

Spec R & B 44 & 45

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE January 13, 1969

COMPLESS LOWER

MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS DENIED BY COMMISSIONER

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 1962 BE APPROVED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1012-520	District Atty.	Bond Premium		\$ 49.00
11-2003-520	General	Bond Premium		835.00
13-2033-724	Police	Signs & Mail Boxes		707.50

AND THAT THIS COURT FINDS THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS

AYE:

## NOTES



January 13, 1969 Regular Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder,  
Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Bid for asphalt distributor which was opened at the previous  
meeting awarded to Jess McNeel Machinery Co. for a total  
cost of \$9710.00 without trade-in. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for a truck for use in Pct. 2. Four Bids received.  
Capitol Chevrolet Co. bid \$3483.95  
Armstrong-Johnson Ford, Inc. bid 3784.42  
Searcy G. M. C. Truck, Inc. bid 3703.29  
International Harvester Co. bid 3483.00  
Bid awarded to International Harvester Co. as its bid was  
lowest submitted. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for one truck with five speed transmission  
for Pct. 3. Two bids received.  
Armstrong-Johnson Inc. bid 3702.32  
International Harvester Co. bid 3868.00  
Bid awarded to Armstrong-Johnson Ford, Inc. as its bid was  
lowest received. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for three dump trucks for use in Pct. 3  
Three bids received.  
Capitol Chevrolet Co. bid \$7441.40 with trade-ins  
Armstrong-Johnson, Inc. bid 7900.65 with trade-ins  
International Harvester Co. bid 5691.00 with trade-ins  
Bid awarded to Capitol Chevrolet Co., Inc as the lowest bid  
received did not meet specifications. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Charles R. Lockwood Erwin Pfluger

Owners of Mount Chalet Subdivision given permission to post  
notices to vacate small 20' wide road just off Nort East corner  
of Chalet Circle road. Passed.

Bids ordered opened for extension shelving and plat book binding  
One bid received.  
J. W. Dolly Co. bid  
Bid to be awarded at the next Commissioners Court meeting.  
Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

January 20, 1969 Special Session: All members present.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Marguerite Ekman Gracy Dairy  
Clemmens Becker David McKee

Bid which was opened at last week's meeting for steel shelving and  
book binding for the County Clerk's office awarded to the J. W.  
Dolly Co. of Burnet, Texas for a total sum of \$2810.00. Passed

Motion made and seconded that all employees of Travis County who  
are in the Travis County Employees Retirement System are to retire  
from full time employment with Travis County when the age of  
Seventy years is attained. Passed.

Request of the Justice of the Peace that it purchase new adding  
machines and a new typewriter for its City Tax Suit Department  
approved by the Court. Passed.

On this date JANUARY 20, 1969, Commissioner Booth  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Leatt that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	87-169	19,452.01
OFFICERS SALARY	28- 42	18,311.36
SPECIAL R & B	54-85	59,338.85
MISCELLANEOUS CURRENT	9-13	392.60
RIGHT OF WAY	6-8	182.37
PERSONAL BOND	5-6	140.32
TAP PROJECT	18-25	935.06

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 27 January 1969 COMMISSIONER Leatt  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Booth THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 1969 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1007-612	Adult Probation	Misc		\$42.00
10-1007-680	" "	Travel	\$42.00	
10-1016-645	Commodities	Salary		\$5,200.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cedric Leatt, Budburix & Booth  
NO:          MOTION Passed

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Whereas, on this the 27th day of January 1969, it appears to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that under the provisions of Articles 1702(h) and 1702(i), V.C.S., funds may be appropriated for the operation and maintenance of the County Law Library.

And whereas, the Travis County Budget for 1969 has included a transfer from the General Fund to the Law Library Fund for the operation and maintenance of said Fund.

It is therefore ordered on this date that a transfer in the amount of \$6,000.00 be made from the General Fund to the Law Library Fund.

Judge J. H. Watson  
County of Travis  
Travis County Court House  
Austin, Texas

Attention: Mr. Wilburn Rust, County Auditor

Dear Judge Watson:

In accordance with the provisions of our Depository Agreement, we wish to withdraw the following pledged surplus securities:

\$12,000 Richardson, Texas, 3.75%, GO Bonds,  
due 2-1-69, City National Bank Trust  
Department, TR 2784

Thank you for your assistance.

Yours very truly,

*Clyde W. Smith*  
Clyde W. Smith  
Vice President

CWS:th

January 27th, 1969 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the City National Bank be  
authorized to withdraw \$12,000.00 security pledge.  
Passed.



STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Whereas, it appears to the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, on this the 27th day of January, 1969, that claim nos. 9751 and 444 (1968) issued to the Capital National Bank for the purchase of employees' savings bonds contain erroneous charges against the Officers' Salary Fund. Purchase of bonds should have been made from the General Fund.

It is therefore ordered by said Court, on this the 27th day of January, 1969, that a transfer be made from the General Fund to the Officers Salary Fund in the amount of \$56.25.

On this date 27 January 1969, Commissioner Ceder made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Stult that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL FUND	170-241	\$ 23,546.99
OFFICERS SALARY	43-50	2,419.25
SPECIAL ROAD & BRIDGE	86-112	3,011.98
MISC (CURRENT)	14.20	1,041.78
RIGHT OF WAY	9-12	22,168.57
PERSONAL BOND	7-8	122.40
TAP-PROJECT	26-27	54.89

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

January 27, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners: Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, & Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made that the bids for 1969 county supplies be opened. All bids for county supplies to be referred to the county auditor for tabulation and bids to be awarded at the next Commissioners' Court meeting. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that bids for building of truck stalls and storage sheds for Precinct 3 maintenance warehouse be opened. Three bids received. Awarding of bids postponed until the next Commissioners' Court meeting. Passed.

Motion made to take the proposal <sup>/under study</sup> of the Human Opportunities Commission to have an information booth placed in the first floor hallway of the Courthouse to assist individuals who are seeking legal help.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Ann Ross	Roy Drousche	Mrs. Jack D. Irwin
C. K. Murchison	John P. Stewart	Dale Hennig
Kenneth Cavitt	Quincy Byrd	S. P. Davis
Willie R. Kerlen		N. A. Hightower, Jr.

Purchase of an automatic letter folding machine approved for the Tax Assessor-Collector office. Passed.

Condemnation proceedings to be brought against Bill Gaston for highway right-of-way on the West Loop project. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*

February 3, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe; Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made that Wesley Crooks, Contractor be awarded job of remodeling county offices on Pleasant Valley Road on a cost plus percentage basis. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:

Walter Johnson	John D. Anderson	Wilburn Burklund
James O. Burke	Bert Pemberton	
Dale Hennig	Chester Anderson	

Motion made and seconded that the County auditor inform tenants on first floor of the county owned building on corner of 10th and San Antonio St. to vacate offices within 60 days because Travis County needs more office space. Passed.

Successful bids for County supplies for 1969

Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, Oil & Greases-----	Sinclair Oil Corp.
Class C. Stationery	G & L. Stationery Co.
Class B. Stationery & Envelopes	Lone Star Paper Co.
Drugs for Jail and Gardner House	Twin Oaks Pharmacy
Class D. Voter Registration Forms	Crawford-Penick Co.
Meats for Jail and Gardner House	Slaughter Packing Co.
Foods for Jail and Gardner House	White Swan Inst. Foods
Batteries	Austin Battery and Electrical
Guaranteed Light Bulbs	Lustra Corp.
Guaranteed Florescent Tubes	Lustra Corp.
Non Guaranteed Light Bulbs and Tubes	Walter Tips Co.
Tires and Tubes On & Off Highway	Walker Tire Co.
Laundry Service	Austin Laundry & Dry Cng.
Linen Service	Austin Linen Service
Hardware and Fencing Materials	Walter Tips Co.
Janitor Supplies Misc.	Austin Chemical Co.
Janitor Supplies Brushes	Austin Chemical Co.
Janitor supplies Paper	White Swan Inst. Foods

The Domestic Relations office of the Travis County Juvenile Court requests \$170.10 for the purchase of new equipment to be purchased from Capitol Outlay. This equipment, one table @ \$64.50 and two trays @ \$52.80 each, is necessary to expand the filing system. The above equipment prices were obtained from the Burroughs Company.

We respectfully request your consideration of this expenditure.

Respectfully submitted,

*Lorene Coffee*

(MRS) LORENE COFFEE  
Administrative Assistant  
to the  
Chief Probation Officer

LC:sr

February 3, 1969 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the above request to purchase equipment by the Domestic Relations Office be approved. Passed.

XXXXXX

## L. O. JACKSON CONSTRUCTION CO.

NEW HOMES AND REMODELING

ROUTE 5, BOX 75, BRODIE CANYON  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

Star Rt. A. Box 764 C



Over 15 years experience in Austin

January 27, 1969

Travis County  
Precinct # 3  
Austin, Texas

### Base Bid:

According to plans and specifications I submit a bid on the following building,  
TRUCK STORAGE BUILDING, GARAGE AND STORAGE BUILDING,  
CANOPY FOR COVER OVER GASOLINE AND DIESEL PUMPS,  
AND PAINTING EXISTING STORAGE SHED,

For the sum of \$37986.00.

Alternate #1- One STEWART Crane to be installed in the garage area, 36 x 60. This crane will include all necessary parts, such as crane-way beams, rails, 3 ton hoist and trolley, erected for the sum of \$3,603.00.

### CRANE ALTERNATE-

To furnish and install one manually operated chain propelling mechanism for moving the bridge 60 feet. Installed for the sum of \$507.00

The total bid for BASE BID, ALTERNATE #1 and CRANE ALTERNATE for the sum of \$42,096.00.

*L. O. Jackson*  
L. O. Jackson

All work to be completed within 75 working days, from the time of signed contract.



RESOLVE that whereas the County of Travis, acting for the State of Texas, in acquiring right of way for the construction of Highway Loop 360 in Travis County, Texas has been negotiated with William D. Gaston, Robert R. Hammond and Jack D. Maroney for the purchase of 8.631 acres of land out of the James P. Wallace Survey and the County of Travis has offered the total sum of \$61,705.00 for the purchase of the needed highway right of way and;

WHEREAS said land owners have made a counter proposal asking the County to pay the total of \$77,540.00 for the said 8.631 acres and ;

WHEREAS the County Commissioner's Court is of the opinion that the County of Travis should offer to pay no more than \$61,705.00 for the purchase of said needed right of way ;

Be it resolved that if the said owners of the 8.631 acres of land in question refuse to accept the offer by the County of Travis to pay \$61,705.00 for the land in question the County of Travis and the State of Texas is hereby authorized to bring Eminent Domain proceeding to condemn this land for highway purposes.

ON THIS DATE February 3, 1969 COMMISSIONER Booth  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Cedar THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 1969 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1005-509	Gen. Govt.	Approp. to Regional Planning Commission	\$ 22,000.00	
13-2033-506	Pct. 3	Mileage		1,500.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cedar, Hault, Vandenburg, & Booth  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Cedar



## NORTH AUSTIN STATE BANK

DOUGLAS P. HAYES  
VICE PRESIDENT

January 28, 1969

Mr. Johnny Crow  
Treasurer  
Travis County  
P. O. Box 1748  
Austin, Texas 78767

Dear Mr. Crow:

Our records indicate that \$5,000.00 City of Weatherford Electric, Light and Water Bonds which are pledged against County funds will mature on February 1, 1969. These bonds are held at the American National Bank under their safekeeping receipt number 5455. We would like to replace these bonds with a like amount of City of San Antonio 3½% Water Revenue Bonds due May 1, 1979.

These bonds are held under safekeeping receipt number 7885, and we would appreciate very much your authorizing the American National Bank to make this change.

Very truly yours,

Douglas P. Hayes  
Executive Vice President

DPH:mj

cc: Mr. Richard Bull  
American National Bank  
P.O. Drawer 2266  
Austin, Texas

February 3, 1969 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that  
The North Austin State Bank be  
allowed to release \$5,000.00  
securities held for Travis County  
funds. Passed

Post Office Box 9789, Austin, Texas 78767

On this date February 3, 1969, Commissioner Gault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Ceder that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	242-374	\$ 14,485.10
Officers' Salary	51-59	704.01
Special Road & Bridge	113 -119	1,543.92
Misc. (Current)	21-31	689.10
Youth Development	5	10.80
Personal Bond	9-10	29.15
T A P Project	28	30.00
Interest & Sinking	273-294	139,056.25
F/M Roads	120	10,936.15

Less Claim No. 263

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

February 10th, 1969 Regular Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made that Congressman J. J. Pickle be notified by the  
Commissioners' Court that Travis County is in need of a full  
time Federal Housing Administrator to help with the processing  
of rural loans for poor people. Passed.

Wesley Crooks, Contractor to be awarded contract to remodel the  
deed record office of the County Clerk for a total sum of 756.00  
Passed.

Mrs. Rodney Sheppard to be appointed to fill the vacancy on the  
Travis County Welfare Unit left by the resignation of one of the  
board members. Passed.

Farroll Construction Co. be employed on a cost plus percentage  
basis to replace the grouting on floors of the jail tanks. Passed.



ON THIS DATE February 10, 1969 COMMISSIONER Ceder  
 MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Gault THAT THE  
 BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT No.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
11-2000-637	Assr. Collr.	Rental of Equipment		\$ 3,500.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
 SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
 THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

Aye: Ceder, Gault, Boardman & Broth  
 No: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

On this date Feb. 10, 1969, Commissioner Ceder  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

FUND	INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
General	375 -- 461	\$ 29,501.22
Officer Salary	* 60 -- 78	18,785.09
Special R & B & F/M Roads	121 -- 171	14,506.03
Misc. (Current)	32 -- 37	531.43
Right of Way	12 -- 15	7,604.95
Personal Bond	11 -- 16	321.71
TAP Project	29 -- 50	1,745.65

\* Less Officer Salary Claim No. 68

IN COMMISSIONERS' COURT, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

ORDER DESIGNATING COUNTY DEPOSITORIES

On this the 10th day of February, 1969 came on to be considered by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas the matter of designating a depository or depositories for Travis County funds;

And whereas, advertisement has been duly and legally published as required by law and no bank has bid to be appointed County Depository;

Therefore, the following banks in Travis County, Texas are designated as County Depositories for Travis County, Texas and for all of its officers in their official capacity, for the period of two (2) years from and after April 1, 1969 :

DEPOSITORY BANK

The American National Bank of Austin, Texas  
The Austin National Bank of Austin, Texas  
The Capital National Bank of Austin, Texas  
The City National Bank of Austin, Texas  
The Texas State Bank of Austin, Texas  
The First State Bank of Pflugerville, Texas  
The Bank of Austin, Austin, Texas  
North Austin State Bank, Austin, Texas  
Citizens National Bank of Austin, Texas  
Community National Bank of Austin, Texas  
First State Bank of Austin, Texas

Travis County Funds, herein defined as all funds deposited in the name of Travis County, Texas, or any of its political subdivisions, and all funds deposited in the name of any County or Precinct officer of Travis County, Texas, in his official capacity, are to be deposited in the said depository Banks in percentages to be determined by further order of this Court.

Each Depository Bank shall qualify as provided by law, by furnishing bond or pledge of approved securities to secure all Travis County funds on deposit with said Bank in an amount equal to the amount of said funds on hand in said Bank.

Each of the above Banks named as County Depository shall submit to this Court a list of bonds or other securities it proposes to pledge to secure said Travis County funds, and upon approval of said list of bonds or other securities, the Depository Bank shall deposit said bonds and other securities with a Trustee acceptable to the Commissioners' Court.

Each Trustee shall furnish to this Court a written acceptance of the terms and conditions of the trust imposed upon the Trustee, and shall furnish this Court with a copy of the receipt for the bonds and other securities deposited with it for the purpose of said trust agreement and shall not surrender said bonds and other securities so pledged and deposited with it without a written order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, authorizing the release of said pledged bonds or other securities.

The condition of the bond and agreement represented by said securities so pledged and deposited shall be for the faithful performance of all duties and obligations imposed by law upon said Depository Bank, and for the payment upon presentation of all warrants, checks or other evidence of indebtedness legally drawn on Travis County funds by the County Treasurer or other proper officers of Travis County, in their official capacity, and that Travis County funds deposited with said Depository Bank shall be faithfully kept by it and accounted for according to law.

By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas,  
this 10th day of February, 1969.

Attest:

*Emilie Limberg*  
County Clerk

*J. H. Watson*  
County Judge



On this date February 17, 1969, Commissioner Cedar made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Brother that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
GENERAL	462 - 539	18,905.67
OFFICERS SALARY	79 - 83	5,932.77
SPECIAL R&B	172 - 224 *	18,267.58
MISCELLANEOUS	38 - 49	1,406.37
RIGHT OF WAY	16	330.00
PERSONAL BOND	17	62.40
TAP PROJECT	51 - 54	430.79

\*Less Special R&B Claim 212

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE February 17, 1969 COMMISSIONER Voadouris MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Brother THAT THE BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
13-2033-764	Precinct No. 3	Stationery & Office Supplies		\$25.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: ✓ Cedar, Gault, Voadouris & Brother  
 NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Cedar



IAN MORGAN, P.E.  
COUNTY ENGINEER

COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

February 13, 1969

MEMORANDUM TO:

Mr. A. L. Boothe  
Commissioner Precinct Four

Dear Sir:

As recorded in Volumn 7, on Page 643, of the Commissioners' Court Records of Travis County, Texas, you accepted for maintenance as a part of the county road system of Precinct Four a subdivision street named Mozelle Lane in the Perkins Valley, Section I, subdivision.

In accordance with your recent request, we have checked the plat records and inspected the construction of the streets in subsequent sections of this Perkins Valley subdivision, namely Cecil Drive in Section II and Perkins Drive in Section IV as are recorded respectively in Book 32, on Page 1, and in Book 44, on Page 9, of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas.

The plats of the above noted sections appear to be in order and the dedicated streets have the minimum requirements of 50 foot right-of-way widths. The two streets, one in each section, start at the Bluff Springs Road (Old Lockhart Highway) and each extends westerly approximately one-quarter of a mile and both terminate in cul-de-sacs. The construction of these streets meets the specifications for subdivision roads and streets as adopted by the Commissioners' Court and recorded in Volumn 8, on Page 1, of the Commissioners' Court Records of Travis County, Texas.

Cecil Drive in Section II has been constructed long enough to be almost completely built-up with new homes. Perkins Drive in Section IV has just recently been constructed, but as of February 11, 1969, the date of our inspection, there were six new houses being built and several more lots having sold signs on them. Apparently development is rather rapid.

It is therefore recommended by this department that these noted subdivision streets be accepted for maintenance by Travis County as a part of the road system of Precinct Four and that such an order be recorded.

Certified correct: *Ian Morgan*

Copy for Commissioners' Court Records

February 20, 1969 Regular Session Continued

Motion made that the county auditor advertise for bids on a two ton fork lift truck for use at the Travis County Welfare Building.

The County Tax Assessor-Collector authorized to have two accounting machines overhauled by National Cash Register Co. at an approximate cost of \$1500.00 Per machine. Passed..

Soil conservation work applications approved for following.  
Joel T. Carlson                      Ed F. Volek

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 10th day of February, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in special session at the Regular Term of said Court at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. Watson,	County Judge,
Rubert Ceder,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. Gault,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
Johnny Voudouris,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. Boothe,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Gault introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Ceder. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

That Travis County accept the property given by Diana Eichstadt and her husband, Donald L. Eichstadt, and Beulah Davis, a widow, granted by deed recorded on page 1751, vol. 3624 of the Deed Records of Travis County Texas conveying approximately one acre of land for the purpose of right-of-way for a county road.

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as the same appears of record in Volume 11, Page 426 of the Minutes of said Court.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 21st day of February, 1969.

Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of the  
Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas

By  Deputy



February 17, 1969 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Tom White                      Jacob Lindgren                      Harry Meredith

Bid for paper goods (janitor supplies) which was awarded to  
White Swan Foods to be cancelled as its bid did not meet  
specifications. Bid awarded to Lone Star Paper Co. as its  
bid was next lowest. Passed.

1968 Travis County audit awarded to Harold Simpson, C. P. A.  
Passed.

O. C. Keeter allowed to build approximately 12 miles of cross  
fencing and several stock tanks on the Travis County owned  
Trockmorton County school land. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*  
February 24th, 1969 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for Don Harris.

The Travis County Treasures is ordered to invest \$1,000,000.00  
in 90 day certificates of deposit in the various Travis County  
Banks. Passed.

Travis County to purchase 2 new chairs for use in the County  
Court at Law No. 2 Judge's Office. Passed.

Order approving securities placed by the Austin National Bank  
to secure Travis County funds for 1969 and 1970 approved.

\*\*\*\*\*  
March 4, 1969 Special Session:  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners, Ceder, Gault,  
Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Robert Carlson                      H. O. Johnson

Bids ordered opened for fork lift truck for use in the County  
Welfare Commodity Distribution Center. One bid received.  
Southwest Lift Truck Co. of San Antonio, Texas bid \$7350.00 net.  
Awarding of bid postponed until the next court meeting. Passed.

\*\*\*\*\*  
March 10, 1969 Regular Session.  
Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Barker, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Depository Pledge contract for securing Travis County Funds in  
the City National Bank of Austin approved. Passed.

Motion made that Aldridge Drive in Pct. 1 be accepted as a county  
road for maintenance by the County. Passed.

Rubert Ceder, Commr. Pct. 1 appointed by court to be Special  
Sales Commissioner to sell county owned block of land adjoining  
the Pct. 2 county warehouse. Passed.

Motion by Commissioner Voudouris and seconded by Commissioner  
Gault that the Travis County Commissioners' Precinct Lines be  
adopted as presented in sketch presented. Proposed changes to  
take effect January 1, 1969. Passed. All ayes.

On this date February 24, 1969, Commissioner Vodowich  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Caden that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	540 -- 610	13,067.83
Officer Salary	84 -- 90	1,087.53
Special R&B	225 -- 251	6,894.36
Misc. Current	50 -- 55	729.94
TAP Project	55 -- 56	65.17

By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 24th  
day of February, 1969.

*J. B. Hinton*  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

*A. L. Hault*  
County Auditor, Travis County, Texas

*John J. Vandewick*  
County Auditor, Travis County, Texas

*A. L. B. B. B.*  
County Auditor, Travis County, Texas

STATE OF TEXAS

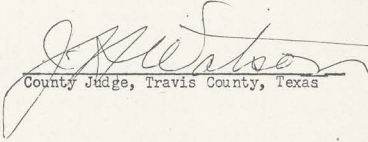
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$1,000,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the nine (9) Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1969:

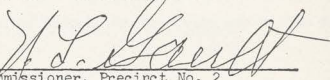
General Fund.....	\$1,000,000.00
Special Road & Bridge Fund.....	250,000.00
Permanent Improvement.....	25,000.00
Farm to Market Road.....	100,000.00
Right of Way Fund.....	175,000.00
Interest & Sinking Fund.....	50,000.00

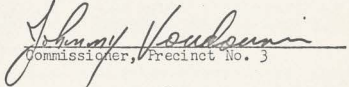
It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

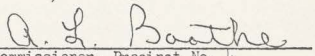
By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 24th day of February, 1969.

  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4



February 17, 1969

Dear Friends:

At the "Bob-Tail Session" a resolution was adopted by the assembly to increase the fee for registering automobiles to 60¢ "across the board."

The following is a suggested resolution, which I hope you will have your Commissioners Court adopt, and you personally will mail it to your Senator and Representative.

R E S O L U T I O N

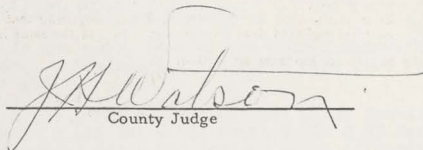
Whereas the problems and cost of registering motor vehicles has become more acute in the last twenty years.

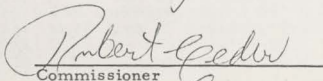
Whereas no increase in fees for handling such motor vehicle registrations has been allowed since 1951.

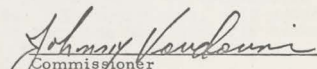
Whereas the cost of employing help has increased tremendously, and the fees now allowed are inadequate to pay the cost of administration plus the storage space and office space used in this work.

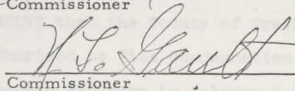
Therefore, be it resolved by the Commissioners Court of Travis County that a copy of this resolution be presented to the legislature, so that they may be aware of our needs.

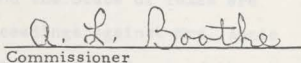
Passed this the 24th day of February, 1969.

  
County Judge

  
Commissioner

  
Commissioner

  
Commissioner

  
Commissioner

(PLEASE NOTE THE OLD LAW WHICH I HAVE PRINTED ON THE  
REVERSE SIDE)

On this date March 4, 1969, Commissioner GAULT  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Ceder that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	611--730	\$ 418,995.46
Officer Salary	91--101	5,199.97
Spec. R & B	252--266	366,850.56
Misc. Current	56--76	25,945.48
Personal Bond	18--21	236.05
TAP Project	57--60	89.54
Right of Way	17	175,000.00

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

RESOLVE that the County of Travis and the State of Texas are  
authorized to file condemnation proceedings against Mrs. Annie  
Florence Robinson to condemn 3.484 acres of land out of the  
James M. Mitchell Survey in Travis County for highway purposes  
for the construction of Highway Loop 360 in Travis County, Texas.

No. 6548

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

ORDER CLOSING A PORTION OF A FIFTY FOOT  
ROAD ACROSS A PORTION  
OF THE CONRAD CHAROT SURVEY # 92 IN  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

On this 10th day of March A. D. 1969, came on to be heard the application of Horace Wm. Netherton, Jr., owner of that portion of the Conrad Charot Survey #92 in Travis County, Texas described in Volume 2516, Page 456, Travis County Deed Records, lying in Precinct No. 2 in Travis County, Texas, requesting the discontinuance and vacating of a fifty foot road across said tract as described in Volume 2516, Pages 461-462, Travis County Deed Records.

It appearing that notice of said application was given for twenty (20) days before its filing by such applicant by written notice of his intended application at the Courthouse door of Travis County, Texas, and at two (2) other public places in the vicinity of the right-of-way of the road being requested to be discontinued and vacated as is required by law; and the Court, having heard the evidence, and being of the opinion that the convenience and necessity of the public generally does not require the continuation of this road to be vacated as a public road and that it should be discontinued and vacated, upon motion by Commissioner Gault, seconded by Commissioner Ceder, it was unanimously voted that the hereinafter described public road lying in Precinct No. 2 of Travis County, Texas, be and it is hereby discontinued, vacated, and forever closed as a public road and which center line of said public road is described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a point in the north line of the Conrad Charot Survey #92 in Travis County, Texas, which bears S 61° E 214 feet from the northwest corner of said Survey #92

THENCE along the center of a road as follows:  
S 8° 45' W 190 feet: N 63° E 173 feet: S 61° 20' E 126 feet: S 39° E 140 feet: N 80° W 124 feet: S 43° 20' W 102 feet: S 78° E 87 feet: S 51° E 162 feet and approximately S 69° E 200 feet to point of termination in the northwest line of Comanche Trail No. 3 Resubdivision, said point of termination bears S 63° 12' W 29.1 feet from the most westerly corner of Lot #52 of said Resubdivision.

FILED ENTERED the 10 day of March A. D. 1969.

FILED  
MAR 10 3  
P.M.

CLERK OF THE  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS  
COUNTY, TEXAS

*J. H. Watson*  
J. H. WATSON, County Judge and  
Presiding Judge of the  
Commissioners' Court of Travis  
County, Texas



On this date March 10, 1969, Commissioner Ceder  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Booth that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	732 - 830	\$ 31,190.59
Officers' Salary	102 - 119	15,907.21
Special R&B / F/M Road	267 - 289***	7,996.51
Miscellaneous (Current)	78 - 87	533.80
Personal Bond	22 - 25	214.66
TAP Project	61 - 82	1,685.64
Right-of-Way	18 - 19	9,288.77

\*\*\*Less Claim No. 285

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 10 March 1969 COMMISSIONER Ceder  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Booth THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
13-2031-764	Pet 3	Office Supplies		\$100.00
13-2031-792	Pet 3	Misc		100.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Ceder, Earl Kondurica, & Booth  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

**SOUTHWEST  
LIFT  
TRUCKS  
CO.**

We are pleased to submit the following quotation for your consideration:

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.

VOL 11 PAGE 434

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

On this the 17th day of March, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in regular session at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUPERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Gault introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Voudouris. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

WHEREAS, Lot No. Eleven (11), Block J, of Eubank Acres Section Three A (3A), an addition to the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas, according to the map or plat of record in Vol. 14, Page 69, Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, is subject to a drainage and utility easement as set out on said recorded plat:

Now, Therefore, a portion of said drainage and utility easement is vacated insofar as it affects the portion of said easement described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto.

FILED

MAR 17 2 18 PM 1969

*Emily J. Long*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



CONTRACTORS BILLS OF CONSTRUCTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

On this the 17th day of March, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in regular session at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUPERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Gault introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Voudouris. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

WHEREAS, Lot No. Two (2), Block E, of Oak Ridge Section Three (3), an addition to the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas, according to the map or plat of record in Vol. 43, Page 8, Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, is subject to a utility guy wire easement as set out on said recorded plat:

Now, Therefore, a portion of said utility guy wire easement is vacated insofar as it affects the portion of said easement described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto.

FILED

Mar 17 2 18 PM 1969

*Carole J. Stanley*  
COUNTY CLERK  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

March 17, 1969

Commissioner Gault

made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the following order which has been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

	PROPERTY OF CLARK HUBBARD	AMOUNT
General	431-903	\$ 14,112.00
Offices' Salary	120-133	8,420.81
Telephone & C	432-778	17,412.00
State Tax		779.20
City Tax		23.37

CONTRACTORS NOTICE OF CONSTRUCTION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT SEALED PROPOSALS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF  
THE WIDENING OF A STEEL AND REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGE ON THE BLUFF SPRINGS ROAD  
IN PRECINCT FOUR

WILL BE RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AT THE COUNTY COURTHOUSE  
IN AUSTIN, TEXAS, UNTIL 10:00 A.M., APRIL 7, 1969, AND THEN PUBLICLY OPENED  
AND READ.

ALL PROPOSALS SHALL BE ADDRESSED TO THE COUNTY JUDGE OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND SHALL  
BE MARKED "SEALED BID FOR BRIDGE IN PRECINCT FOUR"

EACH BID SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY A BID BOND OR A CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK, PAYABLE TO  
THE COUNTY JUDGE OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO FIVE (5) PERCENT OF THE TOTAL  
BID. THE COURT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS.

ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS INCLUDED IN THE STANDARD INSTRUCTIONS TO  
BIDDERS TO INSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF HOUSE BILL NO. 54 OF THE 43RD  
LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF TEXAS AND HOUSE BILL NO. 115 OF THE 44TH LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE  
OF TEXAS.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILED INFORMATION ARE AVAILABLE AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY  
ENGINEER IN THE COURTHOUSE, AUSTIN, TEXAS.

THE APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES OF SAID CONSTRUCTION BEING:

83.0	Cu. Yds., Unclassified Structural Excavation
3.0	Cu. Yds., Remove Old Concrete
71.57	Cu. Yds., Class "A" Concrete
6,211.	Lbs., Reinforcing Steel
9,596.	Lbs., Structural Steel

THE COST OF THE ABOVE CONSTRUCTION WILL BE PAID FOR IN CASH UPON COMPLETION AND  
ACCEPTANCE BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER AND THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT.

By ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Wilburn Rust, County Auditor

On this date March 17, 1969, Commissioner Stout  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Boatner that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	831-903	\$ 14,112.85
Officers' Salary	120-133	2,429.81
Special R & B	290-328	17,413.43
Misc. (C)	88-93	279.20
TAP Project	83-84	25.37

THE STATE OF TEXAS           X     IN THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS           X     TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
                                 X     MARCH TERM, A. D. 1969

On this the 10th day of March, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in Regular Term of Court with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON	County Judge
RUBERT CEDER	Commissioner Precinct No. 1
N. L. GAULT	Commissioner Precinct No. 2
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS	Commissioner Precinct No. 3
A. L. BOOTHE	Commissioner Precinct No. 4
EMILIE LIMBERG	County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court

constituting the entire Court, and the following proceedings, among others, were had:

Upon motion made by Commissioner Voudouris and seconded by Commissioner Gault, the following order came up for consideration and was passed unanimously by the Court, as follows:

WHEREAS the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, after due consideration of the matter, deems it necessary and proper to divide the County Commissioners' Precincts of Travis County so as to provide a more equal representation of the electorate;

THEREFORE BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, that, effective January 1, 1970, the eighty-one election precincts of Travis County, as established by order of this Court on the 29th day of August, 1966, be divided between the County Commissioners' Precincts as follows:

COUNTY COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1 shall be composed of:  
Election Precinct Nos.

101,102,103,104,105,106,107,124,125,128,129,131,132,133,134,135,136  
234,238



COUNTY COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2 shall be composed of:

Election Precinct Nos.

201,202,203,204,205,206,207,208,209,210,211,232,235,236,237,239,  
240,241,242,243,244

COUNTY COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3 shall be composed of:

Election Precinct Nos.

301,302,303,304,305,306,307,308

222,224,226,229,230,233,

322,323, the West part of Election Precinct 324 lying West of the  
Missouri Pacific Railroad track, to be known as 324A, and 325.

COUNTY COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4 shall be composed of:

Election Precinct Nos.

401,402,403,404,405,406,407,421,422,423,

121,122,123,126,127,130

221,223,225,227,228,231,

321, and the East portion of Election Precinct 324 lying East of  
the Missouri Pacific Railroad tracks, to be known as 324B.

By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County,  
Texas this 10th day of March, 1969.

<u>J. M. Tolson</u>	County Judge
<u>C. L. Eder</u>	Commissioner, Precinct 1
<u>J. L. Shultz</u>	Commissioner, Precinct 2
<u>J. L. Shultz</u>	Commissioner, Precinct 3
<u>A. L. Boothe</u>	Commissioner, Precinct 4

March 17, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made and seconded that caliche road in Precinct #3 which begins at Cuernavaca Drive approximately 200 feet from its juncture with Commons Ford Road and ending approximately one mile from this point in a dead end to be officially named TUMBLEWEED TRAIL. Passed.

Miss Kathleen Goodwin, assistant home demonstration agent given permission to leave Travis County for four days to attend a leadership seminar. Passed.

County Agricultural Agent given permission to purchase a new typewriter for office. Passed.

On this date March 24, 1969, Commissioner Ceder made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	904-987	\$ 15,480.23
Officers' Salary	134-144	7,345.78
Special R & B	329-360	14,641.51
Misc.	94-97	594.34
Personal Bond	26-27	72.40
TAP Project	85-88	757.04

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

FOLLOW-UP ORDER

THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 31st day of March, 1969, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in regular session at a Special Term thereof at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members of the Court present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner Precinct No. 4,
EMILIE LIMBERG,	County Clerk,

when the following proceedings, among others, were had:

Commissioner Gault introduced an order and moved its passage. The motion was seconded by Commissioner

Boothe. The motion, carrying with it the passage of the order, prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners	<u>Ceder</u> ,	<u>Gault</u> ,
	<u>Voudouris</u> ,	<u>Boothe</u> ;

NOES: NONE.

The order is as follows:

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, has heretofore authorized the issuance of TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANTS, SERIES OF 1967, dated August 15, 1967, Numbers 1 to 400, inclusive, of the denomination of \$1,000 each, aggregating \$400,000, bearing interest at the rate of four and one-fourth (4-1/4%) per cent per annum, and maturing on August 15, \$20,000 in each of the years 1968 to 1987, inclusive; and levied a tax sufficient in amount for the payment thereof, according to the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas, which warrants were duly authorized to be issued for the purpose of paying claims to be in-



curring in the purchase of right-of-way for public roads in Travis County, and legal and other necessary expenses in connection therewith; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the authorization of said warrants, certain right-of-way for public roads in Travis County has been purchased; and

WHEREAS, claims incurred in the purchase of such right-of-way and necessary expenses in connection therewith have been approved by the County Auditor and duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners Court of Travis County, and have been found and determined to be valid claims against said County; and

WHEREAS, claims in the aggregate amount of \$60,000.00 have been duly and legally transferred and assigned to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas; and

WHEREAS, it was provided in the order authorizing the issuance of said warrants that said warrants above described should be executed, issued and delivered in payment of claims approved by the County Auditor and duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners Court of Travis County; and said Commissioners Court in auditing and allowing said claims should designate the numbers of warrants to be delivered to evidence said claims so that the proceedings of this Court should show to whom each of said warrants was delivered and the purpose for which same was delivered;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS:

I.

That the following claims, heretofore approved by the County Auditor and duly audited and allowed by the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, incurred in the purchase of right-of-way for public roads in Travis County, and legal and other necessary expenses in connection therewith, be, and the same are hereby approved and allowed:

<u>CLAIM NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1	1-06-69	Emilie Limberg County Clerk	Court costs in r/w con- demnation proceedings	\$ 117.00
2	1-13-69	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.	Moving utilities from r/w	1,889.76
3	1-13-69	United States Steel Corp.	Moving fences from r/w	2,219.00
6	1-14-69	Internal Revenue Service	Social Security Tax	10.35
7	1-14-69	Kolmar & Melda Graef	Purchase r/w	75.00
9	1-27-69	Lower Colorado River Authority	Moving utilities from r/w	990.57
10	1-27-69	Mrs. Susie A. Rogers	Purchase r/w	12,900.98
11	1-24-69	John H. McGee and Billie G. McGee	Purchase r/w	3,019.50
12	1-27-69	John H. McGee and Billie G. McGee	Purchase r/w	5,257.52
12½	2-03-69	Emilie Limberg	Deposit of award in r/w condemnation proceedings	7,400.00
15	2-10-69	Morris Alford, SRA	Appraising r/w	100.00
16	2-17-69	Morris Alford, SRA	Appraising r/w	330.00
19	3-10-69	Travis County Water Control and Imp. Dist. #9	Moving houses and utilities from r/w	9,279.57
295	10-31-68	Tony Beran	Fencing r/w	63.05
1604	9-26-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing supplies	180.00
1605	9-30-68	Mr. & Mrs. Jimmy Willenberg & Realty Mortgage Corporation	Purchase r/w	28.00
1613	10-14-68	Montopolis Supply Co.	Fencing supplies	135.54
1614	10-14-68	James Vorwerk	Fencing r/w	285.00
1640	11-27-68	Pedernales Electric Corporation, Inc.	Moving utilities from r/w	2,300.00
1641	12-02-68	American National Bank (Withholding Fund)	Withholding taxes deducted from wage payroll a/c fencing r/w	12.65
1644	12-09-68	Lo-Vaca Gathering Co.	Moving utilities from r/w	3,579.51
1649	12-30-68	Humble Pipe Line Company	Moving utilities from r/w	9,827.00
				\$ 60,000.00

II.

That the assignment of claims to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, be and the same is hereby approved.

III.

That in accordance herewith and with the order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, passed on August 14, 1967, as amended on August 28, 1967, authorizing the issuance of said warrants, there shall be executed and delivered to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANTS, SERIES OF 1967, dated August 15, 1967, Numbers 341 to 400, inclusive, aggregating \$60,000.00, evidencing indebtedness due by Travis County to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, as assignee of said claims.

IV.

The County of Travis having received full value and consideration for the warrants above described, the County Judge and County Treasurer are hereby authorized and instructed to register said warrants, and after registration thereof, to deliver the said warrants to The Capital National Bank, Austin, Texas, and the County Judge, County Clerk, County Auditor and County Treasurer are hereby authorized and instructed to execute such other and further instruments, certificates or statements as shall be necessary, convenient or appropriate to reflect the entire validity of said warrants.

PASSED AND APPROVED at a meeting open to the public, this the 31st day of March, 1969.

*J. M. Stearns*  
COUNTY JUDGE

*Robert Leaden*  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 1

*John W. Koudouni*  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 3

*W. L. Laught*  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 2

*A. L. Boathe*  
COMMISSIONER PRECINCT NO. 4





# City National Bank of Austin

CLYDE W. SMITH  
VICE PRESIDENT AND TRUST OFFICER

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767

March 11, 1969

Judge J. H. Watson  
County of Travis  
Travis County Court House  
Austin, Texas

Attention: Mr. Wilburn Rust, County Auditor

Dear Judge Watson:

In accordance with the provisions of our Depository Agreement,  
we wish to withdraw the following securities:

\$200,000 Eximbank of Washington, 4.8%, Participation  
Certificates, due 5-4-70, held at Chemical  
Bank New York Trust Company, DW 28093/83540.

Thank you for your assistance.

Yours very truly,

Clyde W. Smith  
Vice President

Attn: Judge J. H. Watson

Dear Sir:

I hereby request that this office be granted permission to purchase a new  
typewriter for this office.

I would like to purchase an IBM electric, Selectoric typewriter.

Please advise this office of your decision.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

Frank W. McBee  
Justice of the Peace  
Precinct No. 5  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas 78704

<TWO - TYPEWRITERS>  
1 - Electric Royal  
Purchased APRIL - 1965

On this date March 31, 1969, Commissioner Gault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Cedar that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	988-1072	\$10,548.88
Officers' Salary	145-152	3,152.39
Special R & B	361-381	10,044.31
Misc. (C.)	98-102	1,031.18
Personal Bond	28-30	38.14
TAP Project	89-93	221.59
Right of Way	20	230.00

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE 31 March 1969 COMMISSIONER Woodhouse  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Cedar THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 1969 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1020-215	Capital Outlay	Other Equipment		\$ 4,364.02
13-2033-780	Pct # 3	Insurance		150.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cedar, Gault, Woodhouse & Boothe  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

From the Office of  
T. O. LANG, Sheriff



COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

MEMBER



March 12, 1969

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

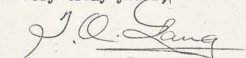
Gentlemen:

I respectfully request that the Honorable Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas approve the expenditure of the sum of \$862.60 from Department 1020, Capital Outlay, for the following furniture and equipment for the Sheriff's Department.

4 ea 5 Drawer Filing Cabinets \$377.60  
1 ea IBM Electric Typewriter \$485.00

The above items were requested in the 1969 Budget Request for this department.

Very truly yours,

  
T. O. Lang, Sheriff  
Travis County, Texas

March 31, 1969 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that the Sheriff's Office be allowed to purchase 2 new 5 Drawer filing cabinets and one IBM Electric typewriter. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that 2 new county health aide nurses be hired for the City-County health office under the sponsorship of the New Careers Program. Passed.

Capital National Bank pledge contract for County and school depository approved. Passed.

First State Bank, Austin, Texas, Texas State Bank and Community National Bank County bank depository pledge contracts approved.

Dill-Chalstrom, Inc. contracted to install venetian blinds in the County Court at Law Clerk's Office for a total cost of \$145.00. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that the County Courthouse be closed Friday afternoon, April 4th, 1969 in observance of Good Friday. Passed.

County auditor ordered to advertise for bids on four index volumes for use in the District Clerk's Office. Passed.



THE STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS

On this the 7th day of April, 1969, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in regular session at a Special Term of said Court at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas, with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner Precinct No. 1,
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner Precinct No. 2,
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner Precinct No. 3,
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner Precinct No. 4,
EMILIE LIMBERG,	County Clerk,

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Boothe introduced an order and moved its passage. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Voudouris. The motion, carrying with it the passage of the order, prevailed by the following vote:

AYES: Commissioners Ceder, Gault,  
Voudouris, Boothe;  
NOES: NONE.

The County Judge announced that the order had been finally passed.

The order is as follows:

AN ORDER

AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY JUDGE TO GIVE NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ISSUE ROAD AND BRIDGE REFUNDING BONDS IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$380,000.00, BEARING INTEREST AT A RATE NOT TO EXCEED FOUR AND ONE-FOURTH (4-1/4%) PER CENT PER ANNUM, THE MAXIMUM MATURITY OF SAID BONDS TO BE NOT LATER THAN 1987, FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFUNDING A LIKE AMOUNT OF ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANTS OF SAID COUNTY.

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, has heretofore authorized the issuance of TRAVIS COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE WARRANTS, SERIES OF 1967, dated August 15, 1967, Numbers 1 to 400, inclusive, of the denomination of \$1,000 each, aggregating \$400,000, bearing interest at the rate of four and one-fourth (4-1/4%) per

cent per annum, and maturing on August 15, \$20,000 in each of the years 1968 to 1987, inclusive; of which issue there are now outstanding and unpaid Warrants Numbers 21 to 400, inclusive, aggregating \$380,000; and

WHEREAS, the Commissioners Court deems it advisable and to the best interest of said County to cancel the above described outstanding warrants by the issuance of refunding bonds in lieu thereof; and

WHEREAS, it is now proper that the County give notice of its intention to issue said Refunding Bonds;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS:

1. That the County Judge be, and he is hereby authorized and directed to give notice, as required by Chapter 163, Acts of the Regular Session of the Forty-second Texas Legislature, 1931, as amended, of the intention of the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, to issue Road and Bridge Refunding Bonds of said County in an amount not exceeding Three Hundred Eighty Thousand (\$380,000.00) Dollars, bearing interest at a rate not to exceed four and one-fourth (4-1/4%) per cent per annum, the maximum maturity thereof to be not later than 1987, for the purpose of canceling, refunding and in lieu of a like amount of outstanding Travis County Road and Bridge Warrants, Series of 1967, dated August 15, 1967.

2. That the notice of intention to issue said bonds shall provide for the passage of the order authorizing the issuance of said Refunding Bonds at the Regular Term of the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas, on May 12, 1969.

PASSED AND APPROVED at a meeting open to the public, this the 7th day of April, 1969.

*J. H. Watson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

ATTEST:

*Emily Limburg*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY CLERK.

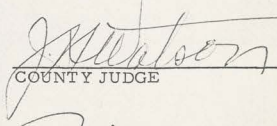
THE STATE OF TEXAS }  
                          }  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS }


RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Travis County, acting through the Adult Probation Office, obtained a judgment against Ruby Virginia Shirley and husband, Edward Shirley, in Cause No. 161,520, in the amount of One Thousand Two Hundred Eighty-Seven and 12/100 Dollars (\$1,287.12); and

WHEREAS, the said Ruby Virginia Shirley and husband, Edward Shirley own a three (3) acre tract out of the Theo Bissel League in Travis County, Texas, together with improvements thereon, which has been their homestead and which was their homestead when the aforesaid judgment was obtained by Travis County.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that J. H. Watson, County Judge of Travis County, Texas, is hereby authorized and directed to execute a release of the judgment obtained by Travis County in Cause No. 161,520, in the District Court of Travis County, Texas, in the amount of One Thousand Two Hundred Eighty-Seven and 12/100 Dollars (\$1,287.12), against Ruby Virginia Shirley and husband, Edward Shirley, which judgment is found in Vol. 401 at Page 168 of the Court Records, and abstracted in Vol. 81, Page 365, of the Judgment Records of Travis County, Texas, releasing any interest in said judgment insofar as it effects said three (3) acre tract of land, which is the homestead of Ruby Virginia Shirley and husband, Edward Shirley; a true and correct copy of said release is attached hereto and made a part hereof.

  
COUNTY JUDGE

  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER PRE-  
CINCT #1



*W. L. Gault*  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER PRE-  
CINCT #2

*John Kaulman*  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER PRE-  
CINCT #3

*A. L. Boathe*  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER PRE-  
CINCT #4

Travis County

Precinct Four

Project No. 4-69-A

Date: April 7, 1969

Bid Bond or  
Bid Check

Time: 30 — Work Days

Bidders

Manfrais Bros. Inc.  
Austin, Texas  
Bid Bond

Millers Concrete  
Contractors  
Austin, Texas  
Bid Bond

Items

Price

Price

Price

Price

Price

Price

Quantity	Unit	Description	Unit	Amount	Unit	Amount	Unit	Amount	Unit	Amount	Unit	Amount
83.0	Cu.Yds.	Uncl. Struct.Excavation	22.50	1,867.50	5.00	415.00						
3.0	Cu.Yds.	Removing old Concrete	115.00	345.00	50.00	150.00						
71.57	Cu.Yds.	Class "A" Concrete	122.00	8,931.54	136.00	9,833.52						
6,211.	Pounds	Reinforcing Steel	.35	2,173.85	.14	869.54						
9,596.	Pounds	Structural Steel	.50	4,798.00	.26	2,494.96						
Totals				\$ 17,915.89		\$ 13,663.02						

VOL // PAGE 453

VOL. 11 PAGE 453

On this date April 7, 1969, Commissioner Ceder  
 made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Gault that the  
 following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
 Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	1073 -- 1193	\$31,779.17
Officer Salary	153 -- 164	25,408.74
Spec. R & B	382 -- 416	8,104.43
Misc'l. Current	103 -- 124	2,527.28
Right of Way	2 21	17.25
Personal Bond	31. -- 34	152.77
TAP Project	94 -- 107	1,380.71

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

April 7th, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for H. L. Williams and R. L. Ross. Passed.

Depository pledge Contracts for Bank of Austin, First State Bank of Pflugerville and North Austin State Bank Approved. Passed.

County auditor ordered to advertise for a motor grader for Precinct No. 3. Passed.



## ORDER DECLARING RESULT OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD ELECTION

THE STATE OF TEXAS X

COUNTY OF TRAVIS X

On this the 14th day of April, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in Regular session with the following members present, to-wit:

<u>J. H. Watson</u>	, County Judge,
<u>Rubert Ceder</u>	, Commissioner Precinct No. 1,
<u>N. L. Gault</u>	, Commissioner Precinct No. 2,
<u>Johnny Voudouris</u>	, Commissioner Precinct No. 3,
<u>Earl Boothe</u>	, Commissioner Precinct No. 4,
<u>Emilie Limberg</u>	, County Clerk,

and the following absent: \_\_\_\_\_, constituting a quorum, and among other proceedings, passed the following order:

There came on to be considered the returns of an election held on the 5th day of April, 1969, in Travis County, Texas, for the purpose of electing the member at large, the member from Commissioners' Precinct No. 2 and the member from Commissioners' Precinct No. 3, to the Board of County School Trustees of Travis County, Texas, and it appearing that said election was in all respects legally held and that said returns were duly and legally made and that there were cast at said election the following votes:

FOR MEMBER AT LARGE ON THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS:

<u>Walter L. Gustafson</u>	received	<u>10,343</u>	votes
(Name of Candidate)			
<u>Miscellaneous Write-ins</u>	received	<u>203</u>	votes
(Name of Candidate)			

FOR POSITION ON THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, FROM COMMISSIONERS' PRECINCT NO. 2:

E. J. Davis	Received	3,613 votes
Mixcellaneous Write-ins	Received	41 votes

FOR POSITION ON THE COUNTY BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES OF  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, FROM COMMISSIONERS' PRECINCT NO. 3:

Russell P. Roberson	Received	2,307 votes
---------------------	----------	-------------

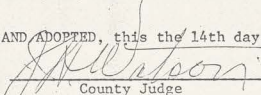
IT IS, THEREFORE, FOUND AND DECLARED AND SO ORDERED, BY THE  
COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS: That

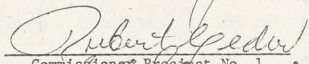
Walter L. Gustafson was duly elected the member at large on the  
Board of County School Trustees of Travis County, Texas; that

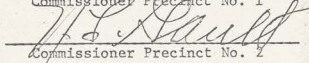
E. J. Davis was duly elected the member of said Board from  
Commissioners' Precinct No. 2; and that

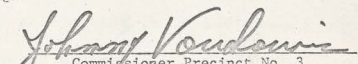
Russell P. Roberson was duly elected the member of said Board  
from Commissioners' Precinct No. 3, and each of said parties is  
hereby declared duly elected, subject to taking his oath as required  
by law.

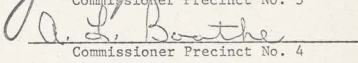
PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED, this the 14th day of April, 1969.

  
County Judge

  
Commissioner Precinct No. 1

  
Commissioner Precinct No. 2

  
Commissioner Precinct No. 3

  
Commissioner Precinct No. 4

CONTRACT

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

CONTRACT No. 4-69-A

THIS AGREEMENT MADE THIS 7 DAY OF April, 1969, BY AND BETWEEN  
TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, REPRESENTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT, PARTY OF THE FIRST PART,  
AND MILLERS' CONCRETE CONTRACTORS OF AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS,  
~~XXX~~ THEIR EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS, HEIRS, SUCCESSORS OR ASSIGNS, PARTY OF THE SECOND  
PART;

WHEREAS, THE PARTY OF THE FIRST PART DESIRES TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACT FOR THE  
CONSTRUCTION OF THE WIDENING OF A STEEL AND REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGE ON THE

BLUNT SPRINGS ROAD IN PRECINCT FOUR,  
IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE STATE STATUTES AND  
CONFORMING TO THE NOTICE OF CONTRACTORS, THE PROPOSAL, THE SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS  
MARKED CONTRACT 4-69-A, ANNEXED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF, AND ALSO  
COMPLYING IN ALL RESPECT WITH THE TERMS OF THE STANDARD INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS,  
HERETOFORE ADOPTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, ON THE 15TH  
DAY OF APRIL, 1963, AND RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF SAID COURT IN BOOK 6, PAGE 565,  
ET SEQ., AND MADE A PART HEREOF AND TO WHICH REFERENCE IS HERE MADE; AND,

WHEREAS, THE PARTY OF THE SECOND PART HAS BEEN ENGAGED IN AND NOW DOES SUCH WORK  
AND REPRESENTS THAT HE IS FULLY EQUIPPED, COMPETENT AND CAPABLE OF PERFORMING THE ABOVE  
DESIRED AND OUTLINED WORK, AND IS READY AND WILLING TO PERFORM SUCH WORK IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS, PROPOSAL,  
SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS MARKED CONTRACT 4-69-A AND STANDARD INSTRUCTIONS TO  
BIDDERS; NOW,

WITNESSETH: THAT FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PRICES AND AGREEMENT MENTIONED  
IN THE PROPOSAL HERETO ATTACHED AND MADE PART OF THIS CONTRACT THE SAID PARTY OF THE  
SECOND PART, AS CONTRACTOR, AGREES TO DO, AT HIS OWN PROPER COST AND EXPENSE ALL THE  
WORK NECESSARY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WIDENING OF THE SAID BRIDGE IN

PRECINCT FOUR  
IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED  
NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS, PROPOSAL, SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS MARKED CONTRACT ANNOX 4-69-A  
STANDARD INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER OF TRAVIS  
COUNTY, TEXAS.

THE SAID CONTRACTOR FURTHER AGREES TO BEGIN WORK ON OR BEFORE April 22,  
1969, TO COMPLETE SAME IN 30 WORKING DAYS, AND TO KEEP BRIDGE ROAD PASSABLE TO  
TRAFFIC DURING CONSTRUCTION.

AND THE SAID TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE FULL AND TRUE PERFORMANCE  
OF THE SAID WORK BY SAID CONTRACTOR HEREBY AGREES AND BINDS ITSELF TO PAY TO SAID  
CONTRACTOR THE PRICES SET FORTH IN THE ATTACHED PROPOSAL, AND IN THE MANNER PROVIDED FOR.

IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF LABOR, IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS CONTRACT, PREFERENCE SHALL  
BE GIVEN, OTHER CONDITIONS BEING EQUAL, TO HONORABLY DISCHARGED SERVICE PERSONNEL, BUT  
NO OTHER PREFERENCE OR DISCRIMINATION AMONG CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MADE.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE SET THEIR HANDS THE DATE HEREIN NAMED.

ORIGINAL

*For Court Records*

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
PARTY OF THE FIRST PART

By: [Signature] COUNTY JUDGE  
[Signature] COMMISSIONER  
[Signature] COMMISSIONER  
[Signature] COMMISSIONER  
A. L. Boothe COMMISSIONER

MILLERS' CONCRETE CONTRACTORS  
PARTY OF THE SECOND PART

By: [Signature]



PERFORMANCE BOND

CONTRACT NO. 69-A

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: THAT WE \_\_\_\_\_

MILLERS' CONCRETE CONTRACTORS OF AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

AS PRINCIPAL, AND THE OTHER UNDERSIGNED AS SURETY, ARE HELD AND FIRMLY BOUND UNTO TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, IN THE PENAL SUM OF THIRTEEN THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED THIRTY-THREE DOLLARS (\$ 13,633.00 ), LAWFUL MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES, WELL AND TRULY TO BE PAID TO TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND WE BIND OURSELVES, OUR HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, EXECUTORS, AND ADMINISTRATORS JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY, FIRMLY BY THESE PRESENTS.

WHEREAS, THE ABOVE BOUNDEN PRINCIPAL HAS ENTERED INTO THE FOREGOING CONTRACT WITH TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, ATTACHED HERETO, AND WHEREAS, UNDER THE LAW SAID PRINCIPAL IS REQUIRED BEFORE COMMENCING THE WORK PROVIDED FOR IN SAID CONTRACT TO EXECUTE A BOND IN THE AMOUNT OF SAID CONTRACT.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH THAT IF THE ABOVE BOUNDEN PRINCIPAL, HIS OR ITS HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, EXECUTORS, AND ADMINISTRATORS SHALL WELL AND FAITHFULLY DO AND PERFORM EACH AND EVERY, ALL AND SINGULAR, THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AS PROVIDED IN SAID CONTRACT AFORESAID, THEN THIS OBLIGATION SHALL BE NULL AND VOID; OTHERWISE TO BE AND REMAIN IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

WITNESS OUR HANDS THIS THE 15<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF APRIL, 196 9

MILLERS' CONCRETE CONTRACTORS

PRINCIPAL (PRINT FIRM NAME)

ATTEST:

Bv: \_\_\_\_\_

(TITLE)

SEABOARD SURETY COMPANY

SURETY (PRINT FIRM NAME)

ATTEST:

\*Bv: \_\_\_\_\_

(TITLE)

\*NOTE: IF SIGNED BY AN OFFICER OF THE SURETY COMPANY THERE MUST BE ON FILE A CERTIFIED EXTRACT FROM THE BY-LAWS SHOWING THAT THIS PERSON HAS AUTHORITY TO SIGN SUCH OBLIGATION. IF SIGNED BY AN ATTORNEY IN FACT, WE MUST HAVE COPY OF POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR OUR FILES.

CONTRACT No. 4-69-A

## PROPOSAL TO

THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF WIDENING THE BOGGY CREEK BRIDGE ON THE BLUFF SPRINGS ROAD  
( OLD LOCKHART HIGHWAY ) IN PRECINCT FOUR

THE UNDERSIGNED, AS BIDDER\_\_\_\_, DECLARE \_\_\_\_ THAT THE ONLY PERSON OR PARTIES INTERESTED IN THIS PROPOSAL AS PRINCIPALS ARE THOSE NAMED HEREIN; THAT THIS PROPOSAL IS MADE WITHOUT COLLUSION WITH ANY OTHER PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION; THAT HE\_\_\_\_ HAS CAREFULLY EXAMINED THE FORM OF CONTRACT, INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS, PROFILES, GRADES, SPECIFICATIONS, AND THE PLANS THEREIN REFERRED TO, AND HAS\_\_\_\_ CAREFULLY EXAMINED THE LOCATIONS, CONDITIONS AND CLASSES OF MATERIALS OF THE PROPOSED WORK; AND AGREE\_\_\_\_ THAT HE\_\_\_\_ WILL PROVIDE ALL THE NECESSARY MACHINERY, LABOR, TOOLS, APPARATUS, AND OTHER MEANS OF CONSTRUCTION, AND WILL DO ALL THE WORK AND FURNISH ALL THE MATERIALS CALLED FOR IN THE CONTRACT AND SPECIFICATIONS IN THE MANNER PRESCRIBED THEREIN AND ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ENGINEER AS THEREIN SET FORTH.

IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES OF WORK TO BE DONE ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY, AND ARE INTENDED PRINCIPALLY TO SERVE AS A GUIDE FOR THE COMPARISON AND TABULATION OF THE BIDS.

IT IS FURTHER AGREED THAT THE QUANTITIES OF WORK TO BE DONE AND MATERIALS TO BE FURNISHED MAY BE INCREASED OR DIMINISHED AS MAY BE CONSIDERED NECESSARY, IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER, TO COMPLETE THE WORK FULLY AS PLANNED AND CONTEMPLATED, AND THAT ALL QUANTITIES OF WORK, WHETHER INCREASED OR DECREASED ARE TO BE PERFORMED AT THE UNIT PRICES SET FORTH BELOW, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.

NOTE: UNIT PRICES MUST BE SHOWN IN WORDS FOR EACH ITEM LISTED IN THIS PROPOSAL. SHOULD BID PRICES ON ANY ITEMS BE OMITTED, THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO APPLY THE LOWEST PRICES SUBMITTED BY THE OTHER BIDDERS IN PAYMENT FOR WORK DONE UNDER THIS PROPOSAL.

THE UNDERSIGNED AGREE AND PLEDGE HIMSELF (THEMSELVES) TO COMPLETE THE WORK IN FULL IN 30 WORKING DAYS.

THE BOND TO BE GIVEN BY THE UNDERSIGNED, IN THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE CONTRACT, TO SECURE A PROPER COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS CONTRACT, AND TO INSURE AND GUARANTEE THE WORK UNTIL FINAL COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE, IS TO BE HERETO ATTACHED AND MADE A PART THEREOF.

ACCOMPANYING THIS PROPOSAL IS A BID BOND OR A CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK OR CHECKS ON A STATE OR NATIONAL BANK OF THE STATE OF TEXAS PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE COUNTY JUDGE OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, FOR FIVE (5) PERCENT OF THE TOTAL BID, SAID CHECK OR CHECKS TO BE RETURNED TO THE BIDDER, UNLESS IN CASE OF THE ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROPOSAL HE SHALL FAIL TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT AND FILE A BOND WITHIN FIFTEEN (15) DAYS OF ITS ACCEPTANCE, IN WHICH CASE THE CHECK OR CHECKS SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS PAYMENT FOR DAMAGES DUE TO DELAY AND OTHER INCONVENIENCES SUFFERED BY SAID TRAVIS COUNTY ON ACCOUNT OF FAILURE OF THE BIDDER TO EXECUTE CONTRACT. IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT TRAVIS COUNTY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS.

THE WORK PROPOSED TO BE DONE SHALL BE ACCEPTED WHEN FULLY COMPLETED AND FINISHED TO THE ENTIRE SATISFACTION OF THE COUNTY ENGINEER.

THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFIES THAT THE BID PRICES CONTAINED IN THIS PROPOSAL HAVE BEEN CAREFULLY CHECKED AND ARE SUBMITTED AS CORRECT AND FINAL.

SIGNED

ADDRESS

PLEASE RETURN MY/OUR BIDDERS CHECKS TO

QUANTITY AND BID SHEET FOR CONT. 4-69-A

ITEM No.	APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES	UNIT AND DESCRIPTION	UNIT BID PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS
400	83.0	Cu. Yds., Unclassified Structural Excavation	FOR <u>Five</u> DOLLARS AND <u>No</u> CENTS PER UNIT
496 & Spl.	3.0	Cu. Yds., Removing Old Concrete	FOR <u>2.75</u> DOLLARS AND <u>No</u> CENTS PER UNIT
421	71.57	Cu. Yds., Class "A" Concrete	FOR <u>See Schedule Part 4</u> DOLLARS AND <u>No</u> CENTS PER UNIT
440	6,211 .	Pounds Reinforcing Steel	FOR <u>No</u> DOLLARS AND <u>Centies</u> CENTS PER UNIT
442	9,596.	Pounds, Structural Steel	FOR <u>No</u> DOLLARS AND <u>Centies</u> CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT
			FOR _____ DOLLARS AND _____ CENTS PER UNIT



SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR CONTRACT NO. 4-69-A

All materials and construction methods for the work to be performed under this contract shall be in accordance with and shall be governed by the pertinent items of the 1962 Texas Highway Department "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," except as are modified or amended herein.

For the unit prices bid on the Several Items, the contractor will be required to furnish all materials, labor, equipment, tools and incidentals to complete the widening of the Boggy Creek bridge on the Bluff Springs Road (Old Lockhart Highway) in Precinct Four of Travis County, Texas.

Item 400; Unclassified Structural Excavation. This item will consist of the removal and the replacement of the materials above the natural rock elevation for extending on the West side the two abutments and the one pier.

Item 496 & Spl.; Remove Old Concrete. This item will consist of the removal and disposal of the present curb and the portions of the two abutments in conflict with the widening on the West side.

Item 421.; Class "A" concrete. This item will consist of the concrete to widen the abutments, pier and slabs in accordance with Items 420 and 421. Transit-Mix concrete in accordance with Item 502 is acceptable and only a Type 4 finish is required. Also included in this item is the additional height and width of the curb on the east side of the slabs.

Item 440 for Reinforcing Steel and Item 442 for Structural Steel according to the "Standard Specifications". Beams and Diaphragms to receive one shop coat rust inhibitive paint and two field coats aluminum paint.

Special Note. The City of Austin will furnish at no cost eight concrete inserts for hangers to be used to install a water main under the outside overhang. The contractor is to place these inserts in the forms before pouring the concrete slab. The cost for this is to be included in the price bid for Class "A" Concrete. The present water main hanging on the west curb will be removed by the City of Austin forces prior to the start of construction for this contract.

\*\*\*\*\*

April 14, 1969 Regular Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, & Boothe; Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Motion made that county road in precinct #3 located in the O. H. Pool Subdivision which was formerly named Green Valley Drive is to be renamed Blue Valley Drive. Passed.

Public Weigher's Bond approved by the Commissioners' Court of Oscar Leroy Truitt. Passed.

Soil conservation work applications approved for Robert V. Thurmond.

Order of sale of Travis County owned real estate located by the Pct. Two maintenance shops on Burnet Road approved by the Commissioners' Court. Said land was sold to highest bidder at a cost of \$2,2275 per square foot; 2.56362 acres sold at total sum of \$254,051.51.

File No- 6567

THE STATE OF TEXAS : IN THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS : TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS  
: SPECIAL TERM, APRIL, A. D. 1969

ORDER CONFIRMING SALE

ON THIS THE 14TH DAY OF APRIL, 1969, THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, CONVENED IN SPECIAL TERM, WITH THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS PRESENT, TO-WIT: J. H. WATSON, COUNTY JUDGE; ROBERT CEDER, COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1; N. L. GAULT, COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 2; JOHNNY VOUDOURIS, COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3; A. L. BOOTHE, COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 4; AND EMILIE LIMBERG, COUNTY CLERK AND EX-OFFICIO CLERK OF THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT, CONSTITUTING THE ENTIRE COURT, AND THEREUPON THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDING, AMONG OTHERS, WAS HAD:

COUNTY COMMISSIONER ROBERT CEDER REPORTED TO THE COURT THAT PURSUANT TO THE ORDER OF THIS COURT MADE AND ENTERED ON THE 10TH DAY OF MARCH, 1969, HE, AS SPECIAL COMMISSIONER, DID AT 9:00 A.M. ON THE 14TH DAY OF APRIL, 1969, AT PUBLIC AUCTION, AT THE TRAVIS COUNTY COURTHOUSE, SELL AND AGREE TO CONVEY TO CHERRY KEMBLE GRAY, OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, UPON CONFIRMATION THEREOF BY THE COURT, THAT CERTAIN TRACT OF LAND BELONGING TO TRAVIS COUNTY, OUT OF THE G. W. SPEAR LEAGUE IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PART OF THAT CERTAIN TRACT OF LAND OUT OF THE G. W. SPEAR LEAGUE No. 7, ABSTRACT No. 697, HAVING BEEN ACQUIRED BY THE COUNTY OF TRAVIS FROM W. P. ALLEN AND BEING RECORDED IN VOL. 665 ON PAGE 302 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN THE HEREINBEFORE MENTIONED ORDER OF THIS COURT; AND THAT THE HIGHEST BID RECEIVED FOR SAID LAND WAS THE SUM OF TWO HUNDRED FIFTY FOUR THOUSAND FIFTY ONE AND 53/100 DOLLARS BY THE SAID CHERRY KEMBLE GRAY, OF WHICH TWELVE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND 00/100 DOLLARS HAS BEEN PAID IN CASH AS EARNEST MONEY AND IS NOW HELD BY THE SPECIAL COMMISSIONER SUBJECT TO THE ORDER OF THIS COURT;

AND, IT APPEARING TO THE COURT THAT SAID SALE WAS FAIRLY AND LEGALLY MADE, THAT THE HIGHEST BID RECEIVED WAS A FAIR AND REASONABLE PRICE FOR SAID LAND, AND THAT IT IS TO THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE COUNTY THAT SAID SALE BE APPROVED AND CONFIRMED.

On this date April 12, 1969 Commissioner Hunt  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Chu THAT THE

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

Whereas, it is the finding of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, that sufficient cash funds are on hand over and above those of immediate need for operating demand. Therefore, it is ordered that the County Treasurer of Travis County, Texas, invest such funds in the total amount of \$850,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit for a period of ninety days in the amounts and from funds as set out below, at the Travis County Depository Banks according to percentages established and agreed upon between the Commissioners' Court and the Travis County Banks, such depository agreement to expire April 1, 1971:

General Fund.....	\$300,000.00
Special Road & Bridge Fund.....	\$250,000.00
Farm to Market Road Fund.....	\$100,000.00
Right of Way Fund.....	\$100,000.00
Interest & Sinking Fund.....	\$100,000.00

It is further ordered that the County Treasurer take and hold in safekeeping such Certificates of Deposit, relinquishing same only by order of this Court or by surrender at maturity date.

By order of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, this the 14th day of April, 1969.

J. H. Whitcomb  
County Judge, Travis County, Texas

Rubel G. Gorder  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 1

W. L. Gault  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 2

Johnny Kaudourin  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 3

A. L. Boathe  
Commissioner, Precinct No. 4



ON THIS DATE April 14, 1969COMMISSIONER HaultMADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Cedar

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1008-623	Domestic Relations	Repair of Equipment		50.00
10-1014-544	County Jail	Cooking Utensils, etc.		100.00
10-1014-612	County Jail	Miscellaneous	100.00	
10-1020-215E	Capital Outlay	Other Equipment		700.00
13-2033-208E	Precinct 3	Purchase Land & Buildings		30,000.00
13-2034-780	Precinct 4	Insurance		502.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cedar, Hault, Verduzco, & Boothe

NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION PassedOn this date April 14, 1969, Commissioner Cedarmade a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Hault

that the

following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County Auditor, be paid:

FUND		INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS	AMOUNT
General	*	1194 -- 1272	\$ 35,527.34
Officer Salary		165 -- 176	31,449.98
Spec. R & B	**	417 -- 465	21,833.22
Misc. (Current)		125 -- 133	1,576.52
Right of Way		22 -- 25	772.73
Personal Bond		35 -- 37	297.91
TAP Project		108 -- 114	1,718.26

\* Less General Fund Claims 1198 and 1268.

\*\* Less Spec. R &amp; B Claims 444, 445, &amp; 463.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

VOL. 11 PAGE 462

# 1969 CHEVROLET



Caprice Sport Sedan



Impala Custom Coupe



Camaro Sport Coupe



Chevelle Malibu Sport Coupe



Nova Coupe



Corvair Monza Sport Coupe



Kingswood Estate Wagon



Corvette Sport Coupe



Chevrolet Trucks

## HENNA CHEVROLET SUPER MARKET

7522 N. Interregional, Austin, Texas 78752

Phone 454-2501

April 12, 1969

Travis County Prec. #2  
Austin, Texas

1969 Chevrolet 2 ton truck Model #CS51403 84"CA

Base  
Freight  
6-825-20-10 ply tires  
spare wheel  
7-20x6.5 wheels  
5000 lb. rear 2 speed axle  
8000 lb. front springs  
23,000 lb. rear springs  
auxiliary rear springs  
4 speed trans.  
12" clutch  
292 6 cyl. engine 170 H.P.  
H. D. radiator  
oil filter  
booster brakes  
oil bath air cleaner  
gauges  
RH mirror  
7 Galion dump bodies 10 x 6½ ft. and 6 cab protectors

	TOTAL \$27,062.00
Less 7 trade - ins	<u>7,700.00</u>
	\$19362.00

Note: deduct \$283.00 from this bid if perfection bodies desired.

*Henny March*  
*Hut Neg.*

April 14, 1969 Regular Session:

Motion made and seconded that Henna Chev. Co. be awarded bid for 7 trucks as its bid was lowest received. Passed.

**PUTTING YOU FIRST...KEEPS US FIRST!**

IN THE COMMISSIONERS COURT )  
 )  
OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS )

LS-T-MC 11-23

On the 17th day of March, 1969, came on to be considered by the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, a quorum of said Court being present, the application of The Lone Star Gas Company, a corporation of Texas, for the right to lay, operate and maintain a pipe line for the transportation of oil, gas, petroleum products, or any other material or substance which can be transported through a pipe line, or any one or more of such substances, under, across, and along the public roads, public road lands, and the highways in Travis County, Texas, from a point:

Beginning at a point on Lone Star's pipe line system in Williamson County, between the cities of Georgetown and Taylor, Texas, and extend in a Southeasterly direction into Travis County on its Northerly boundary line at a point near County line road and Hodde Lane. The pipe line will continue in a Southeasterly direction around Bergstrom Air Force Base on the Easterly side and then turn in a Southwesterly direction and continue on to Lavaca Gathering Company Lot located on FM #973.

The proposed pipe line will cross the following listed county roads in Travis County and the general route shown on the attached county road map:

- (1) Rowe Lane (Co. Line Rd)
- (2) Cele Rd (32N)
- (3) Jesse Bohls Rd. (Pluger Lane)
- (4) Cameron Rd (25N)
- (5) Gregg Rd (19 N)
- (6) 17 N. Manor Run Truck Rd.
- (7) County Rd. (No Name)
- (8) U. S. Hwy. No. 290
- (9) County Rd. (15 BN)
- (10) Lindell Lane (City Street)
- (11) Blue Bluff Rd. (City Street)
- (12) City Street
- (13) F M Hwy. 973
- (14) F M Hwy. 969
- (15) Fallwell Lane
- (16) State Hwy. No. 71
- (17) Pearce Rd.
- (18) Elroy Rd.



said pipeline indicated by a red line on a map hereto attached and made a part thereof, said map entitled: "General Highway Map, Travis County Texas, and dated , 1969, exhibit A".

and the grantee at any and all reasonable times shall have the right of ingress to and egress from such pipe lines and may remove the same in whole or in part at will; and the said application having been duly considered by this Court, and this Court being of the opinion the same should be granted, it is ordered by the Court, so adjudged and decreed that the said right of way and easement privileges for the above purposed be, and the same are hereby granted to the said The Lone Star Gas Company, its successors and assigns, so long as such structures are maintained, subject to the following terms and conditions, viz:

That the said The Lone Star Gas Company shall, at its own expense, keep any pipe line or lines constructed under this grant buried at thirty inches below the surface in a manner so as not to interfere with traffic along the said roads and highways or any of them, and shall maintain all pipe lines at and along all such highways in such condition that they will not impair such roads or interfere with travel of the public, and shall keep all such roads at points where pipe lines are laid in as good condition as the adjacent road and shall leave no loose dirt or other material which will impair the said roads, but shall pack all dirt at such points to at least the consistency as the said road was before such excavations were made, and in the event the said road is concrete, macadamized, or graveled surface at such place, then the Company shall bore under the same without breaking the surface of the road and to such depth as will insure settlement of the surfaces of the road. Crossings of all roads and ditches along roads of this County by the said Company to be made according to the direction of the Commissioners' Court or its legal representative.

It is also stipulated and required that the said pipe line or lines shall be so constructed as to cross the public roads of Travis County at or near a right angle as is feasible, and it is further stipulated that except at crossing, pipe lines shall only be laid along the portion of the right of way not used for travel and at least 15 feet from the improved section thereof and so as not to interfere with travel, drainage or the working of said roads.

It is further provided that if in making any changes of any nature whatsoever in any of said highways, roads, or the ditches thereof, it shall be found by, and in the opinion of, the Commissioners' Court, that it is necessary that such pipe line shall be placed deeper in the ground, or in any wise changed as to its location the said Lone Star Gas Company will and shall, upon notice from said court, at once proceed to deepen or change the location such pipe line or lines, in accordance with the direction of the said Court, said Court providing all necessary right of way and easements to any and all public roads, public road lands, or highways of Travis County further traversed by pipe line or lines by such directed changes, and if the work in making such changes or change is not begun within thirty days after such notice, and expeditiously continued thereafter, the County is, and will then be authorized to make such changes and said Lone Star Gas Company shall be liable to repay to the County the cost and expense of the work so done in connection therewith, including reasonable attorneys' fee, should it become necessary to bring suit to collect such amount or amounts.

It is expressly understood, agree, and provided that if such pipe line shall be any way damaged or injured by Travis County or any of its officers, agents, representatives, or employees in performance of their duties in connection with any road work or repairs that may be done upon the roadways or highways of such County, said Lone Star Gas Company shall have and maintain no claim against Travis County for damages for injuries of such character, this provision being one of the considerations moving the granting of this order and permit.

It is expressly provided and understood that the Lone Star Gas Company, in accepting, and in operating under this franchise and permit, is and shall be bound by all of the terms and provisions of this order.

Done by the Board of Commissioners' Court of Travis County in <sup>Regular</sup> Special  
Session, this 17th day of March, 1969.

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

By

J. H. Winters  
COUNTY JUDGE

Robert Greder  
COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT #1

W. L. Stault  
COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT #2

John K. Koonin  
COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT #3

A. L. Boathe  
COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT #4

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO THIS THE 16<sup>th</sup> DAY of April, 1969.

LONE STAR GAS COMPANY

By

Frank J. ...  
Vice President



April 14, 1969

Effective at above date these are the new rates that will be paid to Travis County by the depository banks of Travis County for Certificates of Deposit placed with them.

CONFIDENTIAL

TO: All Loan Officers

Effective today Certificates of Deposit rates have been changed to the following:

Under \$100,000.00

5%

Over \$100,000.00

30 to 59 days

5-1/2%

60 to 89 days

5-3/4%

90 to 179 days

6%

180 days and longer

6-1/4%

*Booth's*  
5  
5 1/4  
5 1/2  
5 3/4  
6

This memo is for bank use ONLY and is not to be publicized.

April 22, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge, Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, and Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following,  
Wilburn Burklund John H. Arlåt.

Mr. Davis Motsenbocker appointed and Mr. Willie Voelker re-appointed to be right of way procurers for Travis County at a salary of \$20.00 per day. Passed.

Depository pledge contract with the American National Bank approved by Commissioners' Court. Passed.

April 28, 1969 Special Session:

Present: J. H. Watson, County Judge; Commissioners Ceder, Gault, Voudouris, & Boothe. Emilie Limberg, County Clerk.

Soil conservation work applications approved for following:  
Dale D. Hibbs E. F. Tompkins G. A. Draper

District Attorney's Office to receive \$16,016.16 for remainder of year to hire one additional secretary, one additional assistant district attorney, a salary raise of \$1,631.68 for Robert O. Smith, and \$7,184.48 for raises for present assistants. Passed.

Motion made and seconded that Travis County accept road dedicated to the public by owners of Bullcreek Ranchettes Subdivision but that Travis County does not have to maintain this road because of acceptance. Passed.



THE  
CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK IN AUSTIN  
P. O. BOX 550 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78767 512/476-6611

April 17, 1969

G. J. QUESENBERRY  
CASHIER

Honorable J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

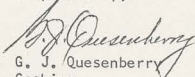
Dear Sir:

Please authorize our Trust Department to release to us \$400,000  
U. S. Treasury Bills, due August 14, 1969, Receipt No. 160108  
in lieu of the following securities enclosed:

\$220,000. Brazosport Jr. College District (Texas)  
5% School Bldg. Bonds  
Dated: 2-1-69, Due: 2-1-71-73

Thank you very kindly for your usual prompt attention to this matter.

Respectfully,

  
G. J. Quesenberry  
Cashier

GJQ:sg

cc: Mr. John C. Miller, Trust Officer  
Trust Department  
Capital National Bank  
Austin, Texas



SYMBOL OF SERVICE  
7TH AND COLORADO STREETS

On this date April 22, 1969, Commissioner Vandenberg  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Brother that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	1273 -- 1340 *	\$ 312,773.56
Officer Salary	177 -- 204	14,449.94
Spec. R & B & FM Road	466 -- 494 **	356,681.23
Misc. (Current)	134 -- 141	1,157.70
Right of Way	26	100,000.00
TAFCO	5 -- 6	30,000.00
Personal Bond	38 -- 40	75.52
TAP Project	115 -- 116	374.30

\* Less General Claim 1317

\*\* Less Spec R&B Claim 474

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE April 22, 1969 COMMISSIONER Vandenberg  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Brother THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
10-1000-623	Auditor	Repair of Equipment		\$ 100.00
13-2033-792	Precinct 3	Miscellaneous		100.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Cedar, Hault, Vandenberg, & Brother  
NO: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed





## THE STECK DIVISION

Steck-Warlick Company, AC 512-454-4761, P. O. Box 998, Austin, Texas 78767

MRS. CARRINGTON JONES  
Manager  
County-City-District  
Sales Department

April 18, 1969

Judge J. H. Watson :  
County Judge  
Travis County  
Courthouse  
Austin, Texas

Dear Judge Watson:

Thank you for giving us the opportunity to bid on the "Index to Minutes of District Court NO. 6".

Our price is based on the following specifications:

Layout of entry sheets and Index design to be identical in form to present books. Alphabetical subdivisions to be the same without deviation including on each page printed verbatim instructions to the indexer and searchers which conform to the standardized indexing procedures and practices established through the years by the Travis County District Clerk.

Entry sheets to be pen ruled in matching red and blue ink and printed by letterpress in quality matching the present volumes on Substance No. 36 -- 100% white linen record.

Binders to be fibre back, 20th Century bound, same capacity (post size) as present binders. All binders to have canvas covers constructed of No. 10 white Army Duck, printed in black ink and red ink with all lettering matching in size and style to the present books.

4 volumes (2 Plaintiff; 2 Defendant)  
Cottco Universal #2-8 Index system

16 Mylar Protection Sheets

a/c Sheets over standard capacity - 525

Set out names typed on subindex sheets

a/c Special size binders

1 Special Tab "TEXAS, STATE OF"

TOTAL PRICE \$794.25

We hope this proposal will meet with your approval and look forward to receiving your order.

Sincerely,

*Mrs. Carrington Jones*

CJ:jb  
Cook

PRINTERS & LITHOGRAPHERS SINCE 1894

VOL. 11 PAGE 470

On this date April 28, 1969, Commissioner Hault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Ceder that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General	1342-1377	\$10,268.78
Officers' Salary	205-209	1,095.23
Special R & B	496-501	429.23
TAP Project	117	45.29
Interest & Sinking	315-318	119,908.75

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

ON THIS DATE April 28, 1969 COMMISSIONER Boothe  
MADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER Hault THAT THE  
BUDGET FOR 19 69 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DECREASE</u>	<u>INCREASE</u>
11-2003-615	Sheriff	Official Attendance at Institutes & Schools		\$140.00

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR  
SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME  
THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Ceder, Hault, Vandover, & Boothe  
No: \_\_\_\_\_ MOTION Passed

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

Supplemental to  
P. M. Project No. 1-68-1

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 1, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 44,140.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Lovola Drive LENGTH OF PROJECT 2.19 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U. S. 183 (Bluestein Blvd.) to Decker Lane.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD This is a new road now under construction to serve the Decker Lake area.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE New road to be constructed in a 100 foot wide right-of-way to meet Texas Highway Department Standard Specifications.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Allotment made in August 1968 for the construction of the drainage structures now complete.

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>11,660.00</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>20,650.00</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES (Bridge Guard Rail)	<u>1,110.00</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT (24' Double)	<u>5,990.00</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>4,730.00</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>44,140.00</u>

Robert Cooper  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 1

ON THIS THE 28 DAY OF April, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 44,140.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

W. H. Johnson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



Co. clerk

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

WHEREAS, ON THE 19th DAY OF August, 1968, THERE WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TO THE Loyola Drive FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, IN PRECINCT NO. 1, THE SUM OF \$ 69,440.00 FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF APPROXIMATELY 2.19 MILES OF SAID ROAD.

AND, WHEREAS, ALL OF THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY SAID ORDER HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES FOR MATERIALS, SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT RENTALS WHICH WERE NECESSARILY AND PROPERLY MADE IN THE IMPROVEMENT OF SAID ROAD AND WHICH WERE PAID FOR OUT OF SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUNDS OF SAID PRECINCT SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR SAID EXPENDITURES, WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Trinity Eng. Test Corporation	\$ 981.80
Alamo Steel & Machine	125.00
Miller Concrete Contractors	13,102.14
Culvert pipes	<u>1,021.14</u>
	\$15,230.08

AND, WHEREAS, THE BALANCE TO THE CREDIT OF Loyola Drive FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ON THE 28th DAY OF April, 1969, IS \$ 22,952.17.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ON THIS THE 28th DAY OF April, 1969, THAT THE SUM OF \$ 22,636.23 BE TRANSFERRED TO SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND, PRECINCT NO. 1, AND THAT LIKE AMOUNT TO CHARGED TO THE Loyola Drive FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, TO REIMBURSE SAID PRECINCT FOR EXPENDITURES MADE THEREON OUT OF PRECINCT FUNDS.

196 8 ALLOTMENT TO ABOVE ROAD

\$ 69,440.00

EXPENDITURES:

ROYALTY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL (BASE WORK)	\$ XXXXX	
HAULING ASPHALT COVER MATERIAL	XXXXX	
ASPHALT SURFACING (CLAIMS FOR CONTRACT AND PURCHASE COVER MATERIAL)	XXXXX	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	61,717.91	
ENGINEERING & overhead (12%)	<u>7,406.15</u>	<u>69,124.06</u>

under  
EXPENDITURES ~~XXXX~~ ALLOTMENT

\$ 315.94

THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-89-1

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 4,897.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Hewitt Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.6 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 1626, at about 1 mile west from intersection with State F. M. 2304, thence northerly to the Frate Barker Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Very narrow, rough and impossible to maintain.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Right-of-way to widen has been secured. Inadequate culvert pipes are to be replaced, new roadway to be cleared and graded and flexible base to be constructed for future asphalt pavement.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>909.05</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>1,991.50</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>1,303.20</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>none</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>503.25</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>4,897.00</u>

Henry Woodson  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 23 DAY OF April, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 4,897.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

Markson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-69-2

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$5,600.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD South First Street LENGTH OF PROJECT 1.0 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From Stassney Lane to Eberhart Lane.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present Asphalt Pavement does not join

Sub-division curb & gutter.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Flexible base to be widened to new curb and gutter  
and an asphaltic concrete pavement to be laid to extend pavement to curb and gutter.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ 3,748.67
FLEXIBLE BASE	
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	none
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	1,251.19
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	600.14
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 5,600.00

John W. Keck  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 28 DAY OF April, 1969, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 5,600.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

W. H. Brown  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-68-3

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 4,090.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Eberhart Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.4 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From South First Street to Cooper Lane.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present Asphalt Pavement does not join

Sub-division curb and gutter.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Flexible base to be widened to new curb and gutter  
and an asphaltic concrete pavement to be laid to extend pavement to curb and gutter.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CURB AND GUTTER GRADING	\$ 2,559.61
FLEXIBLE BASE	—
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	none
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	1,091.71
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	438.68
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 4,090.00

W. L. Brown  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 28 DAY OF April, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 4,090.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. M. Wingo  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS     )  
                                  )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS     )

F. M. Project No. 3-69-4

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 2,528.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100 % OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD McCarty Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.18 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From U. S. 290, at Williamson Creek bridge in Oak Hill, thence  
southeasterly between Williamson Creek and the new county warehouse area.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement and road too narrow for increased  
truck and equipment traffic around county warehouse.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Roadway between present road and Williamson Creek  
to be widened, flexible base to be constructed and the pavement of the road to be  
extended about 16 feet

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ 1,276.50
FLEXIBLE BASE	_____
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	30.42
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	950.18
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	270.90
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ 2,528.00

John H. Johnson  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 28 DAY OF April, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 2,528.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

W. H. Johnson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-69-5

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 993.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD The High Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.25 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From Westlake Drive to Toro Canyon Road.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement in bad condition.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Holes to be filled and overlay of Asphaltic concrete to be placed.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$ <u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>none</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>886.43</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>106.57</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>993.00</u>

John W. Kellum  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 28 DAY OF April, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 993.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

John W. Kellum  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



THE STATE OF TEXAS )

COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

P. M. Project No. 3-68-6

I, County Commissioner of Precinct No. 3, Travis County, Texas, hereby apply for authority from the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, to expend the sum of \$ 311.00 out of the Farm to Market Road Fund, being 100% of the cost of the construction and/or improvement of the following described road, in the detail shown below:

NAME OF ROAD Brodie Lane & Riddle Road LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.5 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD Brodie Lane from Davis Lane south to past Dawson Lane and Riddle Road from Brodie Lane east for 300 yards.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement in bad condition

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Holes to be filled and overlay of asphaltic concrete to be placed

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$	none
FLEXIBLE BASE		none
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		none
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT		277.49
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)		33.51
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$	311.00

John W. Gordon  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 28 DAY OF April, 19 68, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 311.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

John W. Gordon  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
 )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-69-7

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 187.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Davis Lane LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.15 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From Cameron Loop east for 300 yards.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement in bad condition.

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Asphaltic concrete overlay to be placed over rough section.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CLEARING AND GRADING	\$	<u>none</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE		<u>none</u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		<u>none</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT		<u>166.74</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)		<u>20.26</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$	<u>187.00</u>

Richard M. Kauter  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 28 DAY OF April, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 187.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

J. H. Wilson  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS )  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS )

F. M. Project No. 3-69-8

I, COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF PRECINCT No. 3, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, HEREBY APPLY FOR AUTHORITY FROM THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, TO EXPEND THE SUM OF \$ 592.00 OUT OF THE FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, BEING 100% OF THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND/OR IMPROVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ROAD, IN THE DETAIL SHOWN BELOW:

NAME OF ROAD Old San Antonio Highway LENGTH OF PROJECT 0.25 MILES

LOCATION OF ROAD From State F. M. 1626, at about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile west of I. H. 35, thence southerly for about  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile.

DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT ROAD Present pavement beyond repair

CHARACTER OF WORK TO BE DONE Old pavement to be scarified and reduced. Flexible base to be re-built for future asphalt pavement.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ESTIMATED COSTS OF IMPROVEMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

<del>UNNECESSARY</del> GRADING	\$ <u>528.50</u>
FLEXIBLE BASE	<u>          </u>
DRAINAGE STRUCTURES	<u>NONE</u>
ASPHALT SURFACE TREATMENT	<u>NONE</u>
ENGINEERING AND OVERHEAD (12%)	<u>63.50</u>
TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	\$ <u>592.00</u>

[Signature]  
COUNTY COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT No. 3

ON THIS THE 28 DAY OF April, 19 69, THE ABOVE APPLICATION WAS CONSIDERED BY THE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND APPROVED; AND THE COUNTY TREASURER AND THE COUNTY AUDITOR ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO TRANSFER THE ABOVE AMOUNT OF \$ 592.00 FROM FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND, AND TO CREDIT THE ABOVE NAMED ROAD, AND TO KEEP PROPER ACCOUNTING FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID AMOUNTS FOR WORK DONE AS HEREIN AUTHORIZED.

[Signature]  
COUNTY JUDGE, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS



FROM THE OFFICE OF  
FRITZ ROBINSON  
ASSESSOR AND COLLECTOR  
OF TAXES

County of  
TRAVIS  
STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY  
COURTHOUSE  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

April 23, 1969

Members  
Commissioners' Court  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Attention J. H. Watson County Judge

Dear Sirs:

Request the County Advertise immediately for bid for  
tax envelopes to mail out tax notices for 1969

1. 140,000 Window Envelopes 4-1/8" x 8-1/2  
printed to specifications
2. 100,000 Envelopes 4" x 7-3/4 printed to  
specifications

Delivery date should not be later than June 15, 1969

Sample copies and instructions can be obtained from the  
Office of the Assessor-Collector of Taxes, Courthouse  
Travis County, Austin, Texas.

Sincerely yours,

*Fritz Robinson*  
Fritz Robinson  
Assessor-Collector of Taxes  
Travis County

April 28, 1969 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the county auditor be ordered to  
advertise for bids for a total of 240,000 envelopes. Passed

Request the County advertise immediately for bid, Tax  
Receipts for the current (1969) tax year. Receipts are  
as follows:

1. Numbers 1 through 120,000 (Reverse Order);
2. Numbers 1 through 55,000 (Consecutive and  
continuous number and form;
3. 18,000 single "second and final notice state-  
ments, continuous form.

Delivery date should be not later than June 15, 1969.

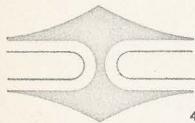
Sample copies and instructions can be obtained from the  
Office of the Assessor/Collector of Taxes, Courthouse,  
Travis County, Austin, Texas.

Sincerely yours,

*Fritz Robinson*  
FRITZ ROBINSON  
Assessor/Collector of Taxes  
Travis County

CC: Douglas  
County Auditor  
File 2

April 28, 1969 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the county auditor be  
ordered to advertise for bids to print the 1969  
tax receipts for Travis County. Passed



## Community Council of Austin & Travis County

430 Littlefield Building • Austin, Texas 78701

• 476-7521



A United Fund Agency

April 23, 1969

The Honorable J. H. Watson  
County Judge  
Travis County Courthouse  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Judge Watson:

The Community Council of Austin and Travis County is proceeding to undertake areawide comprehensive health planning as we outlined to the Commissioner's Court and which the Court is helping to finance.

We know that the members of the Commissioners Court are very busy but we would like very much if the Court could appoint one of its members to be a member of our health planning commission. We know that their knowledge and understanding of this community would be most valuable to us.

The willingness of the agencies and citizens of Travis County to join forces in health planning is very encouraging and will help us move rapidly forward.

I hope that you or one of the Commissioners will find the time to assist us on this. If you have any questions, please call me or Vic Ehlers. We will be most happy to discuss it with you.

Sincerely,

*L. D. Haskeew*

L. D. Haskeew  
President

LDH:jr

April 28, 1969 Special Session:

Motion made and seconded that Commissioner Lawson Boothe be appointed to be a member of the comprehensive health planning commission of the Community Council of Austin & Travis County. Passed.

OFFICERS: DR. L. D. HASKEEW, President • MRS. MARY NELL GARRISON, Vice President • MRS. T. HARDIE BOWMAN, Secretary • DR. HENRY RENFERT, JR., Treasurer • DIRECTORS: MR. RAY BUTLER • MR. LALO CAMPOS • MRS. RICHARD DOYLE • MRS. CROCKETT ENGLISH • MR. CHARLES GARDINIER • MR. WILL GARWOOD • MR. JEFF GEEGLIN • MR. HOWARD HAYDEN, Chairman, Volunteer Bureau • MR. BEN HENDRICKSON • DR. JOHN T. KING • MR. TRAVIS LARUE • DR. CHARLES LAUGHTON • MR. MALCOLM MILBURN • MR. CALVIN REEVES, Chairman, Adult Services Council • MRS. H. W. SAUER • MR. HOMER SCAGE • DR. DAVID STITT • MR. JOSEPH STJECWECH • MR. PAUL TOVAR • MR. EUGENE TSCHOEPE • MR. BILL YOUNGBLOOD • EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: VIC EHLERS, JR.

## ANDERSON MACHINERY COMPANY

PHONE 661-2366 • P. O. BOX 1267 • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78206

April 25, 1969

Commissioner Court  
Travis County  
Austin, Texas

Gentlemen:

In response to your Notice to Bidders we are pleased to submit for your consideration the following quotation.

One new and current Allis-Chalmers Model M-100B Motor Grader equipped with Allis-Chalmers 10,000 series diesel engine, 24 volt direct electric starting, 516 cubic inch displacement, 127 horsepower @ 1800 RPM, full flow oil filter and full pressure lubrication. Cab, hour meter, accelerator, decelerator and in-seat starting controls. Transmission has six forward speeds and three reverse, three disc power boosted oil type master clutch, full power steering with anti-kickback mechanism in control box, front axle has mechanical leaning wheels and built of a heavy duty truss or box type design, hydraulic shiftable moldboard is 12 feet in length with two 6 foot cutting edges, moldboard is 24" in height and 3/4" in thickness with rock bits, scarifier, tandem drive housing and four wheel brakes, 14:00 x 24 (10 Ply) nylon tires on all wheels, plus all other standard equipment, weighing approximately 28,500 pounds.

F.O.B. Travis County \$29,764.00

We further offer for your consideration one M-100B demonstrator unit equipped as above for a delivered price F.O.B. Travis County \$27,968.00. Total hours on machine is approximately 300.

Both of the above bid machines meets or exceeds all specifications and requirements as set forth in your Notice to Bidders.

These units will carry a new machinery warranty of 1500 hours or six (6) calendar months whichever occurs first.

We appreciate the opportunity to quote on your equipment requirements and look forward to being of service to you.

Sincerely,  
ANDERSON MACHINERY COMPANY



*E. C. Metcalf*  
E. C. Metcalf

April 28, 1969 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that Anderson Machinery Co. be awarded bid of \$27,968.00 as its bid was lowest received. Passed.



THE STATE OF TEXAS §  
§  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

On this the 28th day of April, 1969, the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas, convened in special session at the Regular Term of said Court at the Courthouse in Austin, Texas with the following members present, to-wit:

J. H. WATSON,	County Judge,
RUBERT CEDER,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 1
N. L. GAULT,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 2
JOHNNY VOUDOURIS,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 3
A. L. BOOTHE,	Commissioner, Precinct No. 4

and, among other proceedings had, were the following:

Commissioner Gault introduced an order and made a motion that it be passed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Ceder. The motion carried with an unanimous vote.

The order is as follows:

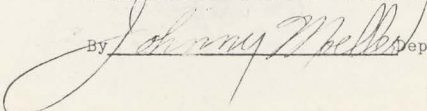
That Travis County accepts a road located in Bull Creek Ranchettes Subdivision and dedicated to the public by Everett Bohls and James H. McCullough, owners of said subdivision, but but that Travis County does not become liable for maintenance of said road because of said acceptance. Passed.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §  
§  
COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

I, Emilie Limberg, County Clerk and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas do hereby certify that the above is a correct excerpt from the minutes of the Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas as the same appears of record in Volume 11, Page 485 of the Minutes of said Court.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court, this the 1st day of May, 1969.

Emilie Limberg,  
County Clerk, and Ex-Officio Clerk of the  
Commissioners' Court of Travis County, Texas

By  Deputy

On this date October 21, 1968, Commissioner Hault  
made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Cash that the  
following claims which have been audited and approved for payment by the County  
Auditor, be paid:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>INCLUSIVE OF CLAIM NUMBERS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Current	9737-9859*	\$28,976.16
Right of Way	1619-1620	328.37
Youth Development	318-321	121.11
Personal Bond	69-70	72.40
TAP Project	119	345.40

\*Less Claim Numbers 9763, 9776, 9780, 9781, 9782, 9788, 9830, and  
9834.

The motion was approved and adopted by unanimous vote.

Resolve that the State of Texas, County of Travis, is  
authorized to condemn 2.266 acres out of the James P.  
Wallace Survey in Travis County, Texas, belonging to  
Joe L. Ware, Sr. and wife, Christine Ware, for highway  
purposes for the West Loop 360 to be constructed.

October 21, 1968 Special Session:  
Motion made and seconded that the County Attorney be authorized  
to start condemnation proceedings against Joe L. Ware and Wife.  
Passed.

ON THIS DATE October 21, 1968COMMISSIONER QuittMADE A MOTION WHICH WAS SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER C. H. H.

THAT THE

BUDGET FOR 19 68 BE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCOUNT NO.	DEPARTMENT	ITEM	DECREASE	INCREASE
10-1005-550	General Government	Retail Merchants Assoc. Dues		3.00
10-1009-615	Gardner House	Official Attendance at Inst. and Schools		150.00
10-1009-673	Gardner House	Materials & Supplies - Arts and Crafts Center	150.00	
11-2003-680	Sheriff	Travel Expense		100.00
13-2031-720	Prec. 1	Culverts & Bridges		500.00
13-2031-734	Pct. 1	Signs & Mail Box Posts		250.00
13-2031-790	Pct. 1	Job-Connected Accident Ins.		250.00
13-2032-722	Pct. 2	Purchase Road Gravel		2,000.00
13-2034-722 <sup>21</sup>	Pct. 4	Purchase Road Gravel		1,000.00
24-532	Law Library	County Contribution to S/S		1.60
11-2000-660	Assessor-Collector	Service Center Fees		142.43
11-2000-664	Assessor-Collector	Stationery & Office Supplies	142.43	

AND THAT THIS COURT DECLARE THAT AN EMERGENCY AND A GRAVE PUBLIC NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH AMENDMENT, AND THAT THE NEED FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE WAS UNFORESEEABLE AT THE TIME THE BUDGET WAS ADOPTED.

THE MOTION WAS VOTED UPON AS FOLLOWS:

AYE: Quitt, C. H. H. & Brothers

NO: \_\_\_\_\_

MOTION Quitt